Catalog Information

This catalog is for purposes of information only. Care is taken to ensure the accuracy of the information at the time copy is prepared for publication, but circumstances constantly change within an institution. New decisions may affect the accuracy of the details appearing here. The information in this catalog is subject to change without notice and does not constitute a contract between Western Oregon State College and a student or applicant for admission.

Students should refer to the official Schedule of Classes, which is available before and during registration. This publication contains academic regulations and procedures, class schedules, and other information, some of which may not have been available when the catalog was published. Students also are urged to consult with faculty advisors for information and guidance.

Affirmative Action

Western Oregon State College, a member of the Oregon State System of Higher Education, prohibits discrimination based on race, color, religion, sex, age, handicap, or national origin. This policy implements various federal and state laws, Executive Orders, Title IX and its regulations, and applies to employment, education, and facilities. Direct related inquiries to Peter Courtney, Affirmative Action Officer, Western Oregon State College, Monmouth, OR 97361, or call (503) 838-1220.

For more information:

The address for all college offices is:
Western Oregon State College
Monmouth, OR 97361

The campus phone number is:
(503) 838-1220 or call
1-800-452-8321 toll-free

Western Oregon State College is a member of the Oregon State System of Higher Education
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FALL TERM 1985</th>
<th>WINTER TERM 1986</th>
<th>SUMMER TERM 1986 (Six-Week Session)</th>
<th>FALL TERM 1986</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>January</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22-28 Sun.-Sat.</td>
<td>6 Mon.</td>
<td>9-13 Mon.-</td>
<td>21-27 Sun.-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Registration</td>
<td>13 Fri.</td>
<td>Sun. New Student Week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 Thurs.</td>
<td>Begins</td>
<td>14 Sat.</td>
<td>25 Thurs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Classes</td>
<td>23 Mon.</td>
<td>Registration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 Thurs.</td>
<td>Last day to add or drop classes</td>
<td>24 Tue. Classes begin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Payment of Fees</td>
<td>30 Mon. Last day to register, add or</td>
<td>29 Mon. Classes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pre-registered</td>
<td>drop classes. and drop classes and</td>
<td>begin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Students</td>
<td>pay fees without penalty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 Fri.</td>
<td>Last day to add</td>
<td>30 Mon. Last day to register, add or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>courses,</td>
<td>drop classes and pay fees without</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>change grade</td>
<td>penalty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>options, elect</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>graduate/undergraduate credit or pay fees</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 Mon.</td>
<td>Last day to drop</td>
<td>31 Fri. Last day to drop courses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>courses</td>
<td>without grade responsibility</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>February</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Fri.</td>
<td>17-28 Mon.- Fri.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Last day to add</td>
<td>Pre-registration for Spring Term</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>courses, change</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>grade options,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>elect</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>graduate/undergraduate credit or pay fees</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 Fri.</td>
<td>Last day to drop</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>courses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>without grade</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>responsibility.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>March</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 Mon.</td>
<td>March</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Veterans' Day</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>holiday (no</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>classes)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12-22 Tue.-Fri.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pre-registration</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>for Winter Term</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28- Thurs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 1 Sun.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thanksgiving</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>holiday</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>March</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16-20 Mon.-Fri.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Final examination</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>period</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 Fri.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Final term ends</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21- Sat.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan. 5 Sun.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vacation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>April</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Tue.</td>
<td>April</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Classes begin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Fri.</td>
<td>last day to add</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>drop classes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or pay fees</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>without penalty</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 Fri.</td>
<td>Last day to add</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>courses, change</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>grade options,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>elect</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>graduate/undergraduate credit or pay fees</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 Fri.</td>
<td>Last day to drop</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>courses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>without grade</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>responsibility.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>May</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12-23 Mon.-Fri.</td>
<td>May</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pre-registration</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>for Fall Term</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 Mon.</td>
<td>Memorial Day</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>holiday</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Any changes in the calendar will be announced in the Schedule of Classes.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Academic Calendar</th>
<th>3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Welcome to Western</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campus</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Organization</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accreditation</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degrees Offered</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Instructional Facilities</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Services</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entering Western</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admissions Procedures</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition and Fees</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration and Academic Policies</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Life</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Activities</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Resources</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Conduct Program</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Records Policy</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate Programs</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Components of the</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA/BS Degree</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advising</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberal Arts Core Curriculum</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate Programs</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Liberal Arts and Sciences</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business and Economics</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creative Arts</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Sciences and</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Programs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSU-WOSC School of Education</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary Education</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secondary Education</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health and Physical Education</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science and Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Education</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Psychology and Foundations</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counseling and Guidance</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post-Secondary Education</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational and Technical Education</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Study</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counseling</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interdisciplinary Studies</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correctional Administration</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Child and Youth Work</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Descriptions</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Faculty</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching Research Division</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon State System of Higher Education</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Map</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
For more than a century, Western Oregon State College has educated students in a personal, caring environment. Although large enough to provide a diversity of people and programs, Western has remained small enough to encourage a friendly, helping community. Faculty and support staff are dedicated to the needs of students, and academic programs are flexible enough to allow for individual creativity.

Among Western's many outstanding features are its beautiful campus, national reputation in teacher education, award-winning performing arts groups, highly competitive men's and women's athletic teams, an in-depth, student-oriented liberal arts core curriculum, and exciting new programs in business, computer science, and international studies.

As a small-college alternative within a large state system, Western welcomes students to share in the Western experience as members of the Western family.

Richard S. Meyers
President
HISTORY

Western was founded in 1856 by hearty pioneers who came to the Willamette Valley in the early 1850s. Originally chartered as a private institution, the school opened with a handful of students under the title of Monmouth University. After merging with another struggling private school in 1865, the name was changed to Christian College.

In 1882 the Oregon Legislature approved the college's bid to become a state supported teacher training (or "normal") school, and this move began the school's long tradition of excellence in the field of teacher preparation, which exists to the present day.

Oregon Normal School, as it was known, underwent a spurt of growth in the 1920s that more than tripled the enrollment to nearly 1,000 students. The Legislature again changed the college's name in 1939 to Oregon College of Education. After a substantial drop in students during World War II, the college entered an extended period of growth. Teacher education programs brought the school national recognition for excellence, and new programs were added in the fields of liberal arts and sciences.

In recognition of the college's regional character and broad range of academic programs, the Legislature renamed it Western Oregon State College in 1981. Western has continued to adapt to the changing needs of its students and community as evidenced by its introduction of new programs in business, computer science, and international studies in recent years.

LOCATION

Western is located in the heartland of Oregon's fertile Willamette Valley in the small town of Monmouth (population 5,900), Monmouth, which was founded by the same 19th century pioneers who started the college, preserves the small town virtues of clean air, easy pace, and friendly people. The college is the town's main employer and serves as the cultural center of the area. Many local residents attend the college's frequent theatre, dance, musical and athletic events. Annual events such as the Christmas Tree Lighting, community fair, and Big Tree Road Run also involve many local residents.

Monmouth is just 20 minutes away from the busy state capital of Salem, and midway between the state's two largest cities of Portland and Eugene. Monmouth also is midway between two of the state's most valued natural resources: the famed Oregon Coast and the majestic Cascade Mountains. Such a location is an outdoor enthusiast's dream with easy access to skiing, rafting, camping, hiking, bicycling and fishing.

The climate is generally mild in the Willamette Valley. Winters are marked by frequent rains, but snow and ice are rare. Summers are warm and mild.

CAMPUS

Western's beautiful campus, awarded second place in the nation among colleges and universities for its grounds, combines the charm of historic 19th century structures (such as the ivy-covered Campbell Hall built in 1871) with modern facilities for science, performing arts, and athletics.

The 122-acre campus includes spacious lawns planted with numerous varieties of native Oregon trees and plants. A Giant Sequoia, planted in the 1880s, stands in front of Campbell Hall, the oldest building on campus, and is transformed each December into one of the nation's tallest living Christmas trees.

The most popular building on campus is the College Center, which contains a coffee shop, an old-fashioned ice cream parlor and delicatessen, a recreation room with pool tables and video games, a bookstore, and offices of student government and publications.

Known throughout the region for its creative and performing arts programs, the facilities include a 619-seat Fine Arts Auditorium, Music Recital Hall, Campbell Hall Art Gallery, outdoor stage, and dance studio.

Impressive athletic facilities include a stadium and indoor arena that both seat more than 2,000 spectators, indoor courts for tennis and handball, and an indoor pool.

COLLEGE ORGANIZATION

Western is the oldest liberal arts college in the Oregon State System of Higher Education, which includes two other colleges, three universities, an institute of technology, and the Health Sciences University. It is a coeducational institution offering a variety of undergraduate and graduate degrees in education, humanities, natural and social sciences and creative arts to an enrollment of about 2,000 students. The academic year is divided into three quarters and a six-week summer session. Academic programs are found in two main divisions: The School of Liberal Arts and Sciences and the School of Education, a merged program with Oregon State University in nearby Corvallis. Chief administrative officer of the college is the President, who reports to the Chancellor of the State System. The State System is governed by the Board of Higher Education, appointed by the Governor and approved by the State Senate.

DEGREES OFFERED

Western offers studies leading to the following degrees. All degrees in education and counseling are offered jointly by Western Oregon State College and Oregon State University through the OSU-WOSC School of Education.

Associate in Arts (two-year program)
Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science in:
- Art
- The Arts (theatre, dance, music, and art)
- Biology
- Business
- Computer Science
- Corrections
- Economics
- Elementary Education
- English
- Fire Services Administration
- Geography
- History
- Humanities
- Interdisciplinary Studies
- Law Enforcement
- Mathematics
- Music
- Natural Science
- Psychology
- Secondary Education
- Social Science
- Bachelor of Arts in International Studies
- Master of Science in Education
- Master of Arts in Teaching
- Master of Music Education
- Master of Science in Counseling
- Master of Arts and Master of Science in Correctional Administration
- Master of Arts and Master of Science in Interdisciplinary Studies
- Master of Arts and Master of Science in Clinical Child and Youth Work

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONAL FACILITIES

Library

Clarence C. Gorchels,
Director

The modern, convenient library is rich in resources for the college curriculum and other educational and recreational uses. More than 176,000 volumes and 1,600 serials are readily accessible to students and faculty. Individual study desks, tables, typing rooms, and cassette-listening stations are provided throughout the building. As an official depository for United States and State of Oregon publications, the library now has 70,000 government documents. More than 270,000 microforms are on hand, including the extensive microfiche collection of the Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC), and a variety of reading machines for microfilm, microfiche, and microcards are available. The combined book resources of more than four million volumes in the Oregon State System of Higher Education are available to students and faculty through cooperative service arrangements. Efficiency in library services has been updated by modern electronic technology, including computerized cataloging and computerized bibliographic data bases.

ACREDITATION

The college is accredited by the Northwest Association of Schools and Colleges, American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education, National Council for Accreditation of Teachers of Education, National Association of Schools of Music, and Oregon State Teacher Standards and Practices Commission.
The library provides facilities and services for physically limited students, including ramps for easy access, Visualtek, reel-to-reel and cassette tape machines for visually impaired students, special study tables and microform machines for wheelchair students, and staff members assigned to satisfy special requirements.

**Educational Media Center** (EMC)

Claude E. Smith,  
**Director**

The EMC is located on the lower level of the Library with additional production facilities in the basement of the Administration Building. This facility serves as a repository and distribution center of audio-visual equipment and materials for the direct support of instruction. It also produces a variety of photographic media such as motion pictures, films, slides, and prints for faculty and students. Graphic services offered include printing, duplication, collating, and lamination. The EMC operates a campus-wide television network which connects all classrooms and dormitories and carries commercial broadcasts as well as local instructional programs. Also available in the EMC are listening and viewing areas for audio or video tapes, films and other materials designed to help students with classroom assignments. High-speed tape duplication services are offered to students and faculty.

**Computer Resource Center**

The Computer Resource Center is located on the lower level of the Library. It is a well-equipped micro-computer laboratory where students can get "hands-on" experience in operating and programming the latest in micro-computer technology. Staff and graduate assistants are available to assist students who have questions or problems.

**Learning Activities Resources Center (LARC)**

Located in the Education Building, the LARC serve students and faculty in teacher education. It duplicates as closely as possible the resources, services, and organization which may be found in most school media centers in Oregon. A collection of more than 20,000 items of print and nonprint materials is maintained. It covers subjects taught in Oregon elementary and secondary schools, including materials for the handicapped and severely handicapped. The collection includes a curriculum library of more than 4,500 elementary and secondary textbooks and about 1,200 courses of study used in Oregon and elsewhere. Facilities are provided so that students and faculty can produce their own materials. LARC also serves as a laboratory for educational media classes and other courses.

**COMMUNITY SERVICES**

**Regional Resource Center on Deafness (RRC)**

Located in Maaske Hall, the Regional Resource Center on Deafness prepares individuals for various professions in the field of deafness and serves as an information and referral center on deafness for the four Northwestern states of Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, and Washington. Through its training, consultation and advocacy efforts, the center also contributes to the development of many effective programs and services for people with hearing impairments. The Western campus has become known throughout the Northwest for its comprehensive support services for deaf and other disabled students who have enrolled in both undergraduate and graduate programs at the college.

As part of the wide-range of training services offered, the RRCD staff designs and conducts specialized in-service training workshops for professional groups. Workshops in deafness have been provided to: Rehabilitation Counselors, Employers, Mental Health Therapists, Educators, Sign Language Interpreters, Police, Sign Language Teachers, Classroom Aides, Special Education Administrators and Parent Groups.

For further details regarding information and referral training programs or other projects related to deafness and its implications, please contact the Director, Regional Resource Center on Deafness, Monmouth, Oregon 97361 (503) 838-1220, ext. 444 or (503) 838-5151 (TTY).

**Summer Basic Skills Clinic**

Children with unusual reading and/or basic skills problems are placed in a one-to-one situation with Western students in the handicapped learner (HL) program during this clinic which begins in June. Children in grades 1-12 are accepted from all areas of Oregon.

The service consists of 1-2 hours of tutoring daily by teachers who are working toward endorsement as specialists in HL.

Children referred to the clinic usually are of average intellectual ability, and have problems in learning to read, comprehend, write, spell, or in mathematical problem-solving.

Complete reports are provided to schools and parents before school starts in the fall.

A fee is charged for test materials and teaching supplies.

Further information may be obtained by writing to the director of the Special Education Summer Basic Skills Clinic, Western Oregon State College, Monmouth, Oregon 97361.

**Speech and Hearing Center**

The Western Oregon State College Speech and Hearing Center is a clinical service for the diagnosis and treatment of speech, hearing and language disabilities. Staff members are speech-language audiologists certified by the American Speech-Language-Hearing Association. Each staff member is licensed by the Oregon State Board of Examiners in Audiology and Speech Pathology.

The center's major service program provides comprehensive diagnostic evaluations in speech, hearing and language for preschool and school-age children and adults. Speech therapy services are available.

References to the center are made by physicians, schools, public health agencies, vocational rehabilitation agencies, public welfare and others. Fees are charged for clinical services, but those unable to pay may make arrangements with a member of the staff.

Facilities on the Western campus include individual therapy rooms, audiological testing suites, observation facilities and a preschool room. Further information may be obtained from the director of the Speech and Hearing Center, Western Oregon State College, Monmouth, Oregon 97361.

**Educational Evaluation Center**

The center's staff conducts psychological, academic, reading, mathematics and spelling, and vision-speech and hearing tests of children who have been referred for evaluation of learning disabilities. Children with other handicapping conditions which effect their ability to learn are also accepted (e.g. autism).

The center is funded by the Oregon Board of Education, and there is no cost to parents of referred children or their school district.

Children accepted for evaluation include those of school age demonstrating significant learning problems and younger children whose developmental, medical or social history indicates a learning problem might develop.

Referrals come from schools, parents and physicians anywhere in Oregon. Other agencies refer children through the school or physician. Reports are sent to professional personnel and to the parents.

The center is also a model for establishing centers to serve areas of the state through education service districts or local school districts.

Further information is available from the director of the Education Evaluation Center, Western Oregon State College, Monmouth, Oregon 97361.
ADMISSIONS PROCEDURES

In order to attend classes at Western, students must first apply for and receive formal admission. Prospective applicants should follow the procedures outlined. If there are special circumstances or questions regarding admission, contact the Director of Admissions.

Admission Requirements for Freshmen 1985-86

To be admitted to freshman standing, students must complete each of the requirements (or alternatives to each) as specified in 1 through 4 below. Students who have accumulated 12, but less than 24 hours of college credit will need to meet the new freshman admission requirements and have a 2.0 GPA in all college work attempted. Students with more than 24 hours need only meet the 2.0 college GPA transfer requirement.

1. HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATION REQUIREMENT. Must have been graduated from a standard or accredited high school.

   Non-graduates to be admitted must score a minimum of 40 on each of the five sub-tests of the Test of General Educational Development (GED), and an average score for the five tests of 46.

   Graduates of non-standard or unaccredited high schools must have a minimum score of 890 SAT or 20 ACT, and an average of 410 or above (1230 total) on three College Board Achievement tests (English, Math Level I or II, and a third of the student’s choice). Or meet the summer qualifying alternative (4c).

2. ADMISSIONS TEST REQUIREMENT. Must submit scores of the Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT) or American College Test (ACT). Except as alternatives to the GPA and as noted below, scores are not used for admission decisions, but are used for guidance and placement purposes.

3. SUBJECT REQUIREMENT. Must satisfactorily complete fourteen units (one year equal to one unit) of college preparatory work in the following subject areas:

   a. ENGLISH (4 units) Shall include the study of the English language, literature, speaking and listening, and writing, with emphasis on frequent practice in writing expository prose during all four years.

   b. MATHEMATICS (3 units) Shall include algebra and a two additional years of college preparatory mathematics such as geometry, advanced algebra, trigonometry, analytical geometry, calculus, and probability and statistics; one of these or another advanced mathematics course highly recommended in the senior year. (Algebra and geometry taken prior to the ninth grade accepted.)

   c. SCIENCE (2 units) Shall include one year each in two fields of college preparatory science such as biology, chemistry, physics, or earth and physical science; one recommended as a laboratory science.

   d. SOCIAL STUDIES (3 units) Shall include one year of U.S. history, one year of global studies (world history, geography, etc.), one-half year of social studies elective.

   e. OTHER COLLEGE PREPARATORY (2 units) May be foreign language (highly recommended); computer science; fine and performing arts; or other college preparatory electives including advanced-level vocational-technical courses. (Units need not be in same subject.)

4. ALTERNATIVES TO THE REQUIREMENTS. (Any one of the following.)

   a. Score an average of 410 or above (1230 total) on three College Board Achievement Tests (English, Math Level I or II, and a third of the student’s choice).

   b. Take make-up coursework transfer or developmental (as specific subject requirements missed in high school and achieve a passing grade.

   c. Earn a minimum of 2.00 GPA in 9 term hours of prescribed summer session work at any accredited college.

5. EXCEPTIONS TO THE REQUIREMENTS. Exception to meeting the specific requirements for admission will be granted to students from schools unable to provide courses to meet all the specified subject units (1985 and 1986 only). Exceptions will also be granted to students from the class of 1985 who were unable to schedule all the courses needed to meet the subject requirements. In such cases, exceptions must be certified by a high school official.

   Students who were graduated from high school in 1984 and before and who delay entrance until fall term 1985 and thereafter, will not be required to meet the 14 units of prescribed subjects. They will, however, need to meet the requirements (or alternatives) effective Fall term 1984.

6. GRADE POINT AVERAGE REQUIREMENT. To be admitted, students must have a 2.50 grade point average in all graded subjects taken toward graduation in four years of high school.

   a. An 890 on SAT or 20 on ACT.

   b. SAT or ACT scores and high school grades to predict a 2.00 college GPA.

   c. Earn a minimum of 2.00 GPA in 9 term hours of prescribed summer session work at any accredited college.

7. SPECIAL ADMISSIONS. A limited number of students who do not meet the regular requirements or exceptions listed above may be admitted through special action of an admissions committee. To be considered on this basis, it is necessary to contact the director of admissions directly.

Early Admission

High school students who have earned a 2.5 cumulative grade point average in high school can apply for early admission after Oct. 15 preceding the fall term they plan to enroll. Students should complete the state system application form available through Western or a high school counselor, ask that the grade point average and subject requirements be verified by the counselor, and include SAT or ACT scores. A decision regarding admission can be made as soon as possible and be submitted on file with the Admissions Office. Students should check with their counselor or call the Admissions Office for further details at 1-800-452-8321.

Application Procedures

High school seniors are encouraged to apply early. The application procedure for entering freshmen students with no preparation beyond high school or with 11 or fewer credit hours of postsecondary work consists of the following steps:

1. Complete and return an application form and the required $25 nonrefundable fee. These should be submitted together.

2. Students planning to enter as beginning freshmen should complete either the Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT) or the American College Test (ACT) before registration and have their scores sent to Western Oregon State College. The SAT and ACT scores are used for advisement and placement, but the scores may also be used to determine admission if the required high school grade point average has not been achieved.

3. Submit a complete transcript of all high school work showing date of graduation and credits earned.

Western Oregon State College also considers granting credit for:

- College Level Examination Program (CLEP)
- Credit by Examination
- Continuing Education.

There are no formal deadlines for application to Western, and students may apply to enter any of the four terms. Students should complete the application process in advance of the beginning of the term for which they are seeking admission in order to ensure that the materials are processed in time for registration.
Advanced Placement

Students who receive high scores in College Entrance Examination Board Advanced Placement exams may, upon admission to Western, be granted credit and/or advanced placement in courses counting toward a bachelor's degree. The amount of credit allowed will be determined by the program entered and the grades received in the exam. Western's participation is supervised by the Registrar's Office. Examinations are arranged through high school counseling offices. Students should ask that a copy of the scores be sent to the Registrar at Western. Upon Western's receipt of the scores and enrollment of the student, the acceptable units will be credited toward the total hours required for graduation.

Advanced placement credit will be withdrawn if work later is duplicated in a college-level course. No letter grades (A, B, C, D) will be assigned to advanced placement scores.

Western will allow credit and placement of exam scores of 3, 4, and 5. The amount of credit will vary from subject to subject. A score of 2 may be reviewed by the academic department, which will recommend the amount of credit and/or placement, if any. A score of 1 will receive neither credit nor placement.

The following outlines Western's advanced placement practice:

American History, Nine hours of credit for Hist 201, 202, 203 with a score of 3, 4 or 5.

Biology, Eight hours of credit for Bi 101 and 102 with a score of 3, 4 or 5.

Chemistry, Twelve hours of credit for Ch 104, 105, 106 with a score of 3, 4 or 5, or eight hours of credit for Ch 204, 205 with a score of 3, 4 or 5.

English, Eighteen hours of credit for Wr 121, 222, 322 (9 hours) and for any lower-division literature sequence (9 hours) with a score of 4 or 5. With a score of 3, credit will not be given for Wr 323.

European History, Nine hours of credit for Hist 101, 102, 103 with a score of 3, 4 or 5.

Mathematics, Up to 12 hours of credit, depending on the student's major field of study. Courses and placement are determined by the department faculty.

Admission of Transfer Students

Regular Admission

A student who wishes to transfer to Western from an accredited college or university must show evidence of honorable dismissal from the other collegiate institution attended. Transfer students are students who enter with the equivalent of at least 12 quarter hours (eight semester hours) at another college or university. Transfer students who have accumulated between 12 and 24 credit hours must meet freshman admission requirements and have a 2.0 grade point average in college level transferable work. Those who have 24 hours or more will be evaluated only on their college work, which must meet the 2.0 GPA requirement. Students transferring less than 12 quarter hours are admitted on freshman admission criteria.

Probationary Admission

A transfer student who does not meet the regular admission requirements may be considered for admission as a probationary student after all available information is evaluated. Normally, each situation will be reviewed by the Admissions Committee.

The student admitted on probation must achieve at least a 2.0 GPA each term until an accumulative GPA of 2.00 is received.

Application Procedures

1. Complete and return an application form and the required $25 non-refundable fee. These items should be submitted together.
2. Have an official complete transcript sent from each college or university attended. The transcripts should be in a sealed envelope from the school and should show all prior college work.

Acceptance of Credit from Accredited Institutions

Acceptable records from accredited institutions are evaluated by the Admissions Office to determine the student's eligibility for admission to Western. The amount of credit granted depends on the nature and quality of the applicant's previous work. A student's grade point average will be computed on the credits transferred and will be used as the basis for admission.

Acceptance of Credit from Unaccredited Institutions

No advanced standing is granted at entrance for unaccredited work. After completing a successful year at Western, work earned at unaccredited institutions will be reviewed to determine what work, if any, will be allowed for credit.

Acceptance of Credit from a Two-Year Institution

Western Oregon State College accepts for credit all college transfer work completed up to 108 hours. Up to 24 credit hours of vocational-technical coursework applicable in an associate degree or a certificate program at an accredited institution may be accepted as elective credit toward part of the 108 hours.

Non-Admitted Students

Students may enroll for seven or fewer credit hours without being officially admitted to Western. These students are classified as "non-admitted" and must officially apply for admission before a degree or recommendation for certification is issued. College policies for this student classification are described below:

1. A non-admitted student is a person who feels academically qualified to enroll for classes at Western but does not desire to be admitted to the college. The non-admitted status is specifically designated for the person who desires to take a very limited number of courses for the purposes other than obtaining a degree or certificate.
2. Limitations placed upon a non-admitted student are:
   a. The student is limited to seven or fewer credits per term.
   b. The non-admit petition is good only for a single academic year (e.g., fall, winter, and spring) and subsequent enrollments must be repetitioned to the Registrar.
   c. Western will not evaluate or maintain records in preparation for degrees or certificates (these academic services are limited to admitted students only).
3. Grades and credits earned will be recorded in the normal manner. Such credits have the same transferability and validity as credits earned by admitted students. Credits earned as a non-admitted student can subsequently be accepted into a formal program upon later admission to the college.
4. A non-admitted student is required to abide by all the rules and regulations of the college as listed in the catalog and schedule of classes except those specifically excluded above. Registration deadlines and late fees apply.
5. Students enrolled as undergraduates can, in no case, take courses for graduate credit unless an exception has been granted by the College Academic Requirements Committee. Undergraduates cannot enroll in courses numbered 500 and above without the above approval. Graduate level students cannot elect a course for graduate credit unless that course has been properly designated as approved for graduate credit.
Admission of International Students

Western is very interested in a diverse student body and actively encourages students from other countries to apply. Special application forms are available from the Admissions Office. Students are encouraged to enroll in the fall term, but will be accepted other terms. Requirements for admission are based on an outstanding background of preparation that would make the student eligible for university admission in his or her own country. Normally, only students working toward a bachelor’s degree in one of the fields in which Western offers a degree will be accepted.

International students applying for admission to Western are expected to furnish an official Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) score of 500 or higher to the Admissions Office along with their application for admission. In addition, students are expected to furnish official transcripts of all college-level and/or secondary work.

Students with college credit to transfer are admitted as beginning freshmen. Advanced standing, if any, will be determined after matriculation and further study of records submitted.

Students from abroad are expected to guarantee financial responsibility because of limited financial assistance from the College.

Health Requirements

Foreign students entering directly from outside the United States must fulfill the following requirements before registration:

- Medical history and physical examination.
- Tuberculin skin test within six months of enrollment. If skin test is positive, a chest X-ray indicating freedom from active tuberculosis is required.

TUITION AND FEES

Tuition and fees entitle the student to regular instruction; use of the library, laboratory equipment and materials, and gymnasium and furnishings; medical attention and advice at the Health Service; and other services maintained by the college for the students’ benefit. No reduction of fees is made to students who choose not to use these services.

A regularly enrolled, full-time undergraduate student takes a course load of a minimum of 12 hours to a maximum of 21 (freshmen are limited to 19 hours). A regularly enrolled, full-time graduate student takes a minimum of 9 to a maximum of 16 hours. Students taking loads of less than the minimum are charged on a per-hour basis. Those with loads in excess of the maximum are charged full tuition plus a per-hour charge.

The following table lists the tuition and fees for the 1984-85 academic year. The tuition and fee schedule is established by the Oregon State Board of Higher Education.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>One term (Fall-Spring)</th>
<th>Three terms (Fall-Spring)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Resident undergraduate</td>
<td>$463.50</td>
<td>$1390.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonresident undergraduate</td>
<td>1211.50</td>
<td>3634.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resident graduate</td>
<td>684.50</td>
<td>2053.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonresident graduate</td>
<td>1100.50</td>
<td>3301.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Special Fees

General Deposit. A fee of $25 is collected with tuition and other fees from students taking eight or more credit hours at the beginning of their first term of registration in the academic year. Refund of the fee, minus any fines or assessments, is made following spring term of the same academic year.

Late-Registration Fee. Full-time students registering after the designated late date of registration of any term pay a late registration fee of $10 for the first day and $2 for each day thereafter.

Return-of-Check Fee. If a student pays the college with a check that is returned for insufficient funds, illegal signature, improper bank account number or other reason, the college will charge a fine of $7.50.

Changes-of-Program Fee. A charge of $5 per form is made for each course change form a student may submit after the announced date that changes may be made without charge.

Application Fee. A fee of $25 is charged for each application for admission to the college. Payment must be included with the application form. The fee is nonrefundable and cannot be transferred between institutions.

Transcript Fee. A fee of $5 is charged for the first copy and $1 for each additional copy ordered at the same time.

Art Materials Fee. A special charge ranging from $2.50 to $25, depending on the course, will be made for art courses.

Music Fees. Performance studies (individual instruction in piano, voice, instruments):

- 2 credit hours with waiver slip $12.50
- without waiver slip $40.00
- 4 credit hours (in same instrument or voice) with waiver slip $37.50
- without waiver slip $65.00

(Not two 1-credit hours cost $80.00). Physical Education Fees: Some PE activity courses are taught at private facilities near the college. These fees are required: bowling, $15; golf, $2.50; scuba classes, $100; athletic training and conditioning, $15.

Graduate Qualifying Examination Fee: The charge is $1.00 to $15.

Credit by Examination Fee: A charge of $25 per examination is made to registered students who attempt to receive credit by examination (challenging a course).

Fee Refunds

Students who withdraw from the college and have complied with the regulations governing withdrawals are entitled to certain refunds of fees paid, depending on the date of withdrawal. The refund schedule has been established by the Oregon State Board of Higher Education and is on file in the Registrar’s Office. All refunds are subject to the following regulations:

- Any claim for refund must be made in writing before the close of the term in which the claim originated.
- Refunds in all cases are calculated from the date of application for refund and not from the date which the student ceased attending classes, except in unusual cases when formal withdrawal has been delayed through causes beyond the control of the student. Tuition refunds are made only to students who reduce their schedule within the first two weeks of classes.
Determining Residency for Fee Purposes

Residence Classification (580-10-015)
Except as modified by section 580-10-025(1) a nonresident student is defined as:

a. An unemancipated student whose parent or legal guardian resides outside of Oregon at the time of the student's registration; or
b. An emancipated student who has not met the residency requirements of section 580-10-025(4) at the time of registration. An emancipated student is one whose residence is independent of that of parents or legal guardian, and who receives no financial support from parents or legal guardian.

Payment of Nonresident Fee (580-10-020)
All students who are classified as nonresidents shall pay a nonresident fee.

An Oregon resident student whose classification is changed to that of nonresident during the school year shall pay the nonresident fee beginning the fall term of the next school year. The student is obligated to notify the institution of any change of residence.

Refunds of the nonresident fee may be granted if the student shows that the classification previously assigned was in error, but no such refund shall be made unless the student applies for residency status prior to the last day to register for the term in which the student seeks change of status.

Waiver of Nonresident Tuition and Fees (580-10-021)
Notwithstanding the provisions of 580-10-015 and 020, certain students as provided below shall be permitted to pay tuition and fees at the same rates as Oregon resident students.

Determination of residence shall be made in the same manner as such determination is made for those students who are claiming Oregon residency.

At Western, students qualifying for this waiver are graduate students who are residents of Alaska, Idaho, Montana, and Washington enrolled in a WICHE regional graduate program.

Changes in Residence (580-10-025)
A student enrolling as an entering freshman after graduating from an Oregon high school with not less than one year of regular attendance shall be considered a resident student. If the student transfers to an institution outside of Oregon and later seeks to enroll again in an Oregon institution, the residence classification shall be reexamined and determined on the same basis as for any other transfer student.

A student whose nonresident legal custodian establishes an Oregon residence during a school term shall be entitled to register as a resident student at the beginning of the next term.

If an emancipated student establishes residence outside of Oregon during the school year, the resident fee shall continue to be assessed until the beginning of the fall term of the next school year. Thereafter, the student shall be assessed the nonresident fee.

An emancipated student who established an Oregon residence as determined by rule 590-10-030 shall pay a non resident fee unless:

a. The student establishes Oregon residence at least six months prior to the time of initial registration;
b. The student does not attend an Oregon institution of higher education, either public or independent, including a community college, during any part of such six-month period.

However, an emancipated student who does not establish an Oregon residence at least six months prior to initial registration at an Oregon institution, and who resides continuously in Oregon during 12 months, may be considered an Oregon resident for fee purposes if circumstances in the case meet the provisions of rule 590-10-030.

Once established, residence is presumed until the student provides sufficient evidence to refute the presumption.

An unemancipated resident student enrolled in an Oregon institution, who remains in this state after Oregon-residence parents or legal guardian move from the state, shall retain resident classification so long as attendance (except summer sessions) at an institution in Oregon is continuous.

Determination of Residence (580-10-030)
Residence means a bona fide, fixed, and permanent physical presence established and maintained in Oregon, with no intention of changing residence to outside the state when the school period ends. Factors to be considered include abandonment of any prior out-of-state residence, rental or purchase of a home, presence of family, presence of household goods, length of time in state, nature and permanence of employment, sources of financial support, ownership of property, place of voting, and payment of Oregon personal income taxes.

The same criteria will be used to determine whether a resident who has moved has established a non-Oregon residence.

If institutional records show that the residence of a student's legal custodian or of an emancipated student, outside of Oregon, the student shall continue to be classified as nonresident until entitlement to resident classification is shown. The burden of proof will be upon the student to show that the classification should be changed.

In determining the residence classification of any person, recognition is given to the principle that residence is not established by mere attendance at a college or university.

Residence Classification of Federal Service Personnel (580-10-035)
A person in federal military service on a full-time basis is qualified for resident classification for fee purposes if that person is assigned to duty in this state, performs duties within the geographical limits of Oregon, and is residing with the state. Claiming Oregon as the person's residence of record for tax or other purposes is not the equivalent of residence in this state.

An Oregon resident entering federal military service retains Oregon residence classification until the claim is voluntarily relinquished.

An Oregon resident who has been in federal military service is required to return to Oregon within 60 days after completing federal military service to retain classification as an Oregon resident.

A person who continues to reside in Oregon after separation from federal military service may count the time spent in the state while in federal military service to support a claim for classification as an Oregon resident.

Residence Classification of Aliens (580-10-040)
An alien holding an immigrant visa (admitted for permanent residence in the United States) shall be regarded as a citizen for the purpose of determining residence. Time toward residence shall be counted from the date of receipt of the immigrant visa.

An alien possessing a student visa or other temporary visa cannot be classified as a resident.

Review of Residence Classification Decisions (580-10-045)
A permanent institutional review committee consisting of the officers determining student residence classification at department institutions and two students appointed by the chancellor, with a member of the chancellor's staff, selected by the chancellor, shall be established. Residence cases of unusual complexity, especially where there may be conflict of rules, may be referred to this committee for decision. Any student who is dissatisfied with the residence classification may appeal to the interinstitutional review committee for decision. In exceptionally meritorious or hardship cases, totaling not more than five percent of the nonresident enrollment of the institution concerned, this committee may allow exceptions to the rules.

A permanent administrative review committee consisting of the chancellor, who shall serve as chair, the assistant attorney general assigned to the department, one student, and a nonvoting member from the chancellor's staff, selected by the chancellor, shall be established. The chancellor may select a staff member to serve as a voting member of the committee and to preside over committee deliberations if the chancellor is unable to attend. A student whose residence classification has been reviewed by the interinstitutional committee referred to in section (1) of this rule, and who is dissatisfied with the decision of that committee, may appeal to the administrative review committee. The decision of the administrative review committee shall be final.

A certification officer designated by the board shall determine the residence classification of any person seeking certification as an Oregon resident, pursuant to the terms of the WICHE Compact. Any person dissatisfied with the decision of the certification officer may appeal to the administrative review committee. The decision of the administrative review committee shall be final.
FINANCIAL AID

Lance J. Popoff,
Director of Financial Aid

As a state-supported institution, Western offers a high-quality education at a relatively low cost when compared with private colleges and universities. However, the costs of higher education can still be a burden on many families and individuals. In recognition of this fact, Western provides a strong financial aid program that annually awards more than $3.75 million to over 1,700 students. Financial aid tries to bridge the gap between expected contributions from the student and family and the full costs of education. Financial aid is usually made up of a combination of grants, loans, and work-study employment on campus. Funding for these programs comes from a variety of federal, state, college and private sources.

Student Expenses

Annual costs for full-time students for the 1984-85 academic year are as follows (for an Oregon resident living on the campus):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tuition and fees</th>
<th>$1,390.50*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Room and board</td>
<td>2,207.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Books and supplies</td>
<td>450.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal</td>
<td>900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>375.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total: $5,322.50

*Tuition and fees for resident graduate students are $2,053.50; for non-resident undergraduates $3,634.50; and non-resident graduates $3,307.50.

State Programs

The legislature provides a limited amount of financial aid for Oregon resident undergraduates attending colleges and universities within the state. The aid, in the form of grants, is administered by the Oregon State Scholarship Commission (OSSC). Information may be obtained from high school counselors; from the State Scholarship Commission, Suite 9, 1445 Willamette Avenue, Eugene, OR 97401; or from the Western Financial Aid Office.

There are two grant programs: Need Grants and Cash Awards. They are transferable among eligible institutions within the state of Oregon.

Need Grants. Eligibility for these grants is based on need as demonstrated through the Financial Aid Form (FAF). The student must reapply to OSSC each year by completing the FAF in order to be considered for renewal of the grant. The student must be enrolled full-time, making satisfactory progress towards a degree, and not be in default or owe a refund on any federal Title IV aid funds. The student must apply for the federal Pell Grant to be eligible to receive a Need Grant. Need Grants vary in amount from year-to-year but are generally in the range of $258 to $735 per year depending upon the individual’s eligibility. Need Grants may be renewed, contingent upon eligibility, for up to 12 terms.

Cash Awards. These are awarded on the basis of scholastic aptitude, achievement and need. Awards vary from year-to-year but generally range from $198 to $648 per year. Students must be full-time, making satisfactory progress towards a degree, and not be in default or owe a refund on any federal Title IV aid funds. Cash Awards may be renewed for up to 12 terms by reapplying each year to the OSSC.

Federal Programs

Pell Grants. This grant is for undergraduate students only and is considered to be the "floor" of a financial aid package. The grant is not a loan and does not require repayment. Pell Grants range from $231 to $2100 per year and a student must be enrolled at least one-half time (6 hours) to be eligible. Students may apply for the grant by either completing the Federal Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) or by completing the Application for Federal Student Aid. Both applications are available from high school counseling offices and Western’s Financial Aid Office.

Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (SEOG). Similar to the Pell Grant, the SEOG is available to undergraduate students with demonstrated need who have not earned a bachelor's degree. Usually a student must be enrolled at least one-half time to be eligible. The grants range from $200 to $1,500 per year.

National Direct Student Loan (NSDL). The college maintains federal loan funds for both undergraduate and graduate students. The NSDL is a loan and does not require repayment. However, if the borrower ceases to attend college, the entire amount of the loan may be cancelled over a period of five years. For others, repayment begins seven months after the student ceases to attend college at least one-half time. The interest rate is 5 percent.

Guaranteed Student Loans (GSL). Guaranteed Student Loans up to $5000 per year for undergraduates or $5000 per year for graduate students to an aggregate maximum of $25,000 may be borrowed under a federal program administered by the State Scholarship Commission for Oregon residents. A similar program, the Federally Insured Student Loan program, is available to nonresident students. Information is available from Western’s Financial Aid Office.

Students are automatically eligible for a subsidized GSL if their family’s adjusted gross income does not exceed $30,000 for the previous calendar year.

Students with family incomes in excess of $30,000 may still qualify for the loan. However, eligibility for the loan hinges upon demonstrating "need." For more information regarding the determination of "need," please contact Western’s Student Financial Aid Office.

Under the GSL program, the student borrows directly from a bank or other lending institution. Applications are available from lenders or Western’s Financial Aid Office. Loans are approved for a year and are renewable as long as the student is enrolled at least one-half-time and has not exceeded the loan limit.

As long as the student is enrolled at least one-half-time, repayment is deferred. Repayment begins on the first day of the 7th month after the student leaves school. The loan is repaid at a minimum of $50 per month. Interest is 8 percent of the unpaid balance.
Parents' Loans to Undergraduate Students (PLUS). These loans are available not only to parents of undergraduate students enrolled at least one-half time but also to independent undergraduate and graduate students. Parents and graduate students may borrow up to $3,000 per year and independent undergraduates may borrow up to $2,500 per year. Like the GSL loan program, the PLUS loans are borrowed from a bank or other lending institution. The interest rate is currently 12 percent but can vary. Unlike the GSL interest accrues from the date the loan is disbursed. The first repayment is due within 60 days of the date the loan is disbursed. Applications are available from participating lenders and Western's Financial Aid Office.

College Work-Study Program. This federally subsidized program is designed to stimulate part-time employment of students needing money to continue their education. To qualify, a student must be a citizen or permanent resident of the United States, show financial need, be making satisfactory academic progress, and be enrolled or accepted for enrollment. Application may be made on the Financial Aid Form (FAF). A student may be employed in this program no more than 20 hours per week while classes are in session and 40 hours per week during vacation periods.

College Aid Sources

In addition to state and federal aid, Western administers a wide variety of private and institutional scholarships, grants, and loan funds. Many recognize scholastics as well as need; some are reserved for students in specific majors or from specific geographical areas. A number of these aid sources are detailed below. Many require separate applications that must be received by March 1. Applications may be obtained from the Financial Aid Office. Awards are made upon recommendation of the College's Scholarship Committee.

Alumni Association Scholarships. Each year the Alumni Association awards a number of scholarships from funds contributed to the annual Alumni Phonathon.

Centennial Scholarship Fund. Established by the Alumni Association and Development Foundation, the fund celebrates the college's centennial in 1981/82. Scholarship recipients are to be incoming freshmen selected on the basis of academic merit and activities participation.

Christy Fund. Named for Oscar C. Christensen, Western faculty member and coach for 40 years. The scholarship, supported by the Christensen family and Christy's former students and friends, has but one goal, "to keep a good student in school."

Civilian Club Scholarships. The Salem Chapter of the Civilian Club provides Western with the funds to annually award one $500 scholarship to either a junior or senior who plans to pursue a career working with the handicapped. A minimum cumulative GPA of 2.5 is required to apply. Applications may be obtained from Western's Financial Aid Office.

James G. Daniels Memorial Trust Fund. A scholarship fund initiated by the Daniels' family in memory of James Daniels Sr., and James Daniels Jr.

Duncan-Shriners Scholarship Fund. This endowed scholarship was initiated by Donald and Verda Duncan to honor their parents 'for their lifetime of teaching and interest in the growth and development of children.' Awards are available to students studying to be teachers.

Eastern Star Scholarships. Scholarships are awarded annually for women who are members or daughters of members of the Order of Eastern Star in Oregon. Awards are presented at the end of the junior year to students in need of financial assistance for their senior year. Application must be made to the Order of the Eastern Star.

Robert S. Graham Scholarship Fund. Established as a memorial for Robert S. Graham, a Western alumnus and educator. The fund supports talented students majoring in art education.

Dorothy M. Kirby Scholarship Fund. Interest earned from this endowed fund assists students in pursuit of their education at Western.

Mothers Club Awards. Awards are available to students, preferably of junior standing, who have a 2.5 grade-point average or higher.

Cathy Morgan Memorial Fund. A unique scholarship initiated by the Morgan family in memory of Cathy, who was a Western student. The fund supports hearing impaired students who demonstrate academic promise by providing scholarship, stipends and special assistance.

Natural Science and Math Scholarships: Several scholarships are offered each year by the Division of Natural Science and Mathematics to incoming freshmen majoring in science, mathematics or computer science. Funds for the scholarships are provided through contributions made by the faculty of the Natural Science and Mathematics Division. Scholarship numbers and amounts vary from year to year. Applications may be obtained by writing to the Chair of the Natural Science and Mathematics Division.

Elizabeth Norberg Memorial Fund. A limited number of scholarships are awarded each year from a fund established in memory of Elizabeth Norberg. The awards are based on financial need and academic ability.

Oregon Congress of Parents, Teachers and Students Scholarships. These awards are available to Oregon residents who plan to prepare for elementary or secondary teaching in Oregon public schools. High school seniors and graduates and college students may apply for the scholarships, which are for $250 per year up to four years. Application forms may be obtained from your school counseling offices and must be filed by March 1 with the Oregon Congress of Parents, Teachers and Students, 8050 SE 13th, Portland, Oregon 97202.

Oregon Honors Scholarships: A limited number of $1000 scholarships are offered to non-resident undergraduates and graduate students. Recipients are selected on the basis of academic achievement and/or exceptional merit. Funds are provided by the Oregon State System of Higher Education. Applications are available from either Western's Office of Admissions or the Dean of Students Office.

Oregon Public Employees Union Scholarships. Several scholarships and grants are awarded annually by the association to students attending State System of Higher Education colleges and universities. Application must be sponsored by association members. Selection is based on academic achievement and financial need. Application forms are found in any OPEU chapter president. They must be submitted to the association office by March 1. The address: OPEU Scholarship Committee, P.O. Box 12139, Salem, Ore. 97308.

Oregon State Sheriffs' Association Scholarship: Each year the Oregon State Sheriffs' Association provides two $500 scholarships to Western to second year and later students majoring in law enforcement and corrections. Scholarships are awarded on the basis of academic merit and need. Applications may be obtained from Western's Financial Aid Office.

P.E.O. Scholarships. Two $250 scholarships are awarded annually by the Oregon Chapter of P.E.O. to women residing in Oregon to be used during the junior or senior year at an Oregon college or university. Applications should be obtained from and filed with the scholarship chair of the state chapter.

Presidential Scholarships. These $1,000 scholarships are awarded to students entering Western for the first time. Renewable for four years, they are given on the basis of high achievement in academics and activities. Financial need is also a requirement. Presidential Scholarships are funded by contributions from the Lee G. Wells family, U.S. National Bank of Oregon and the Bay Area Chapter of the Western Alumni Association.

Social Sciences Scholarships: Each year funds are contributed by the faculties of the Social Sciences and Criminal Justice Departments for scholarships to be awarded to new freshmen majoring in the social sciences and criminal justice. The number and amounts of scholarships vary from year to year. Applications may be obtained by writing to the chair of the Social Science Division.

Western Federation of Teacher's Scholarship: One $300 scholarship is awarded each year to recognize academic excellence among Western's junior and senior students. To be eligible, applicants must have a minimum cumulative GPA of 3.5 and have completed at least 90 credit hours at Western.

Western Scholarship Committee Awards. The Western Scholarship Committee offers a limited number of scholarships annually to recognize academic excellence among Western's junior and senior students. To be eligible, applicants must have a minimum cumulative GPA of 3.5 and have completed at least 90 credit hours at Western.

In addition to the previously listed scholarships and awards many academic departments provide scholarships based on academic achievement and/or talent. Further information and applications may be obtained by writing to the chair of the various campus academic departments.
Western's Short-Term Funding

Deferred Tuition

Any Western student whose accounts with the college are not delinquent may apply to defer up to two-thirds of tuition and fees in any term. One-third must be paid when registering. The deferred amount, plus a $6 service charge, are divided into two additional payments which are due during the same term.

In the six-week summer session, one-half of tuition and fees may be deferred. The deferred amount, plus a $6 service charge, are due in one additional payment during the session.

Application forms are available at the Administration Building.

Emergency Loans

All Western students enrolled at least half-time and whose accounts with the college are not delinquent may borrow up to $250 per term of attendance. A service charge of $4 is automatically added to the loan promissory note. Regardless of when the loan is borrowed within the term it must be repaid in full by the first day of the third month of the term. Application forms are available at the Administration Building.

Employment

Although employment can not be guaranteed to all students wishing it, the Student Employment Office located on the 2nd floor of Maaske Hall, provides assistance in placing students in both on and off-campus jobs. A bulletin board listing current job opportunities is maintained in the Student Employment Office. Students are encouraged to register with the Student Employment Office as soon as they have finalized their class schedules for fall term.

Veterans Educational Aid

Information about federal and state veterans educational aid programs may be obtained from the Veterans Clerk in the Registrar's Office in the Administration Building. Federal Veterans Administration and State Department of Veterans Affairs offices also have information. Forms for application are available from the Western Veterans Office.

Loan Fund Sources

The Ackerman Memorial Loan Fund. Honors the late J. H. Ackerman, former president of the College (1911-21).

Alpha Delta Kappa, Epsilon Chapter Loan Fund. A memorial contribution of Ina Mae Taylor Politte, an alumna of Western.

Sophia Barnum Memorial Loan Fund. Honors the late Sophia Barnum of the faculty; established for men and women preparing to teach.


Bruce Bradshaw Memorial Loan Fund. A memorial to Bruce E. Bradshaw, outstanding athlete and student.

Donna Jean Buck Memorial Loan Fund. A memorial to Donna Jean Buck, outstanding student.

William H. Burton Memorial Loan Fund. Established in memory of this alumnus.

Clifford L. Corley Memorial Loan Fund. Honors the late Clifford L. Corley, former chairman of the Education and Psychology Department, and, at the time of his death, Director of Graduate Programs. Loans cannot exceed tuition and fees for one term. Income is applied to grants to outstanding students in junior high school education.

Jane Catherine Dale Memorial Loan Fund. Honors the late Jane Catherine Dale, former chairman of the Humanities Department.

Mike Davis Memorial Loan Fund. Memorials Mike Davis, an outstanding student.

Tony Neufeldt Endersby Memorial Loan Fund. A memorial to Tony Neufeldt Endersby, outstanding student.

Lyle Fetter Memorial Loan Fund. Honors the late Lyle Fetter, outstanding student.

James Fissel Memorial Loan Fund. Honors the late James Fissel, Spanish professor.

Thomas H. Gentle Memorial Loan Fund. Honors the late Thomas H. Gentle of the faculty; a leader in teacher education; for men and women preparing to teach.

Emma Henkle Memorial Loan Fund. Memorials the late associate professor of education.

Charles A. Howard Loan Fund. A bequest of the late Charles A. Howard; president emeritus of Western (1939-47).

Agnes Clark Hoyser Memorial Loan Fund. Honors the late Mrs. Hoyser, a Western alumna.

Ralph Killham Memorial Loan Fund. A memorial to Ralph Killham by the students, faculty and staff of Western.

Katherine Elie Klein Memorial Loan Fund. Honors the late Katherine Elie Klein; for senior men and women in teacher education.

Alice M. Knuth Loan Fund. A student emergency loan fund established for music majors by Alice M. Knuth, professor emeritus of music.

J. S. Landers Loan Fund. Honors the late Joseph S. Landers, president of Western from 1921 to 1932; emergency loans in small amounts for short duration.

Roben J. Maaske Memorial Loan Fund. A memorial to Roben J. Maaske, president of Western from 1950 to 1955; for students preparing to teach.

Lee J. Mahoney Memorial Loan Fund. A memorial to Lee J. Mahoney of the faculty; restricted to students interested in teaching mathematics.

Virginia Martin Memorial Loan Fund. Loans not to exceed $100.

Oma Belle McBee Memorial Loan Fund. Honors the late Oma Belle McBee, outstanding alumna.

Marian Miller Memorial Loan Fund. In memory of the late Marian Miller, assistant professor of physical education.

Ada Murray Memorial Loan Fund. Sponsored by the Hood River County Education Association; preference given to residents of Hood River County.

Western Women Loan Fund. Established by the faculty women, women of the staff, and faculty wives.

Rachel Phillips Loan Fund. A bequest of the late Mrs. Rachel Phillips of Oregon City.

Carol Pickering Memorial Loan Fund. In memory of Carol Pickering, outstanding physical education student.

Riddell Memorial Loan Fund. A memorial to Elizabeth and William Riddell.

Thomas Roberts Loan Fund. A bequest of the late Thomas L. Roberts for young people to encourage spirituality and their service to others.

James Samuelson Memorial Loan Fund. Memorial to James Samuelson, outstanding student.

Julia McCulloch Smith Loan Fund. A gift of John E. Smith of Ames, Iowa, in memory of his wife, Julia McCulloch Smith, a Western graduate; for women students.


Beulah Stelno Thornton Memorial Loan Fund. Sponsored by Beta chapter, Delta Kappa Gamma, women's educational society, in memory of Beulah Stelno Thornton of the faculty; for junior and senior women preparing to teach languages.

Dr. Montana Rickards Walking Bull Loan Fund. For full-blooded Native Americans for small emergency needs, established by Dr. Walking Bull, professor emeritus of humanities.

Western Alumni Association Fund.

Moms Club and Dads Club Loan Fund.

Oregon Epulon Chapter of Alpha Delta Kappa Loan Fund. For women preparing for teaching careers.

Other Loan Funds. From anonymous donors for emergency loans; available to all students.

HOUSING

At Western, residence hall life adds a dynamic dimension to the college experience. The educational value derived from living with people of varied interests, backgrounds, and ages offers a wide range of opportunities for personal growth and lifelong friendships.

The residences are designed for comfort. Rooms are attractively furnished, and each hall has lounges, snack areas, laundry facilities, television and music areas.

The residences are grouped in one area of the college with the farthest point of the campus a walk of no more than 10 minutes.

Two residence hall ground floors, one for each sex, have been modified for wheelchair students. Other special arrangements for physically limited students may be requested at the Residence Halls Office.

All residents dine in the Food Service Building. High quality, varied and nutritious meals are planned and prepared by a professional staff.

Room and Board Rates

Rates for 1984-85 are $2,195 for a multiple-occupant room and $2,850 for a single.

These rates include the basic meal plan of 15 meals per week. Two optional plans are available: 19 meals per week (additional $35 for fall and winter terms, $30 for spring term) and 10 meals per week ($35 less fall term and winter term and $30 less in spring term).
Residence Halls

Landers Hall. Traditional dormitory style buildings with bedrooms off a central corridor and common baths down the hall. This style accommodates one or two students per room.

Barnum Hall. Apartment style units consisting of a living/study area, separate bedroom and shared common bath that connects with an identical layout on the other side. Each unit houses a total of 6-8 students (3-4 on a side).

Gentle Hall. Apartment units consisting of living and study areas, separate bedroom, separate bath. Each unit houses a maximum of four students, however occupancy permitting, each unit will house one or two students.

Butler Hall: B Pod
Apartment units consisting of a living/study kitchen area, separate bedroom, separate bath. Each unit houses two students. Charges cover room only; however a meal plan may be purchased.

C & D Pods
Same as Gentle accommodations.

Housing Policies

Because of the educational function of dorm living, all students without dependents who enroll at Western Oregon State College within one year of high school graduation must live in college-operated housing. Any exceptions to this must be approved through the Dean of Student's Office. Many upperclass students also choose to live in the residence halls because of the convenience and available services.

Visiting hours are from 9 a.m. to midnight Sunday through Thursday and until 2 a.m. Friday and Saturday nights. There are extended hours in the halls for upperclass students.

The college reserves the right to enter residence hall rooms for inspection, repair or other official business.

Room-and-board charges are contracted for the full academic year. Upperclass students have a term contract option; they may apply for housing on a term-by-term basis. An additional fee of $50 is assessed at the time of application for this option. If the student withdraws from college, the contract is voided.

Room reservations for fall term should be made before Aug. 1. An application form may be obtained from Western's Residence Halls Office. A $50 deposit is required at the time of reservation. Refunds of $40 will be made if the room reservation is cancelled by Aug. 15 before fall term or at least 14 days before the beginning of winter or spring term. Students who are found to be ineligible for admission to the college will have the full deposit refunded.

Room-and-board fees are payable by the 10th day after the date that they are due. Payment after the due date carries a late payment fee of $1 per day with a maximum $5 charge.

Refunds are made on a pro-rated basis from the day on which the student withdraws from the residence hall. Residence halls are open at noon on the day before the first scheduled day of the academic calendar and close at 5 p.m. on the last scheduled day of each term.

Correspondence and housing application requests should be directed to:
RESERVATION CLERK
Department of Residence Halls
Western Oregon State College
345 N. Monmouth Ave.
Monmouth, Oregon 97361

Off-Campus Housing

The Dean of Student's Office maintains a list of available off-campus housing. The office also will advise students on their obligations and rights in the leasing or renting of private property. The college does not own housing for married students. There are no fraternities or sororities.

The Dean of Students helps physically limited students locate accessible off-campus housing. The office is prepared to work with landlords in making modifications needed for wheelchair students.
REGISTRATION AND ACADEMIC POLICIES

R. John Brinegar, Registrar

The academic year at Western has three terms (fall, winter, and spring) of 10 to 12 weeks each. The summer session is of six weeks and is not part of the regular academic year, although credits earned in summer session may count toward degree requirements. Students may enroll at the beginning of any term, including summer session.

Registration

Times are designated at the beginning of each term to register for classes. Tuition and fees are paid during this time. The official Schedule of Classes contains specific registration information for the fall, winter, and spring terms. This schedule is made available to all students before the beginning of fall term.

Registration information and a schedule of classes for summer session are contained in the official Summer Bulletin which is published in the spring.

Pre-registration for fall, winter, and spring terms is held for returning students. The Registrar's Office makes the announcement of pre-registration dates well before it takes place. The Dean of Students arranges assistance for physically limited students during the registration process. Those wishing help should contact the office before registration day, indicating the specific needs and desired time of registration.

Concurrent enrollments in courses at two or more State System of Higher Education institutions are authorized. The maximum charge does not exceed the tuition and fees charged at state system institutions. The Registrar's Office has further information.

Requirements for Degrees

Associate in Arts Degree

Completion of the course work in a prescribed program qualifies a student for an Associate in Arts degree. An advisor will help develop individual programs.

The Associate in Arts is a two-year program for students who have not chosen an area of specialization. The liberal arts requirements ensure the student of a sound general education. Credits earned in the program may be applied to the requirements in major fields of study at any point after the program is begun.

A minimum of 93 credit hours and a minimum GPA of 2.0 (C) are required for the degree. At least 24 credit hours of the 93 must be taken on the Western campus. At least 24 credit hours must be completed after approval of the individual program.

Bachelor's Degree

Students will be graduated according to the requirements of the catalog in force when they enroll after admission unless they choose to graduate under a later catalog. Students should be aware, however, that requirements for certification of teachers, specialists, and administrators may change, since such requirements are established by the Oregon Teacher Standards and Practices Commission. Transfer students may choose to graduate under the Western Oregon State College catalog in force at the time they enrolled, after admission, at the regionally accredited institution from which they transferred to Western. The admission date for a student who transfers from a community college which has no admission policies is the date the student first enrolled at the community college. No catalog is valid for more than a five-year period.

Bachelor of Science. Students who complete the college requirements listed below are granted this degree.

Bachelor of Arts. This degree requires two years (usually 24 credit hours) of college work in a modern foreign language, one year of which may be satisfied by two or more years of study of the same language in high school, plus the college requirements listed below. (Total credit hours required for each degree is 192.)

- Credit hours. Minimum of 12 credit hours required for each degree.
- Liberal Arts and Sciences, Minimum of 62 upper division.
- Elementary Education. Minimum of 62 upper division.
- Secondary Education. Minimum of 62 upper division, including 27 upper division in teaching major or two teaching minors.
- Grade-point average (GPA). Minimum of 2.00 (C) in all college work and all work completed in residence at Western.
- Residence. Minimum of 45 of the last 60 credit hours completed on campus.
- Correspondence study. Maximum of 12 credit hours. Credit earned in correspondence study is not residence credit.
- Workshops. Maximum of nine credit hours.
- Liberal Arts Core Curriculum. Completion of 73 credit hours as outlined in the section on Undergraduate Programs.

Master's Degree

Requirements and programs are described in the Graduate Study section of this catalog.

Application for Degree

Students who intend to receive a degree from Western should apply by filing the proper form, available in the Registrar's Office, three terms before the intended date of graduation. Any change of term name or address must be reported to the Registrar's Office in writing. All college academic and financial obligations must be satisfied before a person may receive a degree.

Commencement

Commencement exercises at Western take place once a year, in June. Students completing degree requirements at the close of any term receive their diplomas in June. A statement of degree will be furnished by the Registrar's Office upon completion of degree requirements.

All incompletion in courses required for graduation must be completed and the grades filed with the Registrar's Office before the end of the term in which graduation is planned. Incompletes received in the final term must be made up and the grades recorded in the Registrar's Office within three weeks after the end of the final term.

Participation. Graduates who wish to participate in the June commencement must notify the Registrar's Office by April 15 before the commencement date.

Graduation with Honors. The faculty at Western recognizes scholarship by conferring the distinction "Graduation with Honors" on students who have earned a cumulative grade point average of 3.5 or better in their undergraduate work. These students must have been in regular attendance at the college during the last two years of academic work, completing at least 90 credit hours. The GPA for honors purposes is determined at the end of winter term before commencement.

Class Standing

Freshmen: 44 or fewer credit hours.
Sophomore: 45-69 credit hours.
Junior: 90-134 credit hours.
Senior: 135 or more credit hours.

Graduate: a student who holds a bachelor's degree from an accredited college or university.

Course Numbering System

100-299: lower-division (freshmen and sophomore)
300-499: upper-division (junior and senior)
500-699: graduate courses (undergraduates not admissible)
700: in-service courses.

Certain numbers are reserved for courses that may be taken through successive terms under the same course number, credit being granted according to the amount of acceptable work completed. These numbers are:

503: Thesis (reading or research reported in writing).
406, 506: Special Individual Studies.
407, 507: Seminar.
408, 508: Workshop.
409, 509: Practicum.
Enrollment. Ordinarily, a student may enroll in a course numbered one year beyond the class standing provided the prerequisite is met. For example, a sophomore (2nd year) may enroll in a 300 course under such conditions. Enrollment in a course numbered two years beyond a student's class standing is permissible only if prerequisites are met and the course instructor approves.

Courses Numbered 400. Courses numbered 400 are senior-level, but if the designation (G) follows the number, the course may be taken for graduate credit by graduate students. Students seeking graduate credit in 400 (G) courses must perform at a level considerably above that expected of undergraduates. They must seek additional conferences with their instructors early in the term to determine specific requirements and standards to which they will be held. Enrollment in courses numbered 500 is open to undergraduates, except to seniors who are within 12 credits of completing bachelor's degree requirements and who petition for permission to enroll for graduate credit. The Registrar's Office will explain the petition procedure.

Grades
The quality of student work is measured by a system of grade points, as follows:

**Grades**
Grading system consists of five passing grades: A, B, C, D and F; course dropped and/or withdrawal from school, W; incomplete, I; no-credit, N; audit, AU.

**Grade Points.** Grade points are counted on the basis of 4 points for each credit hour of A, 3 for each credit hour of B, 2 for each credit hour of C, 1 for each credit hour of D, and 0 for each credit hour of F. Marks of I, P, N and W are disregarded in the computation of points.

The grade-point average (GPA) is the quotient of total points divided by the total credit hours in which grades A, B, C, D and F are received. A minimum grade-point average of 2.00 (C) is required for graduation.

Students may repeat a course. Only the most recent grade will be computed in the GPA. The student must request adjustment of grade-point averages on a form available in the Registrar's Office.

**Pass-No Credit Grading Option.** An undergraduate student may choose to take elective courses on a pass/no credit basis. Electives are courses other than those used to fulfill the Liberal Arts Core Curriculum requirements and the declared major or minor requirements.

The instructor is responsible for describing the level of competency necessary for passing the course. When the option is used in a course also offered for letter grades (A, B, C, D, F), the passing level is equivalent to a grade of D or better unless otherwise designated.

Students taking a course on a pass-no credit basis must declare their intent to the Registrar during registration by written application. The student then must continue and complete the course under the grading option chosen.

**Hours Earned Toward Graduation.** Hours earned are those for which a student receives grades of A, B, C, D or F. To graduate, a student must earn 120 hours of credit.

When course work acceptable to Western is repeated, the most recent grade is used in computing the cumulative grade-point average, regardless of earlier grades.

**Honor Roll.** An undergraduate student is eligible for the honor roll in any term, excluding summer session, in which at least 12 graded hours (A, B, C, D) taken on campus are completed with a grade-point average of at least 3.50. A grade of F precludes honor roll eligibility during the term in which it is received. Credits earned elsewhere in the same term and credits graded P are not accepted in computing the term GPA.

**Undergraduate Grading Standards.** The following descriptions convey the intent of letter grades used for the evaluation of undergraduate student performance at Western. Performance is understood to incorporate both extent of personal involvement and achievement of competence in theoretical, technical and/or aesthetic dimensions of coursework, depending on the nature of course goals and expectations. Grades are meant to reflect how student work stands with respect to the level of performance of college students in such a course, as distinct from members of society at large.

**A. Excellent (college level) performance.** A grade of 'A' represents a judgment that excellent ability has been meaningfully employed in all relevant respects and that a very high level of involvement and competence has been demonstrated for the level of the course.

**B. Above average (college level) performance.** A grade of 'B' represents a judgment that a high level of involvement and competence has been demonstrated in relevant dimensions of evaluation and that a degree of understanding of the subject matter has been exhibited that is greater than average for college students at this course level.

**C. Average (college level) performance.** A grade of 'C' represents a judgment that an average level of involvement and competence has been demonstrated in relevant dimensions of evaluation. Assignment of the grade means that all work is satisfactory but does not stand out with distinction in relation to that of other students at this course level.

**D. Below average (college level) performance.** A grade of 'D' represents a judgment that a level of involvement and/or competence has been demonstrated that falls below that expected of college students on the average at this course level, yet not so far that it fails to qualify for the award of college level credit. Assignment of the grade indicates that student work has serious weaknesses.

**F. Unacceptable (college level) performance.** A grade of 'F' represents a judgment that an unacceptable level of overall involvement and/or competence for college coursework at this level has been demonstrated. Assignment of the grade means that student work does not qualify for the award of college level credit.

**I. Incomplete.** A grade of 'I' may be assigned when the quality of work is satisfactory but an essential requirement of the course has not been completed for reasons acceptable to the instructor. To change an incomplete to a letter grade the student must complete the work within the twelve months following the award of the 'I'. Special extension may be granted by petition, if approved by the instructor and the Academic Requirements Committee. For a period no longer than an additional twelve months. Beyond the maximum twenty-four month period the incomplete becomes permanent.

**Withdrawal.**
Two types of withdrawal exist. Students may:

1. withdraw from a course; or
2. withdraw from college.

**Withdrawal From A Course.**

a. By completing the proper add-drop form, signed by the instructor, and filing this form with the Registrar's Office before the end of the fifth week of the term, the student may withdraw from any course without responsibility for a grade and no entry will be made on the student's permanent academic record.

b. Students withdrawing from a course after the end of the fifth week of classes through Monday of the last week of classes must file an add-drop form, complete with instructor's signature, with the Registrar's Office. On the final grade register, the instructor will grant a 'W' only if the student is doing passing work at the time of withdrawal. Otherwise, a grade of 'F' will be recorded. This mark becomes part of the student's permanent academic record.

c. After Monday of the last week of classes the student may not withdraw from a class.

d. A student who discontinues attendance without official withdrawal will receive an 'F' for the course.

**Withdrawal From College.**

a. The student must complete an application for withdrawal from school, obtain the necessary signatures, and return to the Registrar's Office. The deadlines indicated in 'A' and 'B' above will apply.

b. A student who discontinues study after Monday of the last week of classes will be held responsible for grades in all courses.

c. In situations of emergency (accident, prolonged illness, etc.), a student may be permitted by the Registrar to withdraw without penalty from the college at any time. Written verification may be required.
Scholarship Requirements
The faculty-student Academic Requirements Committee (ARC) governs scholarship requirements. A student is doing satisfactory work when a GPA of 2.00 or better is maintained and substantial progress is made toward completion of graduation requirements.

Probation. A student failing to do satisfactory work in any term is placed on academic probation. If the GPA the following term and the cumulative GPA (for all college work) are 2.0 or better, the student is removed from probation. A probationary student whose GPA for any term remains below 2.0 will be suspended and will not be permitted to register for the next term without the consent of the ARC. The procedure for applying for re-admission begins in the Registrar’s Office.

College-Level Examination Program (CLEP)
The program allows students to demonstrate knowledge and proficiency in the following academic areas: American government, American history, biology, chemistry, general psychology, geology, calculus with analytic geometry, introductory macroeconomics, introductory sociology, statistics, trigonometry, history of western civilization, English composition, social science, French, Spanish and German.

Successful completion of a CLEP examination results in credit toward degree requirements. A fee of $25 per examination is charged. The Counseling Center administers the exams. The Counseling Center and Registrar’s Office have further information.

Challenging A Course
When a student enrolled on a full-time basis presents evidence that his or her background provides proficiency in an academic course offered by Western, the course may be challenged once time only by an appropriate examination. The student must interview with the appropriate department coordinator, or their designated authority, and provide convincing evidence of proficiency. If the interview proves favorable the student should complete the appropriate form requesting the examination signed by the department chair. An appropriate examination as determined by the department must be successfully completed (‘B’ or better if prescribed by the department). Undergraduates are limited to a maximum of 48 hours of elective credit toward degree requirements; graduate students to a maximum of 15 credit hours toward basic certification programs only. Credit by examination is not applicable to a master’s degree or advanced (standard) certification programs. Credit hours earned through the challenge process may not be included as a part of the residence requirement. All such credit is ungraded (pass/no credit). A fee of $25 per examination (subject to change without notice) is charged. The Registrar’s Office has forms and further information.

Veterans Administration Standards
To remain in good standing for Veterans Administration educational benefits at Western, veterans must make satisfactory progress toward their educational objective (normally a bachelor’s or master’s degree). “Satisfactory progress” means that each term the veteran must pass the minimum credit hours required for the pay rate at which the veteran is certified, as shown on this table (for summer term information contact the Veterans’ Office):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Certification Status</th>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Winter</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Winter</th>
<th>Spring</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Full-time</td>
<td>12+</td>
<td>9+</td>
<td></td>
<td>12+</td>
<td>9+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three-fourths</td>
<td>9-11</td>
<td>7-8</td>
<td></td>
<td>9-11</td>
<td>7-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One-half</td>
<td>6-6</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td></td>
<td>6-6</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less than one-half</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>more than one-fourth</td>
<td>3-5</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
<td>3-5</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One-fourth</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Veterans who drop to fewer than their minimum required hours after the fourth week will have their records reviewed by the registrar to determine if they may continue in good standing, as described in the table. If there are extenuating circumstances acceptable to the registrar, the good standing may be maintained. Otherwise, the change in status must be reported to the VA within 30 days.

Veterans not meeting the “satisfactory progress” requirements of the VA will be notified that they will be placed on probationary status, not to exceed one term, relating to the receipt of VA educational benefits.

No veteran student will have made “satisfactory progress” after withdrawal from all courses undertaken (unless there are extenuating circumstances) when enrolled in two or more courses or six credits.

Summary: Persons collecting VA benefits are responsible for insuring that the courses they take will be applicable toward graduation in their specific program. Non-applicable courses can result in a demand by the Veterans Administration for repayment of benefits.

Division of Continuing Education and Summer Programs
Western’s Division of Continuing Education and Summer Programs extends the mission of the college by offering a variety of courses, workshops, seminars, and conferences throughout the year, both on and off campus. The activities represent a wide number of disciplines including academic areas not normally offered on campus; some are offered for credit, some are non-credit.

Information brochures and bulletins are printed on a regular basis. For more information on any of the programs offered, write or call: Director, Division of Continuing Education and Summer Programs, Administration Building Room 305, Western Oregon State College, Monmouth OR 97361, telephone (503) 838-1220, ext. 483, or 1-800-452-8321 (toll-free anywhere in Oregon). Information about Western’s activities is also available at Western’s Salem office, 109 High St. SE, Salem, OR 97301, telephone 362-7861.

Continuing Education
The division provides individuals in the community with the opportunity to work toward degree completion, improved job skills, or personal enrichment. Continuing Education sponsors professional institutes, conferences, staff development workshops, special study/travel programs, and each summer hosts the Elderhostel program.

Instant Replay is a program that provides students in rural locations the opportunity to take courses for college credit via video tapes at more than 25 viewing sites located throughout the state. Flyers with full information on these programs are available on request from the Division of Continuing Education and Summer Programs on the Monmouth Campus.

Summer Programs
Western conducts a six-week summer session beginning one week following the end of spring term and lasting through late July. Workshops and short courses on campus and in field locations are also scheduled during the summer. Admission to the six-week session is granted to persons with the maturity and academic background to do college work. Students who wish to graduate or who wish to be recommended for certification must be admitted formally to the college.

The summer session bulletin is published in the spring. It contains information about class schedules, registration, tuition and fees, room and board, and summer activities. A copy may be obtained by writing to the Director of Summer Session, Western Oregon State College, Administration Building, Room 305, 345 N. Monmouth Avenue, Monmouth, OR 97361.

Persons aged 65 and over may attend summer session classes for no credit free of charge as space is available.
STUDENT LIFE

Dean of Students: Stuart Tennant
Associate Dean of Students: H. Blake Moramville
Director of Admissions: Janine Allen
Assistant Director of Admissions: Dena Minato
Director of Auxiliary Services: Vic Embry
Associate Director of Auxiliary Services: Neal Werner
Director of Counseling Services: Merlin Darby
Director of Financial Aid: Lance Popoff
Assistant Director of Financial Aid: Sandra Harris
Coordinator of Campus Services for Disabled Students: Julia Smith
Director of Learning Resource Center: Anne Lammer
Director of Medical Services: Marvel Ruthun Kohr, M.D.
Coordinator of Micronesian Special Services: James Moore
Director of Residential Life: Allen Gidley
Coordinator of Student Activities: Ramona Karnes

STUDENT ACTIVITIES

Western recognizes the value of student activities as part of the college experience. Leadership experience gained from participation in self-governing organizations and programs encourages the development of civic responsibility. Activities enhance social, recreational, and cultural development by fostering participation in the social, intellectual, and aesthetic life of the campus.

Associated Students

All Western students are members of the Associated Students of Western Oregon State College (ASWOSC) by virtue of having paid the incidental fee. The incidental fee is charged to all students to support non-academic activities. The organization is governed by a five-member executive board and the senate. Students and faculty representatives serve together on the Incidental Fee Committee, which determines how these fees are to be used.

The fee is used to operate the College Center, underwrite athletics, and support various student organizations.

The ASWOSC government offices students an opportunity to serve on boards related to social, financial and legislative matters. The ASWOSC president appoints students who serve on a number of student and student-faculty committees, many of which are involved in the governance of the college in such areas as curriculum, teacher education, financial aid, student concerns and library.

Outdoor Program. This student service is located in the College Center. It has bikes and backpacking equipment for rent and has information available on backpacking, fishing, camping and other outdoor activities. The service frequently sponsors lectures and films on outdoor topics.

Publications. ASWOSC publishes the student newspaper, Lamron, on Thursdays of each week. The students also publish a yearly literary and arts magazine, Northwest Passage, each spring term.

Oregon Student Lobby. ASWOSC belongs to the Oregon Student Lobby which has members from many colleges and universities in the state. The lobby maintains a paid professional staff and represents student views to the Legislature. It also coordinates student internships in state agencies with the cooperation of the governor’s office.

United Campus Christian Foundation. This is a privately financed organization directed by a clergyman. It is non-denominational. The office is located just off campus near the residence halls. A Catholic ministry also is maintained off campus for Western students.

Educational Activities provide opportunities for participation in: Chamber Singers, Chamber Symphony, Forensics, Jazz Ensemble, Marching Band, Model United Nations, Model Repertory Company, Pep Band, Symphonic Band, Theatre and Women’s Chorale. These activities are supported, in part, through incidental fees.

Leisure Recreation & Intramurals. Campus facilities are available to the college community for a variety of recreational pursuits including swimming, basketball, racquetball, tennis, softball, jogging, and weight conditioning.

Competition is scheduled in most areas for student intramurals in flag football, volleyball, basketball, swimming, tennis and racquetball. The College Center also offers other leisure time recreation activities with organized tournaments.

Clubs and Organizations. The Associated Students sanctions a number of student clubs and organizations in sports, religious, political, academic and other areas. Descriptions of these clubs can be found in the annual Student Handbook. Other student organizations can be found listed in the academic department sections of this catalog.

Entertainment and the Arts

Western offers a wide variety of on-campus musical and theatrical performances throughout the year by professional and student groups.

The Edgar H. Smith Fine Arts Series, named after a former chairman of the Creative Arts Department, brings top names from the entertainment world to campus. In recent years the series has sponsored performances by such diverse talents as the country-western guitarist Chet Atkins, the nationally acclaimed Oakland Ballet, jazz pianist George Shearing, and Ballet Folklorico National de Mexico.

A touring theatre group from Ashland, Oregon, performed a controversial play about South Africa, and Tonight Show musical director, “Doc” Severinsen, brought his jazz fusion group to campus. Musicians from the local area frequently give free concerts at the noontime Brown Bagger series and at the evening Mini Concerts.

Campus groups give students a chance to perform and provide a regular source of entertainment. The theatre department is recognized as one of the finest in the area and stages plays from Shakespeare to Woody Allen. Musical organizations include the Marching Band, the Pep Band, the Symphonic Band, the Chamber Chorale, Chamber Singers, and Concert Choir. The dance department sponsors the Dance Theatre. This group tours, has mini-concerts on campus and a main stage concert each spring. Many of the students involved in these groups receive valuable performing experience when the groups go on tour to locations throughout the state.

Athletics

Western’s athletic program is impressive for a school its size and is based upon participation by as many students as possible. The college offers intercollegiate competition in 13 sports as well as intramural activities open to all. The men’s football team has an impressive history of success and reached the national playoffs in 1975 and 1978. The men’s basketball team competed in the national tournament in Kansas City in 1981 and 1982, and the women’s cagers made the nationals in 1980. Women’s tennis and softball teams have gained recent national acclaim. The women’s track and field team boasts of two student-athletes who recently earned Academic All-America honors in track and field and cross country. Some students also excel in individual competition.

Athletic facilities, which are open to all students, are unsurpassed among small colleges in the region. They include two physical education buildings, an indoor pool, a new football stadium, fields for soccer and baseball, and a three-mile exercise and running course. Varsity intercollegiate sports for men include football, soccer, cross country, basketball, baseball, and track and field. Women’s teams are volleyball, soccer, cross country, basketball, softball, tennis, and track and field.

The men’s teams belong to the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics (NAIA) and the Evergreen Conference. Women’s teams compete in the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics and the Cascade Athletic Conference.
STUDENT RESOURCES

Campus Services for Disabled Students

The Dean of Students office assists physically limited students to participate fully in all of Western’s programs and activities. It provides a variety of supportive services for the unique needs of individual students who have temporary or permanent physical limitations.

The following list of services is directed toward creating a supportive environment to help the student enhance learning and personal growth. Resources are being developed continually.

- Counseling (personal/social, academic, career) individually, or in groups.
- Referral services.
- Accessibility assistance on campus and in the classroom.
- Sign language and oral interpreting services.
- Interpreting services for hearing-impaired students.
- Special interest groups.
- Mobility assistance.
- Note-taking services.
- Resource information.
- Reader services for visually impaired.

Silent Night. This is a weekly activity sponsored by the Regional Resource Center on Deafness (RRCD) located in Maaske Hall, to provide a social and educational atmosphere for all persons interested in developing and improving sign language skills and socializing with the deaf community. The weekly meetings are held in the College Center. RRCD also sponsors captioned, contemporary movies regularly in the College Center.

Health Service

The payment of tuition and fees entitles enrolled students who register for more than six credit hours to medical consultation and treatment in the Student Health Service. Those carrying six hours or less may become eligible for care any given term by paying the health service fee. In addition to general medical care, services include the full range of family planning and mental health services. Facilities include examination and treatment rooms and a small dispensary. A fulltime physician and a staff of registered nurses are assigned to the Health Service. Expenses incurred without the authorization of the Student Health Service are not covered by the college.

Surgeon’s fees, medical consultations, X-rays, drugs, laboratory fees and special nurse’s fees must be paid by the student unless he or she is covered by supplementary insurance. A group insurance plan may be purchased during the registration period. The Health Service Advisory Committee chooses a plan annually to provide purchasers with additional hospitalization, medical and surgical benefits, diagnostic and laboratory tests and accidental injury coverage. The coverage is available to all students and is valid anywhere in the United States and foreign countries.

Emergency care is available at the Independence Clinic. After-hours care is at the student’s expense unless covered by insurance. Health services are not provided to students’ families nor to the faculty and staff of the college.

Students are encouraged to discuss their health problems with the Health Service professional staff. The staff will participate in ongoing medical treatment initiated by the student’s personal physician upon request.

Counseling Center

The Counseling Center provides free counseling services for all enrolled and prospective Western students. Services offered include:

Academic Consultation and Planning
Assistance in selection of a degree curriculum, majors and minors; selection of appropriate courses and programs; development of an academic plan, and assignment to an advisor.

Career and Lifestyle Planning
Assistance in comparing self-understanding and life experience with academic and career plans; preparing a resume for use in entering the world of work upon graduation.

Personal Counseling
Assistance in stress management (test anxiety, shyness, public speaking, etc.); interpersonal relationships (roommates, opposite sex, faculty, parents, etc.); marital and family counseling including pre-marital planning and crisis resolution (dealing with death, personal loss, financial crisis, divorce).

Testing (fees assessed for some testing)
Administered as needed to aid the above services. The Counseling Center administers interest and aptitude inventories as well as special qualifying tests including the Miller Analogy Test (MAT), the American College Test (ACT), and the College Level Examination Program (CLEP). For information regarding test data, length of examinations, and information regarding other testing programs, contact the center.
Re-Entry Counseling
This program is for students 25 years and older who are returning to school after several years or enrolling for the first time. These students may enroll in a weekly seminar which deals with academic and personal problems experienced by older students.

Learning Resource Center
The Learning Resource Center helps students acquire and maintain skills necessary to complete a college education. The LRC offers tutoring for individuals and for small groups in academic subjects; helps to improve listening, reading, note-taking, and test-taking skills; and provides tests to diagnose academic needs.

Micronesian Special Services Project (Project Micro)
The Micronesian Special Services Project is a federally funded program designed to provide special services to students from the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands enrolled at Western.
Project Micro provides acculturation activities, career information, counseling services, and development programs for Micronesian students. The Micronesian Special Services Project has been on the campus since 1976.

Minority Affairs/Womens' Resources
Student coordinators of the Native American Student Association, the Chicano Student Union, the Black Student Association, and the Women’s Resource Center, under the Director of the Counseling Center, help minority and women students with individual and group problems and provide academic and cultural support.

International Student Services
The Associate Dean of Students serves as Foreign Student Advisor and is available for counseling, assistance with immigration, and various other special problems encountered by foreign students.
An International Students Club holds regular meetings throughout the year. During spring term the group organizes and conducts an International Festival on the campus. This festival provides opportunity for students to share food, artifacts, and demonstrations of traditional dance and music from their home countries.

Career Development Center
The Career Development Center coordinates career planning and job placement, field experience, and academic advising. When students enter Western as freshmen, they are assigned a general advisor whose role is to help them meet college requirements and build a coherent, individual program of study. Once students choose a major, they are assigned an advisor from the department of their major. Elementary Education majors remain with their general advisors until their junior year, at which time they transfer to an elementary advisor. It is essential that all students meet with their advisors frequently throughout their college career, in order to be kept aware of college requirements, and make reasonable progress toward the completion of their chosen degree.
The Career Development Center also provides students with the opportunity to explore career options through on-campus presentations and field experience programs for both education and liberal arts majors. Center staff holds resume writing workshops and reinforces these workshops with printed information. Graduating seniors can sign up for on-campus interviews with academic, military, and corporate representatives. The office works closely with private business, school districts and governmental agencies in maintaining a current listing of career opportunities for Western graduates and alumni.
As a service to students who apply, the center maintains placement files and schedules job interviews with prospective employers from both the private and public sector.

AWARDS
As an incentive to exceptional achievement in scholarship and activities, several honors and awards have been made available to students.
Julia McCulloch Smith Award is given at commencement to the outstanding graduating senior woman.
The Delmer Dewey Award is given at commencement to the outstanding graduating senior man.
Phi Delta Kappa, national men’s honorary education fraternity, presents an award each year to the outstanding senior man in education.
Recognition Night is sponsored each spring by ASWOSC to honor outstanding students in various activities and endeavors.
Athletic teams are honored at banquets and other social occasions at the conclusion of each team’s competitive season.

PHI KAPPA PHI
Phi Kappa Phi is a national honor society with a chapter at Western. Outstanding undergraduate students are invited into membership, which is based on academic achievement. Graduate students also may become members and several Western professors are members.
About 10 percent of the senior class and five percent of the junior class become eligible to join. New members are honored at formal social functions, including a banquet.

STUDENT CONDUCT PROGRAM
The college operates under a progressive student conduct program which is designed to protect the health, safety, and well-being of everyone within the college community at the same time that it protects the educational objectives of the college.
The Code of Student Conduct and detailed information concerning the student conduct code program appear in the Student Handbook.

STUDENT RECORDS POLICY
Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, Public Law 93-380, as amended, provides that Western Oregon State College students have: 1) the right to inspect their education records maintained by Western; 2) the right to a hearing to challenge the contents of those records when they allege the records contain misleading or inaccurate information: 3) the right to give their written consent prior to the release of their records to any person, agency, or organization other than college officials and certain authorized federal or state authorities.
Directory Information, including local and permanent addresses and phone numbers, is considered public information and is released without student consent.
A currently enrolled student may request that local and permanent address(es) and telephone number(s) not be released except in cases of emergency by completing and filing a "Request to Restrict Directory Information Form" with the Registrar. This request will be in effect for the academic year in which it is filed.
The Student Records Policy is printed in its entirety in the Student Handbook. Information about specific procedures is available upon request from the Dean of Students.
All undergraduate programs at Western are designed to provide students opportunity to develop skill in essential areas of scholarship such as writing, speech, mathematics, and computer science; familiarity with basic concepts and works in the humanities, social sciences, arts and the sciences; as well as concentrated study in a field of academic specialization of the student’s choice. The college curriculum is designed to foster those areas of knowledge, abilities, and attitudes that characterize the literarily educated person and to provide a foundation for a lifetime of learning.

A paramount goal of all programs is to provide each student with the tools and self-discipline to learn independently and contribute productively in areas of career endeavors and public service. Students are encouraged to prepare themselves as well as possible for adult life.

COMPONENTS OF THE BA/BS DEGREE

The Liberal Arts Core Curriculum (LACC) is the foundation for each undergraduate degree program. In addition, each program requires completion of a major specialization and a minor requirement that complements the major. Students complete the 192 credit hours required for graduation by selecting from among the courses listed below that explore unique interests or permit greater study in the major or minor.

The typical degree program is broken down this way:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LACC</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total required for degree: 192

The number of hours available for electives will probably exceed 20. Students usually find that certain LACC courses apply also to the major or minor programs.

ADVISING

At Western, strong emphasis is placed on the role of the advisor in helping students coordinate their personal educational needs and the college requirements.

Each beginning freshman is assigned to a “new student advisor,” one of a corps of advisors who has been chosen especially to provide guidance to individual students during their freshman year.

Most students, except those in elementary education, will be assigned to a departmental advisor by their sophomore year. Students who do not declare a major field of study remain with their original advisor.

Those who are admitted to elementary education in their junior year will be assigned a new advisor at that time. Those in secondary education will be assigned advisors in the departments of their teaching majors.

Students are urged to consult with their advisors frequently to complete the smooth flow of progress in their studies through graduation.

LIBERAL ARTS CORE CURRICULUM

The Liberal Arts Core Curriculum (LACC) provides students a set of skills for effective living and an integrated body of knowledge common to all liberally educated persons. The LACC not only represents a substantial portion of a college education, but has these further purposes:

- To equip the student for advanced college studies.
- To furnish the student with a solid foundation for the lifelong learning necessary for successful professional and personal life.

The liberally educated person is one who has the ability and self-discipline to learn independently. Implied in that statement are the abilities to:

- Use language effectively.
- Solve problems using logical systems of thought.
- Sustain an active, balanced life through the development of a sound body.
- Appreciate human thought and culture.
- Make mature judgments.
- Deal with processes of human interaction, learning and development.
- Be creatively expressive and aesthetically sensitive.
- Cope with political, social, economic and environmental problems and processes.
- Understand the complexities of contemporary technology.
- Cultivate global awareness.

Within its tradition of educational leadership, Western has designated its LACC to be innovative, student-centered, and more coherent than the patterns of general education often found elsewhere. Hence, some transfer students may have difficulty in exactly matching courses taken elsewhere with Western’s LACC requirements. In recognition of this, the college has established quite liberal transfer policies (see below) that apply to all transfer students. In addition, equivalency credits may be sought on a case-by-case basis. Transfer students are strongly urged to consult with the special LACC advisors within the division or department in question.

Liberal Arts Core Curriculum Requirements*

**SKILLS**

Certain skills have been designated by the faculty as essential to successful achievement in all disciplines, both in college and beyond. Normally, those skill requirements are satisfied by the recommended courses listed below, by substitution of an advisor-approved advanced course, or by demonstrating proficiency.

*See Page 20 for information on the College Level Examination Program (CLEP) and Challenge A Courses.

---

**English Composition** .................................................. 9
Wr 21 English Composition or Wr 222 English Composition, or Wr 224
The Research Paper (sophomore)
Wr 333 English Composition, or Wr 414
Advanced Composition (juniors, seniors)

**Speech** ................................................................. 3
Sp 111 Fundamentals of Speech

**Physical Education** ................................................... 5
PE 110 Individual Health and Fitness
Three activity courses selected from three different areas (Team Sports, Individual Sports, Aquatics, Rhythms)
(Note: See statement on physical education below)

**Mathematics** ......................................................... 4
Mth 100 Intermediate Algebra, or
Mth 121, 122, 123 Essentials of Mathematics
(recommended for Elementary Education majors)

**Computer Science** ..................................................... 4
CS 101 Computers and Society

Total Skills .............................................................. 25*

* Students may satisfy one or more of the requirements by demonstrating proficiency. Students who believe they are qualified in one or more of the skills should consult their advisor and determine the conditions for doing so.

*(NOTE: Students majoring in elementary education should include PE 170 Games and Relays, PE 171 Gymnastics and Self-Testing, and PE 172 Basic Rhythms among their activity courses in the LACC. Students are permitted to earn credit in two activity courses each term, only one of which may carry a 100 number. A petition must be submitted to the Academic Requirements Committee by students wishing to waive the two-course limit. Exceptions are made for students specializing in physical education.

Any student except PE majors may take the three hours of required activity courses under the pass-no credit option.

Excluding those majoring in elementary education, students who have served at least six months consecutively on active military duty, not including National Guard or reserve drills and summer camps, may petition for a waiver of up to three hours of credit in PE activity courses upon presentation of evidence of service. No credit will be allowed for basic training in military service.

Waivers or modifications of PE requirements may be made upon recommendation of the Student Health Service, which may require a statement from the student’s personal physician.)
DISTRIBUTION

Among humankind's bodies of knowledge and modes of thought, there are four broad groupings. Familiarity with them is the common frame of reference for educated persons everywhere. By faculty agreement, the courses listed below are the recommended ways of attaining such familiarity. For some students, advisor-approved alternatives may be acceptable.

Creative Arts .................................................. 9
CA 101, 102, 103 Correlated Study of the Arts, or
Three hours each from three of the following areas:
Art: A 115, 116 or any art history course.
Dance: Any 3-hour dance sequence or course.
Music: Mus 201 or other approved music course
(Mus 271 and 371 recommended for Elementary Education majors)
Theater Arts: TA 110, 210, 244, 245, 246, 250, 252, or 253.
(Note: A maximum of three hours in performance courses is allowed. Performance courses are ones in which a student's grade depends largely on exercise of skills involved, as opposed to ones in which grades depend largely on display of scholarly knowledge.)

Humanities ...................................................... 12
Literature
Eng 104, 105, 106 Types of World Literature, or
Eng 107, 108, 109 Literature of the Western World
Philosophy or Religious Studies
Any approved course
(Note: See statement about religion courses in "Transfer Policies" section below.)

Natural Sciences and Mathematics .......................... 12
Any of the following sequences:
Biological Science:
Bi 101, 102 General Biology, plus one course
Bi 211, 212, 213 Principles of Biology
Computer Science:
CS 133 Programming the Personal Computer:
BASIC
CS 135, Extended BASIC, and
Mth 326 Introduction to Statistics or
CS 211 Introduction to Computer Science
CS 212 Techniques of Programming: Pascal
CS 213 Numerical Computation: Fortran
Mathematics:
Mth 101 College Algebra
Mth 161, 162 Elements of Finite and Discrete Mathematics or
any three terms in sequence from
Mth 101 College Algebra
Mth 102 Trigonometry
Mth 200, 201, 202, 203 Differential and Integral Calculus
Physical Science:
GS 104, 105, 106 Foundations of Physical Science or
Ch 204, 205, 206 General Chemistry or
G 201, 202, 203 Geology or
Ph 201, 202, 203 General Physics
(Recommended for majors in Elementary Education:
Bi 101 General Biology, GS 104 and GS 106
Foundations of Physical Science.)

Social Sciences ............................................... 15
Hist 101, 102, 103 History of World Civilization or
Soc 101, 102, 103 Culture and Society
One other approved Social Science course
Psychology
Psy 201 General Psychology, or
EdPsys 225 Developmental Psychology for the Classroom (recommended for education majors)

Foreign Language Alternative .............................. 12
A one-year sequence in a foreign language
(Note: May replace 3 hours each of other

distribution requirements in Creative Arts, Languages and Social Science, and 4 hours in
Natural Science/Mathematics.)

Total Distribution ........................................... 48
Skills .................................................................. 25
Distribution ......................................................... 48
Total required in LACC ........................................ 73
Transfer Policies
Regarding the Liberal Arts
Core Curriculum

To facilitate transfer into Western, the following policies will apply to all transfer students:

1. Western will accept as satisfying the requirements of any one of its Skills components (English Composition, Speech, Physical Education, Mathematics and Computer Science) and Distribution components (Creative Arts, Humanities, Natural Sciences and Mathematics, and Social Sciences) course work satisfactorily completed at any accredited institution if such course or courses bear a prefix also used by Western for a course or courses that meet a LACC requirement.

2. Western will accept as satisfying a sequence requirement any one of its LACC Skills and Distribution components, one satisfactorily completed at any accredited institution if that sequence is commonly associated with the nature of a Western sequence used to satisfy requirements in a component. (Example: a sequence in astronomy will substitute for any sequence in Natural Sciences and Mathematics.) These policies make automatic prefix and sequence equivalencies; they do not preclude case-by-case negotiation with appropriate division/department chairs. For example, a journalism course at a particular institution might not match prefix with a writing course, but the division might grant a waiver on grounds of sufficient overlap in course content and resultant skill level.

3. Transfer students who bring to Western only a portion of the courses and credit hours needed to meet the LACC requirements must then complete the remainder of the LACC specific courses required under the regular requirements and guidelines. It is possible to substitute certain courses within each of the major distribution categories. For example:

1. If a student transfers in with 6 hours of psychology he/she would complete the Social Science requirement of 15 hours by taking Hst 101, 102, 103 or Ssc 101, 102, 103.

2. A student who transfers in with 9 hours of philosophy or religious studies would need to complete the Humanities requirement of 12 hours with one term of literature, Eng 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, or 109.

NOTE: Western Oregon State College, as a public institution legally committed to church-state separation, cannot accept as fulfilling the Humanities requirement those doctrinally-oriented courses in religion, scripture study, and theology which are taught at Bible schools, seminaries, and theological institutes or which are directed primarily toward training clergy and lay missionaries in a specific faith or set of religious beliefs.

UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMS

School of Liberal Arts and Sciences
Creative Arts Division
- BA/BS in Art
- BA/BS in The Arts
- BA/BS in Music
- Various minors—including Dance
- Preprofessional programs

Humanities Division
- BA/BS in English
- BA/BS in Humanities
- Various minors
- Preprofessional programs

Natural Sciences and Mathematics Division
- BA/BS in Biology
- BA/BS in Computer Science
- BA/BS in Mathematics
- BA/BS in Natural Sciences
- Various minors
- Preprofessional programs

Social Sciences Division
- BA/BS in Business
- BA/BS in Corrections
- BA/BS in Economics
- BA/BS in Fire Services Administration
- BA/BS in Geography
- BA/BS in History
- BA/BS in Law Enforcement
- BA/BS in Psychology
- BA/BS in Social Science
- Various minors
- Preprofessional programs

Special Programs
- Associate of Arts (2 years)
- BA in International Studies
- BA/BS in Interdisciplinary Studies
- Honors Program
- Military Science (ROTC)

School of Education
BA/BS in Elementary and Secondary Education
- Art
- Bilingual/Multicultural Teacher Training
- Biology
- Early Childhood Education
- Educational Media
- Elementary Education
- French
- German
- Handicapped Learner
- Health Education
- Integrated Science
- Language Arts
- Mathematics
- Music
- Physical Education
- Reading
- Secondary Education
- Severely Handicapped Learner
- Social Science
- Spanish
- Speech Communication
- Speech Impaired
- Theatre Arts
School of Liberal Arts and Sciences

Dean: Hermas J. Bergman

The School of Liberal Arts and Sciences is composed of the Divisions of Creative Arts, Humanities, Natural Science and Mathematics, and Social Science. These divisions offer various degree programs in the arts and sciences, and provide academic coursework needed for the various professional degrees in education. The Office of the Dean coordinates the degrees in Business, Computer Science, Interdisciplinary Studies, International Studies, and Associate of Arts; as well as, the Liberal Arts Core Curriculum, and the Honors Program.

For more information on the above programs, see the following:

- Associate of Arts ........................................ 44
- Business ...................................................... 42
- Computer Science .......................................... 42
- Creative Arts .................................................. 30
- Economics .................................................... 42
- Honors ......................................................... 43
- Humanities .................................................... 32
- Interdisciplinary Studies ................................... 42
- International Studies ....................................... 42
- Liberal Arts Core Curriculum ............................ 26
- Natural Science and Mathematics ....................... 34
- Social Science ............................................... 38

CREATIVE ARTS

Chair: Ronald Wynn.


Dance: Instructors—Elaine Heekin-Walczyk, Bruce Walczyk.


The teaching artists from the visual arts and three areas of the performing arts—music, theatre and dance—combine their knowledge of symbolic forms and creative expression in Western's Creative Arts Division.

The college has outstanding facilities in its Fine Arts Auditorium, the Music Hall, Campbell Hall and the dance areas of the other physical education building.

The auditorium boasts a large main stage, orchestra pit, a smaller studio theatre, complete costume shop and scene craft area. The main theatre seats 619 persons and is acknowledged as one of the state's best mid-sized facilities. It is used frequently for purposes ranging from the convocation welcoming new freshmen to appearances of the Oregon Symphony. Art is displayed in the lobby.

The Music Hall has several practice rooms, including some for ensembles, and a recital hall, also heavily used.

Campbell Hall, built in 1871, houses the visual arts classrooms, studios, darkrooms, work areas and a small gallery.

The division serves the students and community in several ways:

- Preparation for professional careers in music, theatre, dance and the visual arts, with the Bachelor of Arts and the Bachelor of Science being offered in Art, Music, and The Arts (a multidisciplinary degree combining courses in all academic areas of the division). A minor in dance is also offered.
- Preparation of teachers of art, music and drama, with studies leading to the Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science in Education.
- Preparation of students to enter graduate school or professional training in dance.
- Services as a college resource in the liberal education of all Western students.
- Coordinator of cultural events for the education and entertainment of students, faculty, staff and members of the Monmouth-Independence community.

Special Interest Groups

Art: Students have formed the Western Potter's Guild, the Western Fibers Guild, the Monmouth-Independence Printmakers Association, and a student chapter of the National Art Education Association.

Sales by the student groups help finance student art shows, and the Potters have purchased equipment which is on permanent loan to the college.

The art department sponsors a modest scholarship awarded annually to a freshmen art student who will be a sophomore the following fall term.

Dance: The Western Dance Theatre, a troupe of about 20-30 students, perform on the main stage each spring in addition to touring during one quarter. Members also are involved in musical and other theatrical productions.

Music: Several voice and instrumental ensembles, large and small, attract both music majors and students interested in music who major in other areas. The ensembles include the Concert Choir, Marching and Symphonic Band, Women's Chorale, Chamber Singers, Jazz Ensemble, Pep Band and other small instrumental ensembles that are organized as interest warrants.

Mu Phi Epsilon and Phi Mu Alpha Sinfonia, two professional music organizations, and a student chapter of Music Educators National Conference, a professional association, include outstanding students as members.

The Music Department sponsors four $300 scholarships awarded to incoming freshmen after auditions each spring. Three other scholarships are awarded to returning students. The scholarships are financed by a vespers concert at Christmas, donations and other sources of money.

Each of the major ensembles presents a concert at the end of each term and tours in the state in alternate years. Student recitals are encouraged and may be presented after approval by the faculty.

Music faculty members also perform frequently, and guest artists often appear under the sponsorship of the division or the Associated Students of Western. Concerts are held in the Fine Arts Auditorium, the Music Hall auditorium, the College Center and on the lawns of the Music Hall and Fine Arts Auditorium.

Ensembles form in the summer, when concerts are presented and an orchestra supports the summer musical.

Theatre: A major play is presented each term on the main stage of the Fine Arts Auditorium. In winter term in alternate years, the division presents an opera or a Broadway musical.

Student-directed plays also are presented, usually one per term, in the Fine Arts studio theatre. Junior and senior students apply to direct these plays, which are offered on a schedule and in the Willamette Valley.

In the summer, a musical on the main stage and a studio play or a children's play are produced during the two weeks of the Summer Arts Festival.

Alpha Psi Omega is a theatre honorary for outstanding students in theatre. At least one scholarship is awarded to an outstanding theatre student at the end of each school year.

Degrees in Creative Arts

The BA/BS in Art, Music and The Arts are awarded to students who complete 72 credit hours in a major program and a 27-hour minor in a second academic area. At least 36 hours in the major and 12 hours in the minor must be in upper-division courses. (All college degrees require an overall total of 62 upper-division hours.) Requirements for individual degrees are outlined below.

BA/BS in Art

This is a flexible program in which students can prepare for a range of vocational and professional needs. Studies include art history, theory, criticism, painting, design, drawing, printmaking, ceramics, sculpture, photography, mixed media, and jewelry.

The program stresses both theory and studio production. Completing the 72-hour major component is a 36-hour block of contracted courses which allows the student to develop an art concentration.

Students may choose the general art major or optional emphasis in graphic arts/layout.

Liberal Arts Core Curriculum .................................. 73
Art Major ....................................................... 72
Core courses (36 hours) ........................................ 12
Art History courses ........................................... 6
Drawing courses ................................................. 6
Design courses .................................................. 6
A 497 Composition and Visual Theory ..................... 3
S 397 Professional Concerns ................................ 3
Electives in Art ............................................... 3
Contracted Courses ............................................ 6
Concentration in the student's choice ...................... 36
Minor ................................................................ 27
Electives .......................................................... 20

Total required for degree ...................................... 192
### Graphic Arts/Layout Emphasis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A 220, 221</td>
<td>Design</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A 230, 231</td>
<td>Drawing</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A 245</td>
<td>Art History</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A 225</td>
<td>Lettering</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A 235</td>
<td>Life Drawing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A 240</td>
<td>Printmaking; Serigraphy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A 245, 246</td>
<td>Photography I and II</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A 250</td>
<td>Watercolor</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A 325</td>
<td>Lettering and Layout</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A 425</td>
<td>Graphic Arts/Layout</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A 397</td>
<td>Professional Concerns</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A 497</td>
<td>Composition and Visual Theory</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A 407</td>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A 409</td>
<td>Practicum</td>
<td>3-9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total hours in major:** 72

### BA/BS in Music

This program gives students an opportunity for broad study in music as well as a concentration in an area of particular interest. The student will be prepared for employment in such fields as the music industry, music journalism, studio music-instruction, church music, the entertainment industry, and recreation and parks programs. It also can be a foundation for advanced study in music.

The program includes an 18-hour core in musicianship and a 30-hour block of combined courses, including a minimum of 12 hours of performance studies emphasizing the student's particular interest. It is recommended that the student study one foreign language. Completion of two years (24 credit hours) of a foreign language leads to the Bachelor of Arts degree.

**Liberal Arts Core Curriculum**

*Music Major* 72 hours

- **Music Core:** 42 hours
  - Mus 111, 112, 113: Musicianship (12 hours)
  - Mus 211, 212, 213: Advanced Musicianship (15 hours)
  - Mus 360, 361, 362, 363: Advanced Music History (12 hours)
  - Mus 314: Analysis (3 hours)
  - Contracted Courses: Performance Studies (12 hours)

- **Minor:** 27 hours

**Electives:** 20 hours

**Total required for degree:** 192

**Emphasis in Studio Teaching**

**Program example:** The student who wants to major in music and prepare to teach privately in a home or studio should follow the outline for the degree and include the following as contracted courses. The 30 hours must be in either piano or voice, but not a combination of both.

**Contracted Courses:**

- MuP 271: Performance Studies: Piano or Voice
- MuP 274: Performance Studies: Voice
- MuP 471: Performance Studies: Piano or Voice
- Mus 407: Seminar: Piano Pedagogy and Literature
- Mus 407: Seminar: Voice Pedagogy and Literature
- Mus 409: Practicum: Piano Instruction
- Mus 409: Practicum: Voice Instruction

**Total hours in major:** 192

### Dance Minor

This program emphasizes the technical and theoretical aspects of dance. This curriculum will help the student develop appreciation of dance in its professional and educational potentials.

- **D 180, 181, 182:** Beginning Modern Dance...
- **D 280, 281, 282:** Intermediate Modern Dance...
- **Elective Technique Courses Chosen from:** Modern, Ballet, Jazz or Tap...

**Electives (18 hours):**

- **Total hours in minor:** 33

### Teacher Preparation

Faculty advisors assist students in the major and minor programs in Secondary Education, listed below. They also advise Elementary Education students in their teaching minors, but these students are guided in their Elementary Education major by faculty advisors of the Elementary Education Department. An exception is the Elementary Music major, in which students are advised by music faculty advisors.

**Secondary Education**

- **Major:** Art, Music, Theatre Arts
- **Minor:** Art, Music, Theatre Arts

**Elementary Education**

- **Minor:** Art, Music, Theatre Arts

### Minors in Liberal Studies

The division offers 27-33 hour minors in the following areas: Art, Dance, Music and Theatre Arts. Minor programs should be developed with the help of an advisor.
HUMANITIES
Chairman: Donald J. Weiss.

English and Writing: Professors—Charles A. A. Dennis, Joseph Soldati. Associate Professors—R. S. Baker, Thomas Ferte, Beverly Freer, Lloyd Hanson, Richard Meyer, Ray Sewell, Donald Weiss. Assistant Professor—George Slavson.

Foreign Languages: Associate Professors—Frank Balle, German: Edward Waggoner, Spanish. Assistant Professor—Ruth Thurston-Taylor, French.

Philosophy and Religious Studies: Professor—Robert Tompkins. Associate Professor—Dale Cannon.

Speech Communication: Professor—Robert Martin. Associate Professor—Marie Ross.

The Humanities are several branches of learning, each concerned about the uniqueness of individual humans, and together leading to a deeper understanding of the relationship between oneself and the rest of the world.

At Western, Humanities programs include instruction in the literature, writing and linguistics of four languages (English, French, German, and Spanish), and in speech, philosophy and religious studies.

Central to the study of humanity is the consideration of that most distinctly human creation: language. Most courses in the division teach how language has been used as in literature, philosophy and linguistics courses and how it can be used (as in writing, the foreign languages, speech and journalism).

These courses can be combined in various ways to fulfill the intellectual and career needs of the students.

The facilities include the upper level of the Humanities and Social Science Building, where classrooms and offices of the English, foreign language, and philosophy staffs are located.

Speech is located in West House.

The division serves students in these ways:

- Preparation for professional careers and graduate study, culminating in the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science in Humanities.
- Preparation of teachers of English (language arts), foreign languages, and speech. These studies lead to the Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science in Education.
- Preprofessional preparation of students in journalism.
- Service to all students as a resource in their liberal education.

Special Interest Groups

Western Council of English. The Western Council of English has been a chartered junior affiliate of the National Council of Teachers of English since 1965. So far, 500 Western students have joined their local, state and national professional organizations. Students who join the affiliate group at Western receive a journal of their choice: Elementary English, College English, or English Journal, according to the student’s level of interest. All prospective teachers of language arts at any level are eligible for membership.

Sigma Tau Delta. The Iota Sigma Chapter of the National English Honorary Society, Sigma Tau Delta, was chartered at Western in 1983 and is open by invitation to outstanding English students.

Foreign Languages. Many students in one of these languages are active in the French Club, German Club or Spanish Club.

Philosophy and Religious Studies. The Philosophy Club sponsors many intellectually challenging events featuring visiting lecturers and panel discussions.

Speech Communication. The college’s forensics (speech) team travels widely and has been one of the most successful such programs in the West over the past few years. The team also sponsors an annual high school forensics tournament at Western.

The student Speakers Bureau presents programs of public interest to a variety of groups, including civic associations, high schools and parents’ groups.

On-the-job experience through internships is available with the Oregon Educational and Public Broadcasting Service television and a local radio station.

Degrees in the Humanities

Degrees in the Humanities require completion of 72 credit hours in humanities courses, including 36 hours in upper-division courses. The major must be complemented by a 27-hour minor that includes 12 hours of upper-division courses. (All college degrees require an overall total of 62 hours of upper-division courses).

Two degrees are offered: Humanities and English.
BA/BS in English

The English Major is composed of 72 credit hours: 45 are in literature, writing, and language (including 36 upper-division hours), and the remaining 27 hours are electives in humanities. Various course options can be chosen to satisfy individual needs and interests.

Liberal Arts Core Curriculum ......................................... 73
Eng 107, 108, 109 Literature of the Western World ......................... 9
Eng 308, 309 American Literature I, II ................................ 6
Three hours from each of the following groups: .................... 12
Eng 351 The Short Story
Eng 352 Studies in Poetry
Eng 360 Studies in Drama
Eng 366 Studies in the Novel
Eng 457 Modern Poetry
Eng 463 Modern Drama
Eng 468 The Modern Novel
Eng 318 The Bible as Literature
Hum 385 Folklore
Hum 387 Studies in Mythology
Eng 436 Advanced Shakespeare
Eng 447 The Study of Major Figures in Literature
Eng 484 Comedy
Eng 485 Tragedy
Eng 486 Satire
Eng 310 Nature of the English Language ................................ 3
Eng 315 Approaches to Literature ...................................... 3
Eng 470 Modern American Usage, or
Eng 490 Development of the English Language, or
Eng 492 Structure of the English Language ................................ 3
Electives in Humanities .................................................. 27
Minor ........................................................................... 27
Electives ......................................................................... 20

Total required for degree .............................................. 192

Minors in the Humanities

English Minor
Twent-seven hours in English, including 12 upper-
division.

French Minor
Twent-seven hours in French, including 12 upper-
division.

German Minor
Twent-seven hours in German, including 12 upper-
division.

Philosophy Minor
Twent-seven hours in Philosophy, including 12 upper-
division.

Spanish Minor
Twent-seven hours in Spanish, including 12 upper-
division.

Speech Communication Minor
Sp 112 Interspersal Speech Communication .................... 3
Sp 236 Contemporary Issues in American Broadcasting or
Sp 239 Oral Interpretation .............................................. 3
Sp 270 Principles of Forensics ......................................... 3
Sp 271 Speech Communication Projects ......................... 2-3
Sp 321 Influencing through Argument ............................. 3
Sp 322 Persuasion ......................................................... 3
Sp 323 Group Discussion and Leadership ......................... 3
Sp 431G Nonverbal Communication ................................. 3
Any two courses from the following group: ....................... 6
Sp 412C Criticism of Public Discourse
Sp 432G Rhetoric of Western Thought
Sp 439G Contemporary American Public Address
Communication

Total hours in minor ..................................................... 27

Writing Minor
Approval of 27 credit hours required from the following (all three-hour courses):
Wr 121 English Composition
Wr 222 English Composition
Wr 224 The Research Paper
Wr 241 Introduction to Writing Fiction
Wr 242 Introduction to Writing Poetry
Wr 321 Business and Technical Communications
Wr 323 English Composition
Wr 341 Creative Writing
Wr 409 Writing Practicum and Seminar
Wr 414 Advanced Composition
Wr 440 The Teaching of Writing
Wr 441 Advanced Creative Writing
Wr 450 Writing for Publication

Total required for degree .............................................. 192

Preprofessional Transfer Program in Journalism

Electives may include courses in journalism. However, the student is advised that these credits will be counted in the maximum total of 46 hours of journalism permitted by the National Accrediting Association of Professional Journalism Schools. Electives may be substituted for the journalism courses in the second year.

First Year
Wr 121 English Composition ......................................... 3
Sp 111 Fundamentals of Speech .................................... 3
Hist 101, 102, 103 History of Civilization, or
Hist 201, 202, 203 History of the United States .............. 9
Eng 104, 105, 106 Types of World Literature, or
Eng 107, 108, 109 Literature of the Western World ......... 9
Bi 101, 102 General Biology ......................................... 8
Physical education courses ............................................ 3
Electives ........................................................................ 12

Total first year ........................................................... 47

Second Year
Wr 222 English Composition, or
Wr 224 The Research Paper ........................................... 3
Wr 241 Introduction to Mass Communications ................. 3
Wr 242 Introduction to Writing Fiction
Wr 243 Introduction to Writing Poetry
Wr 321 Business and Technical Communications
Wr 323 English Composition
Wr 341 Creative Writing
Wr 409 Writing Practicum and Seminar
Wr 414 Advanced Composition
Wr 440 The Teaching of Writing
Wr 441 Advanced Creative Writing
Wr 450 Writing for Publication

Total second year ......................................................... 51

Teacher Preparation

Faculty advisors in the division assist students in the major and minor programs in Secondary Education, listed below. They also advise Elementary Education students in their teaching minors, but these students are guided in their Elementary Education major by faculty advisors in the Elementary Education Department.

Secondary Education
Majors: Language Arts, Speech, Writing, French, German, Spanish.
Minors: Language Arts, Speech, French, German, Spanish.

Elementary Education
Minors: Language Arts, Speech, French, German, Spanish.

Foreign Study Program

The Oregon State System of Higher Education sponsors overseas study centers in France, Germany, and Japan. These programs usually are on a year-long basis. In addition, the State System participates in liberal arts programs of shorter duration in England, France, Germany, and Mexico. The programs are described below. Further information is available from Western's Office of International Education and Services.
German Study Abroad Program

The German Study Abroad Program is designed to provide a sound cultural and academic experience to all participants. The program is located in St. Johann in Tirol, Austria, and Münch and Kassell, West Germany. Students of all disciplines will have an excellent opportunity to improve their language skills and gain an understanding of German culture at an accelerated pace in a vibrant German-speaking environment. Credit can be earned in coursework such as Second-year German, Conversational German, Composition and Conversation, Advanced Composition and Conversation, Culture and Civilization (Landeskunde und Geschicht), German Theatre, Business German, and individual studies dependent upon individual need, interest, and level of language development. The instruction in all classes is in German and it is expected that students maximize this opportunity to improve their language skills by using German outside class as well. For more information contact Western's Office of International Education and Services or Office of Summer Programs.

Study Centers

France. The Oregon Study Center in France is at the University of Poitiers, in Poitiers, a moderately sized city in western France. The program concentrates on language, literature, and culture. Most courses take place in the Institute for Foreigners where they continue their study of the French language and literature. Those who are sufficiently qualified in French and prepared in subject matter may take some or all of their courses at the University of Poitiers.

Japan. The Oregon Study Center in Japan, with its headquarters at Waseda University in Tokyo, offers the opportunity to study Asian humanities and social sciences at Waseda’s International Division from September through June. Or, students may apply to study international business, management, international relations, and economics at the new School of International Politics, Economics, and Business (SIPiEB) at Aoyama Gakuin University in Tokyo from April to February with a summer break in July and August. All courses in both programs are taught in English with the exception of Japanese language which is a required course.

Germany. The Oregon Study Center in Germany, with headquarters in Stuttgart, offers the opportunity to study at the Universities of Stuttgart, Tübingen, Konstanz, Hohenheim, Freiburg and Ulm, as well as at a few other participating German universities and institutes in Baden-Württemberg. The program consists of language and general university courses. Classes begin in September with a four-week orientation course in Tübingen. Students who are proficient in German may then enroll in regular courses at the university of their choice in October. Other students will continue to take German language instruction along with their university classes.

One-term Programs

Programs are currently located in London, England; Avignon, France; Köln, West Germany; and Guadalajara, Mexico. Language proficiency requirements vary.

In these centers, which are sponsored by the Northwest Inter-Institutional Council on Study Abroad, students may attend any quarter or series of quarters at any site. Instruction is provided by faculty members from the Northwest and by French, German, and Mexican adjunct faculty members. Curriculum changes quarterly, with emphasis on civilization and culture, language, literature, art, history, political science, and general humanities. Excursions are an integral part of each program.

NATURAL SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS

Chair: Ray A. Brodensen.


Physical Sciences: Professors—Ray Brodensen, Geology; Jay Fett, Physics; Donald White, Physics; Guy Roeth, Geology. Associate Professors—M. M. Jaffer, Chemistry.


The teaching scientists and mathematicians of the Natural Sciences and Mathematics Division are keenly aware of their responsibilities of absorbing, analyzing and communicating the elements of the information explosion in scientific fields. As teachers, they believe that their primary function is to explain the foundations and principles so students will become scientifically and mathematically literate. At the same time, they believe that students should understand the contributions of science and mathematics to the welfare of mankind and the environment.

The division has three departments: the Biological Sciences, the Physical and Earth Sciences, and Mathematics. Each is committed to excellence in educating students. Faculty engage in research and participate in professional organizations, thus staying abreast of developments in their fields.

The college has excellent facilities in the Natural Sciences Building and Arnold Arms. The faculty also takes advantage of opportunities for field studies in Oregon's geographical setting, and their instruction is enriched by many field trips and physical illustrations. The Malheur Environmental Field Station near Burns is used frequently as a center for field activities.

The division serves students in four ways:

- Preparation for professional careers in various fields, and for further study in graduate schools. This preparation is validated by the awarding of the Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science in Natural Sciences and in Computer Science.

- Preparation of teachers of the Natural Sciences and Mathematics, signified in the Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science in Education.

- Preparation of students for professional schools in the health sciences and technologically oriented fields.

- Service as one of the college resources in the liberal education of all Western students.

Special Interest Groups. The division fosters biology and mathematics clubs that bring students and faculty together in formal and informal settings.

Mathematics Resource Center. The center in Room 308 of Arnold Arms is designed primarily for teacher candidates. It contains most of the materials of the Creative Publications catalog and the Cuisenaire catalog. In addition, it has calculators, books and state-adapted textbooks. All materials may be checked out.

Degrees in the Sciences

The BA/BS degrees in the sciences are awarded to students who complete major requirements in these fields (as listed below) and a 27-hour minor (including 12 upper-division hours) in a second academic area. (All college degrees require an overall total of 62 upper-division hours.)

BA/BS in Biology

Liberal Arts Core Curriculum ........................................ 73
Biology majors .......................................................... 72
B 211, 212, 213 Principles of Biology .......................... 13
B 221 Introductory Microbiology ................................ 4
B 341 Genetics .......................................................... 3
B 446 Evolution ......................................................... 3
B 370 Man and the Ecosystem ....................................... 3
Upper-division electives in Biology ............................... 18
Ch 204, 205, 206 General Chemistry ......................... 12
Ch 334, 335, 336 Organic Chemistry ......................... 12
Mth 163 Elements of Calculus, or Mth 200 Differential and Integral Calculus, or
Mth 426 Elements of Statistical Methods .................... 47
Minor ................................................................. 27
Electives ................................................................. 20

Total required for degree ............................................. 192
BA/BS in Mathematics

The major in Mathematics is a flexible program which allows students to choose elective courses to fit their special needs and interests. These electives supplement the required courses that provide students with a general background in Mathematics. Western graduates in Mathematics have gone on to graduate school and teaching on the post-secondary level, and also are found in such fields as optometry and actuarial science.

Liberal Arts Core Curriculum......................... 73
Mathematics Major................................. 72
Mth 200, 201, 202, 203 Differential and Integral Calculus......................... 16
Mth 347, 348 Algebraic Structure...................... 6
Mth 349 Introduction to Linear Algebra................. 3
Choose three from Mth 301 Calculus of Several Variables, Mth 321 Differential Equations, or Mth 494, 495, 496 Analysis......................... 9
Electives in Mathematics (upper-division Algebra, Number Theory, Analysis, Computer Programming, Geometry or Statistics)......................... 9
Electives in Natural Sciences, including an upper-division sequence of 9 hours................. 21
Electives in Natural Sciences or Mathematics......................... 27
Minor (27 credits)......................... 27
Electives (20 credits)......................... 20
Total required for degree......................... 192

BA/BS in Natural Sciences

The Natural Sciences major is an interdisciplinary major combining study in the Biological and Physical Sciences and Mathematics. Two optional concentrations, Physical Science and Earth Science, are described below.

Physical Science Option

Liberal Arts Core Curriculum......................... 73
Natural Sciences/Physical Science Major......................... 72
Ch 204, 205, 206 General Chemistry......................... 12
Ph 211, 212, 213 General Physics with Calculus......................... 12
Ph 311, 312 Introduction to Modern Physics......................... 8
GS 406 Special Individual Studies......................... 1
Upper-division Chemistry sequence......................... 12
Approved electives in Natural Sciences and Mathematics......................... 27
Minor (27 credits)......................... 27
Electives (20 credits)......................... 20
Total required for degree......................... 192

Earth Science Option

Liberal Arts Core Curriculum......................... 73
Natural Sciences/Earth Science Major......................... 72
G 201, 202, 203 Geology......................... 12
G 450 Rocks and Minerals......................... 3
GS 351 Elements of Astronomy......................... 3
Ph 390 Basic Meteorology......................... 3
GS 331 Introduction to Oceanography......................... 3
Bi 101, 102 General Biology......................... 8
Ph 201, 202, 203 General Physics......................... 12
Ch 104, 105, 106 General Chemistry, or Ch 204, 205, 206 General Chemistry......................... 12
Mth 102 Trigonometry, or Ch 333 Programming the Personal Computer: BASIC......................... 4
Upper-division electives in Earth Science......................... 12
Minor (27 credits)......................... 27
Electives (20 credits)......................... 20
Total required for degree......................... 192

Teacher Preparation

Faculty advisors in the division assist students in the major and minor programs in Secondary Education, listed below. They also advise Elementary Education students in their teaching minors, but these students are guided in their Elementary Education major by faculty advisors of the Elementary Education Department.

Secondary Education
Major: Biology, Integrated Science, Advanced Mathematics

Minors: Biology, Integrated Science, Basic Mathematics, Advanced Mathematics

Elementary Education
Minors: Biology, Integrated Science, Basic Mathematics

Minors in Liberal Studies

The division offers 27-hour minors in these academic areas: Computer Science, General Science, Biological Sciences, Physical Sciences, Earth Sciences, Mathematics. Twelve hours must be upper-division.

Specific programs should be designed with the help of a divisional advisor.

Preprofessional Medical Service Programs

The college offers preprofessional studies in several health science areas. Preparation at Western ranges from one year of study of prenursing to a minimum of three years (but a recommendation to obtain a bachelor's degree) in premedicne, predentistry and veterinary medicine. Other preprofessional programs are in dental hygiene, pharmacy, physical therapy, occupational therapy, podiatry and optometry.

Each of the areas has an advisor in the Natural Sciences and Mathematics Division and the preprofessional curricula offered at Western have been approved by the professional schools involved.

Premedicne

The following curriculum is based upon the entrance requirements to the Oregon Health Sciences University (OHSU) Medical School. Admission to the school is based on good character, proper attitude, and sincere interest in the study of medicine. The student also must show intellectual ability to understand the study of medicine as demonstrated by the premedical academic record and scores on the Medical College Admissions Test.

Because admission to medical school is highly competitive, students should contact the school of their choice as early as possible.

The premedical program at Western includes scientific preparation and a broad education leading to human and societal understanding. It is strongly recommended that students earn a bachelor's degree before entering medical school; very few students are accepted at the end of the third year. Students who choose a three-year premedical program with the intention of finishing requirements for the bachelor's degree while in medical school must complete at least 144 hours at Western.

The asterisk (*) marks courses required for admission to the OHSU Medical School.

First Year
Wr 121 English Composition.......................... 3
Bi 211, 212, 213 Principles of Biology......................... 13
* Ch 204, 205, 206 General Chemistry......................... 12
* Mth 101 College Algebra......................... 4
* Mth 102 Trigonometry......................... 4
* Mth 200 Introduction to Differential and Integral Calculus......................... 4
Sp 111 Fundamentals of Speech......................... 3
Physical Education activity courses......................... 3
Electives (20 credits)......................... 20
Total hours first year......................... 49

Second year
Wr 222 English Composition, or Wr 224 The Research Paper......................... 3
* Sequence in Psychology......................... 9
Sequence in Literature......................... 9
* Ch 312, 313 Quantitative Analysis......................... 8
* Ph 201, 202, 203 General Physics......................... 12
PE 110 Individual Health and Fitness......................... 2
Electives (20 credits)......................... 20
Total hours second year......................... 49

Third year
Wr 323 English Composition, or Wr 414 Advanced Composition......................... 3
Sequence in Social Science......................... 9
Sequence in Literature......................... 9
Z 324, 325 Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy......................... 8
Z 326 Vertebrate Embryology......................... 4
*Ch 334, 335, 336 organic Chemistry......................... 12
Bi 341 Genetics......................... 3
Total hours third year......................... 48

Prepodiatric Medicine

The nation has six colleges of podiatric medicine. Under the Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, Oregon residents accepted by the California College of Podiatric Medicine may have part of their tuition paid by the State of Oregon if sufficient funds are available. Although at least 145 credit hours are required for admission to the California college, students should plan on finishing a bachelor's degree. The curriculum listed under Premedicine can be used as a guide for the first three years of work at Western.

Predentistry

This curriculum is based upon the entrance requirements to the Oregon Health Sciences University (OHSU) Dental School, which requires its students to have completed at least 135 credit hours (normally three years) before registration. Admission to dental schools is highly competitive, so students should contact the school of their choice as early as possible.
Western students who plan to enter dental school before receiving their bachelor's degree should arrange their courses so that they may qualify for the Western bachelor's degree in Natural Sciences after they enter dental school. This can be accomplished if the three-year preclinical program includes at least 144 credit hours and meets all degree requirements except for upper-division science courses. These may be transferred from the OHSU Dental School to complete the Natural Sciences major and the total number of hours needed for graduation.

The following curriculum includes all subjects needed for admission to the OHSU Dental School or other accredited dental schools. It also includes the basic pattern required for the degree in Natural Sciences at Western.

The asterisk (*) marks courses required for admission to the OHSU Dental School.

First Year

* WR 121 English Composition ........................................... 3
  * BI 211, 212, 213 Principles of Biology ....................... 13
  * CH 204, 205, 206 General Chemistry ......................... 12
  MTH 101 College Algebra .............................................. 4
  MTH 102 Trigonometry ................................................ 4
  MTH 200 Differential and Integral Calculus ................. 4

Physical Education activity courses ................................. 4

Electives ........................................................................... 6

Total hours first year ....................................................... 49

Second Year

* WR 222 English Composition, or WR 224 The Research Paper ........................................... 3
  ** WR 223 English Composition, or WR 224 The Research Paper ........................................... 3
 elry 201 General Psychology ............................................. 3
  ch 312 Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy ...................... 3
  ear 322 Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy ...................... 8
  * CH 211, 212, 213 Fundamentals of Accounting .......... 12
  * Electives (Bi 341 Genetics and Bi 221 Introductory Microbiology recommended) .................. 7
  * Electives in Social Science, and in Philosophy or Religion ...................................................... 6
  * Sequence in Literature .................................................. 9

Total hours second year .................................................. 50

Third Year

* WR 323 English Composition, or WR 414 Advanced Composition ......................... 3
  * WR 414 Advanced Composition ...................................... 3
  * CA 101, 102, 103 Correlated Study of the Arts .......... 9
  * PSY 201 General Psychology ........................................ 9
  * CH 450 Biochemistry .................................................. 3
  * BI 370 Man and the Ecosystem (required for Biology major, but not Natural Sciences majors) .... 3

Upper-division courses in Biology (Natural Sciences majors may include upper-division courses in science areas other than Biology) 18

Electives in Social Science, and in Philosophy or Religion ......................... 6

Total hours third year ..................................................... 49

Preventive Medicine

Oregon residents now are eligible for admission to a tri-state veterinary school to which Oregon, Idaho, and Washington cooperatively provide financing and facilities. The following curriculum is based upon requirements for admission to the school. Facilities are located at Oregon State University, Washington State University, and the University of Idaho.

Some students are admitted to veterinary school after three years of college, but most enter after graduating with a bachelor's degree. Western students admitted after three years may complete the Western bachelor's degree in Natural Sciences or Biology by applying some of the veterinary school's first-year courses to the degree.

The following curriculum fulfills the requirements for a major in Biology. Modifications needed for the Natural Sciences major are indicated. With careful planning, it also is possible to complete a non-science minor at Western in three years and to use courses from veterinary school to complete a major in Biology or Natural Sciences.

Certain courses required or strongly recommended for admission to veterinary school are included in the curriculum.

First Year

* WR 121 English Composition ........................................... 3
  * BI 211, 212, 213 Principles of Biology ....................... 13
  * CH 204, 205, 206 General Chemistry ......................... 12
  * ENG 104, 105, 106 Types of World Lit., or ENG 107, 108, 109 Lit. of Western World .................. 9
  * Approved courses in Mathematics .................................. 6
  * Physical Education activity courses (from three areas) ............... 3

Total hours first year ..................................................... 48

Second Year

* WR 222 English Composition, or WR 224 The Research Paper ........................................... 3
  * SY 111 Fundamentals of Speech ................................... 3
  * CH 204, 205, 206 General Physics ............................... 12
  * CH 334, 335, 336 Organic Chemistry ......................... 12
  * BI 341 Genetics ....................................................... 3
  * BI 446 Evolution (required for Biology major, but not Natural Sciences major) .................. 3
  * BI 221 Introductory Microbiology .............................. 4
  * SCS 102, 102, 103 Culture and Society, or SCS 101, 102, 103 History of Western Civilizations ... 9
  * Physical Education activity courses (from three areas) ............... 3

Total hours second year .................................................. 51

Bachelor’s Degree for Registered Nurses

Registered nurses without a degree now may work toward a bachelor's degree at the Oregon Health Sciences University School of Nursing, Southern Oregon State College, Oregon Institute of Technology, and the University of Portland. Admission is competitive.

Prescribed liberal arts and basic science courses may be taken at Western and transferred to any of the other schools. School of Nursing admission requirements are the same as the Preprofessional curriculum published above. Interested students may obtain further information from the Western Preprofessional advisor.

First Year

* WR 121 English Composition ........................................... 3
  * BI 211, 212, 213 Principles of Biology ....................... 13
  * CH 204, 205, 206 General Chemistry ......................... 12
  * BI 370 Man and the Ecosystem (required for Biology major, but not Natural Sciences majors) .... 3

Upper-division courses in Biology (Natural Sciences majors may include upper-division courses in science areas other than Biology) 18

Electives in Social Science, and in Philosophy or Religion ......................... 6

Total hours first year ..................................................... 49
Dental Hygiene

This four-year program is offered jointly by Western and the Oregon Health Sciences University Dental School. Students take their first two years at Western, completing certain liberal arts requirements for the bachelor’s degree in Dental Hygiene, which is granted by the Health Sciences University upon completion of the junior and senior years at the Dental School.

Admission to the junior year of the program is highly competitive, and students should make early contact with the Dental School.

The following courses meet requirements for admission to the junior year of the program. A minimum of 93 credit hours must be completed for admission. Additional information may be found in the Dental School catalog.

First Year

Wr 121 English Composition ........................................ 3
Bi 211, 212, 213 Principles of Biology ......................... 13
Ch 204, 205, 206 General Chemistry ......................... 12
Sp 111 Fundamentals of Speech .................................. 3
Ps 201, 202, 203 General Psychology ......................... 9
Physical Education activity courses ......................... 6
Electives .......................................................... 4
Total hours first year ........................................... 47

Second Year

Wr 222 English Composition ........................................ 3
Soc 213 Principles of Sociology .................................. 3
HE 151 Personal Health ............................................ 3
HE 325 Nutrition .................................................... 3
Ph 201, 202, 203 General Physics ............................ 12
Humanities courses .............................................. 6
Electives .......................................................... 18
Total hours second year ...................................... 48

Prepharmacy

Completion of this curriculum prepares a student to apply for admission to the junior class of the Oregon State University School of Pharmacy. The junior class enrollment is limited. Applications should be completed in spring term of the sophomore year.

The OSU bachelor’s degree in pharmacy requires completion of five academic years (240 credit hours). The last three years must be spent at OSU. Prepharmacy students at Western should earn at least 96 credit hours to avoid having to register for more than 16 hours per term at OSU. Students should enroll in mathematics at the level indicated by placement test scores.

Information on the prepharmacy program and application procedures for the OSU School of Pharmacy may be obtained through the Western prepharmacy advisor.

First Year

Wr 121 English Composition ........................................ 3
Ch 204, 205, 206 General Chemistry ......................... 12

Second Year

Ch 334, 335, 336 Organic Chemistry ......................... 12
Ph 201, 202 General Physics .................................... 8
Wr 222 English Composition .................................... 3
Bi 221 Introduction to Microbiology ....................... 4

Preoptometry

Oregon residents are eligible for tuition assistance through the Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education (WICHE) if they are accepted at any of three West Coast colleges of optometry.

Most students do not gain admission to a school of optometry until they have completed three years of undergraduate work. Students should plan their programs to complete a bachelor’s degree if they do not gain admission to the professional school at the end of their third year.

The courses listed below are required for admission to Pacific University’s College of Optometry in Forest Grove, Ore. Admission requirements for the other two WICHE schools (Southern California College of Optometry and the School of Optometry at the University of California, Berkeley) are similar. However, there are differences and their catalogs should be consulted by those intending to apply at these schools.

Bi 211, 212, 213 Principles of Biology ......................... 13
Ch 204, 205, 206 General Chemistry ......................... 12
Ch 334, 335 Human Anatomy and Physiology ................ 12
Ph 211, 212, 213 General Physics with Calculus .......... 12
Mth 102, 200 Trigonometry, Calculus ..................... 8
Approved courses in statistics ................................ 6
Ps 201, 202 General Psychology ............................... 6
Wr 121, 222, 323 English Composition ...................... 9
Electives in Social Science and Humanities ............... 9

Other Preprofessional Programs

The programs described here provide one to three years at Western to students who plan to transfer to a university or professional school. Faculty advisors from the division help students meet the requirements of professional schools or universities.

Agriculture, Fisheries, Wildlife

First Year

Wr 121 English Composition .................................... 3
Mth 101 College Algebra ........................................ 4
Sp 111 Fundamentals of Speech ............................... 3
Bi 211, 212, 213 Principles of Biology ..................... 13
Ch 204, 205, 206 General Chemistry ......................... 12
Physical Education activity courses ....................... 3

Total hours first year ........................................... 50
### Atmospheric Science

**First Year**
- Mth 200, 201, 202 Differential and Integral Calculus ................................................. 12
- Foreign language ................................................................................................................ 12
- Ch 204, 205, 206 General Chemistry ................................................................................. 12
- Wr 121 English Composition ......................................................................................... 3
- HE 151 Personal Health .................................................................................................. 3
- Physical Education activity courses ............................................................................... 3
- Electives .......................................................................................................................... 3

**Total hours first year .................................................................................................... 48**

**Second Year**
- Mth 203 Differential and Integral Calculus .................................................................. 4
- Mth 301 Calculus of Several Variables .......................................................................... 3
- Mth 321 Differential Equations ...................................................................................... 3
- Ph 211, 212, 213 General Physics with Calculus ......................................................... 12
- Bi 101, 102 General Biology, or Bi 211, 212, 213 Principles of Biology ...................... 8-13
- Wr 222 English Composition ....................................................................................... 3
- Sp 111 Fundamentals of Speech ..................................................................................... 3
- Electives .......................................................................................................................... 6-11

**Total hours second year ............................................................................................ 47**

### Biochemistry and Biophysics

**First Year**
- Ch 204, 205, 206 General Chemistry ............................................................................. 12
- Mth 200, 201, 202 Differential and Integral Calculus ..................................................... 12
- Wr 121 English Composition ....................................................................................... 3
- HE 151 Personal Health .................................................................................................. 3
- Sp 111 Fundamentals of Speech ..................................................................................... 3
- Physical Education activity courses ............................................................................... 3
- Electives .......................................................................................................................... 10

**Total hours first year .................................................................................................... 46**

**Second Year**
- Bi 211, 212, 213 Principles of Biology ........................................................................... 13
- Ch 334, 335, 336 Organic Chemistry ........................................................................... 12
- Mth 201 Differential and Integral Calculus .................................................................. 4
- Mth 301 Calculus of Several Variables .......................................................................... 3
- Mth 321 Differential Equations ...................................................................................... 3
- Ph 211, 212, 213 General Physics with Calculus ......................................................... 12

**Total hours second year ............................................................................................ 47**

### Chemistry

Some upper-division courses in chemistry are taken concurrently at Oregon State University in the third year.

**First Year**
- Ch 204, 205, 206 General Chemistry ............................................................................. 12
- Mth 200, 201, 202 Differential and Integral Calculus ..................................................... 12
- Wr 121 English Composition ....................................................................................... 3
- Humanities, Social Science, Foreign Language courses ............................................... 18
- Physical Education activity courses ............................................................................... 3

**Total hours first year .................................................................................................... 48**

**Second Year**
- Ch 334, 335, 336 Organic Chemistry ........................................................................... 12
- Mth 203 Differential and Integral Calculus .................................................................. 4
- Mth 301 Calculus of Several Variables .......................................................................... 3
- Mth 321 Differential Equations ...................................................................................... 3
- Ph 211, 212, 213 General Physics with Calculus ......................................................... 12
- HE 151 Personal Health .................................................................................................. 3
- Wr 222 English Composition ....................................................................................... 3
- Sp 111 Fundamentals of Speech ..................................................................................... 3
- Humanities, Social Science, Foreign Language courses ............................................... 6

**Total hours second year ............................................................................................ 49**

### Engineering

**First Year**
- Ch 312, 313 Quantitative Analysis ................................................................................. 8
- Ph 311, 312 Introduction to Modern Physics ................................................................. 8
- Wr 323 English Composition ....................................................................................... 3
- Ch 440, 441, 442 Physical Chemistry .......................................................................... 12
- Mth 200 Differential and Integral Calculus .................................................................. 12
- Physical Education activity courses ............................................................................... 6

**Total hours third year ............................................................................................... 43**

### Food Science and Technology

**First Year**
- Wr 121 English Composition ....................................................................................... 3
- Sp 111 Fundamentals of Speech ..................................................................................... 3
- Mth 101 College Algebra ............................................................................................... 4
- Mth 102 Trigonometry .................................................................................................. 4
- Mth 200 Differential and Integral Calculus .................................................................. 4
- Bi 211, 212, 213 Principles of Biology ........................................................................... 13
- Ec 201, 202, 203 Principles of Economics ................................................................... 9
- Physical Education activity courses ............................................................................... 6

**Total hours first year ................................................................................................. 51**

### Forestry

**First Year**
- Wr 121 English Composition ....................................................................................... 3
- Ch 204, 205, 206 General Chemistry ............................................................................. 12
- Bi 211, 212, 213 Principles of Biology ........................................................................... 13
- Mth 101 College Algebra ............................................................................................... 4
- Mth 102 Trigonometry .................................................................................................. 4
- Mth 200 Differential and Integral Calculus .................................................................. 4
- Ec 201, 202, 203 Principles of Economics ................................................................... 9

**Total hours first year ................................................................................................. 49**

### Geology

**First Year**
- Wr 121 English Composition ....................................................................................... 3
- Ch 104, 105, 106 General Chemistry, or Ch 204, 205, 206 General Chemistry ......... 12
- Mth 201, 202, 203 Geology ........................................................................................... 9
- Geog 105, 106, 107 Introductory Geography ................................................................. 9
- Mth 101 College Algebra ............................................................................................... 4
- Mth 102 Trigonometry .................................................................................................. 4
- Mth 301 Calculus of Several Variables .......................................................................... 3
- Physical Education activity courses ............................................................................... 3

**Total hours first year ................................................................................................. 51**

### Home Economics

**First Year**
- Wr 121 English Composition ....................................................................................... 3
- Hist 101, 102, 103 History of World Civilizations ......................................................... 9
- Ch 104, 105, 106 General Chemistry, or Ch 204, 205, 206 General Chemistry ......... 12
- Sp 111 Fundamentals of Speech ..................................................................................... 3
- A 135 The Visual Arts .................................................................................................... 3
- Physical Education activity courses ............................................................................... 3
- HE 151 Personal Health .................................................................................................. 3
- Mth 100 Intermediate Algebra ...................................................................................... 4
- Electives in Psychology, Sociology, Literature or Music ................................................. 9

**Total hours first year ................................................................................................. 49**

### Microbiology

**First Year**
- Wr 121 English Composition ....................................................................................... 3
- Social Science sequence ................................................................................................. 9
- Bi 211, 212, 213 Principles of Biology ........................................................................... 13
- Ch 204, 205, 206 General Chemistry ............................................................................. 12
- Physical Education activity courses ............................................................................... 3
- Electives .......................................................................................................................... 9

**Total hours first year ................................................................................................. 49**

### Physics

**First Year**
- Wr 121 English Composition ....................................................................................... 3
- Mth 101, 102, 103 History of World Civilizations ......................................................... 9
- Ch 204, 205, 206 General Chemistry ............................................................................. 12
- Mth 201, 202, 203 Geology ........................................................................................... 9
- G 440, 441, 442 Geologic History of Life .................................................................... 9
- Humanities sequence .................................................................................................... 9
- HE 151 Personal Health .................................................................................................. 3
- Electives .......................................................................................................................... 4

**Total hours first year ................................................................................................. 47**

**Second Year**
- Wr 222 English Composition ....................................................................................... 3
- Mth 200, 201, 202 Differential and Integral Calculus ..................................................... 8
- Social Science sequence ................................................................................................. 9
- Physical Education activity courses ............................................................................... 3
- Electives .......................................................................................................................... 4

**Total hours second year .......................................................................................... 50**
SOCIAL SCIENCE

Chair: Ross R. Cotroneo.

Anthropology: Associate Professor—Denis Moran.

Criminal Justice: Professor—Ernest Ogard, Assistant Professor—Theresa Smith, Instructor—Richard L. Orzech.

Geography: Professors—Ronald Chatham, James Gallagher, Associate Professors—Carl Brandhorst, Wayne White.

History: Professors—Joanne Ansperger, Samuel Anderson, Henn Bengeman, Ross Cotroneo, Gary Huxford, Associate Professor—Erdhart Dornstauder.

Political Science: Associate Professor—Cari Shy.


Sociology: Professor—Helen Redbird.

The social sciences are a cluster of disciplines concerned with the characteristics and interactions of humans in their social and physical settings. These include anthropology, geography, history, political science, psychology, and sociology.

At Western, the Social Science Department includes programs in criminal justice, and fire services administration.

Courses in these disciplines can be combined by individual students to help them prepare for various academic and professional careers.

Division facilities include the second floor of the Humanities and Social Science Building, where classrooms and offices of the economics, geography, history, political science, and fire service administration faculties are located; West House, with anthropology, sociology, corrections and law enforcement faculty offices; and Todd Hall with psychology faculty offices.

The division serves students in these ways:

- Preparation for professional careers and graduate study through the Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science in Business, Fire Services Administration, Psychology and Social Science.

- Preparation of teachers of social studies with the Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science in Education.

- Preprofessional preparation for further study in anthropology, law, business education, management, and psychology.

- Participation in the societal and behavioral aspects of the college's programs in bilingual/multi-cultural education.

- Service to all students as a resource in their liberal education.

Special Interest Groups

Anthropology Club. Sponsors field trips and field experience at various sites in Oregon and the region.

Economics Club. Sponsors field trips and visiting speakers.

Gamma Theta Upsilon. Student chapter of a professional geography society; sponsors speakers.

Model United Nations. Studies the functions and actions of the United Nations, the foreign policy positions of selected countries and current international problems; participates in regional conferences.

Psychology Club. Offers all interested students an opportunity to meet fellow students and share activities specifically relevant to psychology. Activities have included field trips, speakers, and conference attendance. In addition, Psi Chi, the undergraduate national Honorary Society in Psychology, is open to qualified majors and minors in psychology. See the Psi Chi advisor for more information.

Center for Economic Education. Western's Center for Economic Education provides a public service on local and statewide needs for educators and business people. The center cooperates with private and public organizations to develop seminars, workshops, institutes, conferences and lectures designed for special interests, including business, labor, agriculture, education, the professions and the public.

Degrees in the Social Sciences

BA/BS in Corrections, Fire Services Administration, Geography, History, Law Enforcement, Psychology, and Social Science are awarded to students who complete majors in those fields and a 27-hour minor (including 12 upper-division hours) in a second academic area. (All college degrees require an overall total of 62 upper-division hours). Requirements for individual majors are outlined below.

BA/BS in Fire Services Administration

This undergraduate program prepares the student with theory and practice in the study of crime, delinquency and corrections. Employment opportunities exist as correctional officers, correctional counselors, parole and probation counselors, and officers at the adult and juvenile levels. The degree also may be applied toward employment in various other related social services positions.

Scc 407 Seminar: Corrections and Scc 409 Practicum: Corrections are taken concurrently. The practicum is a block placement in a correctional or correctional-related social service agency.

Liberal Arts Core Curriculum ........................................... 73
Corrections Major ...................................................... 72
  * Scc 211 Introduction to Careers in Criminal Justice .................. 3
  Scc 450 Criminology ................................................. 3
  Scc 451 Juvenile Delinquency: Prevention and Control .................. 3
  * Scc 452 Analysis of Juvenile and Criminal Justice Systems ............ 3
  Scc 453 Psychology .................................................. 3
  Scc 454 Parole and Probation ........................................ 3
  Scc 455 Correctional Casework, Counseling, and Treatment .......... 3
  Scc 407 Seminar: Corrections ........................................ 3
  Scc 409 Practicum: Corrections ...................................... 12
Electives in social science ............................................. 36
  * These two courses should be taken first and in sequence
Minor: ........................................................................ 27
Electives ....................................................................... 20
Total required for degree ............................................... 192

BA/BS in Fire Services Administration

This degree is offered by Western Oregon State College and Eastern Oregon State College, and is approved by the Oregon State Fire Standards and Accreditation Board.

Junior- and senior-level classes at Western and the other colleges are built upon the associate degree in fire science or fire protection offered by most Oregon community colleges. The community college 24-credit fire services curriculum must be completed before Western can grant the bachelor's degree. In addition, Western will accept as electives the transfer of 21 credits of vocational-technical courses which apply to an associate degree.

Western develops management skills of fire services administrators through the completion of 21 credit hours of professional fire services course and 27 hours of social science courses as outlined below.

Western requires a minimum grade-point average of 2.5 in the 72-hour major and a minimum GPA of 2.0 in all college work. A minimum of 45 of the last 60 credit hours must be completed at one or more of the participating state colleges (Western and EOSC).

Admission to the program is limited to persons who are Firefighter II (Oregon) (or equivalent) and who have completed the required 24 hours of professional course work at a community college.

Those in the program at Western also must complete the Liberal Arts Core Curriculum.

Liberal Arts Core Curriculum ............................................ 73
Community College Professional Courses ................................ 24
Approved courses in associate degree program in fire science or fire protection, preferably completed before admission to Western.

Western Professional Courses ......................................... 21*
  FSA 311, 312 Principles of Fire Protection Management and Field Study ................................................. 3
  FSA 313, 314 Fire Personnel Management and Field Study .......... 3
  FSA 315, 316 Organization for Fire Protection and Field Study ........ 3
  FSA 317, 318 Fiscal Management in Fire Protection and Field Study .... 3
  FSA 319, 320 Legal Aspects of Fire Protection and Field Study ..... 3
  FSA 321, 322 Fire Protection Master Planning and Field Study ....... 3

  Professional courses elective (consult your Western advisor) ........ 3
  Western related courses in Social Science and/or Business ........ 27

  Selected with your advisor's help.

Minor: ........................................................................ 27
Electives ....................................................................... 14
Total required for degree ............................................... 186

* (Open elective Fire Courses may be substituted at the discretion of the department.)
BA/BS in Geography

This undergraduate program prepares students for employment in public and private agencies as planners, geographers, and cartographers. The curriculum also is a foundation for graduate study.

Of the 72 credit hours in the major, 45 must be in geography, including 27 hours in upper-division geography courses. (Thirty-six of the total 72 hours must be in upper-division courses.)

Liberal Arts/Science Curriculum ........................................... 73
Geography Major ................................................................. 72
Geog 105, 106, 107 Introductory Geography ............................. 9
Geog 221 Field Geography ...................................................... 3
Geog 222 The World in Maps, or
Geog 240 Cartography ......................................................... 3
Physical systematic course (choose from Geog 390,
392, 393, 490, 492) .......................................................... 3
Cultural systematic course (choose from Geog 200,
311, 318, 411, 412, 413, 416, 417, 418, 425, 433) ................. 3
Regional course (choose from Geog 313, 314, 426, 427,
428, 429, 432, 450, 461, 463) .......................................... 3
Geog 407 Senior Colloquium in Geography ............................ 3
Electives in geography ......................................................... 18
Electives in social science (including one nine-hour
upper-division course) ......................................................... 27
Minor ............................................................................... 27
Electives ................................................................. 20
Total required for degree ...................................................... 192

BA/BS in History

This undergraduate program prepares students for employment in private and public agencies and for graduate study. Of the 72 credit hours in the major, 45 must be in history, including 27 hours in upper-division history courses. (Thirty-six of the total 72 hours must be in upper-division courses.)

Liberal Arts/Science Curriculum ........................................... 73
History Major ................................................................. 72
Hist 101, 102, 103 History of World Civilization ..................... 9
Hist 201, 202, 203 History of the United States ...................... 6
Hist 420 Historiography ..................................................... 3
Upper-division history courses, including nine hours
of world or European history and nine hours of
American history .............................................................. 24
Electives in social science (including one nine-hour
upper-division course) ......................................................... 27
Minor ............................................................................... 27
Electives ................................................................. 20
Total required for degree ...................................................... 192

BA/BS in Law Enforcement

The program in Law Enforcement prepares students for employment opportunities exist in municipal, county, state and federal law enforcement agencies and in occupations related to law enforcement.

Two program options are available:

• For the student who has completed the Associate degree in an accredited community college transfer program. This student will be admitted to junior standing.

• For the student who wishes to complete all degree requirements at Western. Transfer students from four-year colleges, universities and community colleges may choose either program option.

Transfer Program. Students who transfer from community colleges with an associate degree in Law Enforcement or Criminal Justice must meet the following requirements:

Liberal Arts/Science Curriculum ........................................... 73
Law Enforcement Major ....................................................... 72
Lower-division professional core (lower-division transfers
enforcement or criminal justice courses) ........................... 24
Upper-division professional core .......................................... 12
Professional courses electives ............................................. 0-9
Electives in social science ................................................. 27-36
Minor ............................................................................... 27
Electives ................................................................. 20
Total required for degree ...................................................... 192

Western Upper Division Program. Students completing the 192-hour program at Western must meet the following requirements:

Liberal Arts/Science Curriculum ........................................... 73
Law Enforcement Major ....................................................... 72
LE 311 History and Development of American Law
Enforcement ................................................................. 3
LE 331 Police and the Community ......................................... 3
LE 351 Police Organization and Administration ..................... 3
LE 407 Seminar: Police Problems ........................................ 3
LE 450 Legal Aspects of Law Enforcement ............................. 3
SSc 450 Criminology .......................................................... 3
SSc 452 Analysis of Juvenile and Criminal Justice
Systems ................................................................. 3
SSc 454 Parole and Probation .............................................. 3
SSc 474 Seminar: Law Enforcement Agency .......................... 3
SSc 490 Practicum: Law Enforcement Agency ....................... 12
Electives in social science ................................................. 33
Minor ............................................................................... 27
Electives ................................................................. 20
Total required for degree ...................................................... 192

BA/BS in Psychology

The Psychology degree provides a broadly based program in behavioral science. The major may be a component of a general liberal arts background, as preparation for service-oriented occupations, or as a basis for graduate study in psychology and related fields.

The emphasis of this degree program differs from the usual undergraduate major offered in many other institutions. A primary concern at Western is the understanding of human behavior and experience with a focus on applications of this knowledge. We are continually concerned with the implications that theoretical conceptualizations and experimental results have for understanding and influencing behavior in the practical setting.

The major requires 45 credit hours in psychology, including 21 hours in a common core and 24 hours in electives. A 27-hour minor is also required.

Minors are selected to support and broaden a student’s intended use of psychology, and specific courses are selected with the help of an advisor in the minor field. An outline of the program follows.

BA/BS in Social Science

The BA/BS degree in Social Science is an interdisciplinary major in social science that prepares students for a variety of responsibilities in both private and governmental agencies. Students can specialize by choosing courses, with the approval of an advisor, that best meet their goals and needs. Courses should be chosen from at least two of the following areas: anthropology, business, corrections, economics, geography, history, law enforcement, political science, psychology and sociology. (Thirty-six of the total 72 hours must be in upper-division courses.)

Liberal Arts/Science Curriculum ........................................... 73
Social Science Major .......................................................... 72
Minor ............................................................................... 27
Electives ................................................................. 20
Total required for degree ...................................................... 192

Teacher Preparation

Faculty advisors in the division help students in the major and minor programs in Secondary Education listed below. They also advise Elementary Education students in their teaching minors, but these students are guided in their Elementary Education major by faculty advisors in the Elementary Education Department.

Secondary Education
Major: Social Science.
Minor: Social Science.

Elementary Education
Minor: Social Science.
Minor Programs
The following 27-hour programs must include 12 upper-division hours.

Anthropology Minor
Anth 214, 215, 216 ........................................ 9
Anth 213 Cultural Anthropology ......................... 3
Anth 313 Early Man in the New World ................. 3
Anth 314 Pre-Literate Society ......................... 3
Anth 473G History and Philosophy of Anthropology .. 3
Electives in Anthropology .................................. 6
Total hours in minor ........................................ 27

Geography Minor
Geog 105, 106, 107 Introductory Geography .......... 9
Technical course (choose from Geog 221, 222, 240) .. 3
Physical systematic course (choose from Geog 390, 392, 393, 490, 492) .. 3
Cultural systematic course (choose from Geog 200, 311, 315, 411, 412, 413, 416, 417, 418, 425, 431) 3
Regional course (choose from Geog 313, 314, 426, 427, 429, 432, 450, 461, 463) ............... 3
Electives in geography ...................................... 6
Total hours in minor ........................................ 27

History Minor
Twenty-seven hours in history, including 12 upper-division.

Human Services (Sociology) Minor
Soc 213 Principles of Sociology .................... 3
Soc 343G Social Stratification ....................... 3
Soc 437G Minority Relations ...................... 3
Soc 443G Field of Social Work .................. 3
Plus 15 hours of electives from the following:
Total hours in minor ........................................ 27

Planning (Geography) Minor
Geog 105, 106 Introductory Geography .......... 6
Geog 221 Field Geography .......................... 3
Geog 413 Urban Geography ..................... 3
Geog 417 or 418 Economic Geography ............. 3
Geog 407 Seminar: Land Use Problems ............. 3
Electives in geography (including three hours upperdivision, Geog 240 Cartography recommended) .. 3
Total hours in minor ........................................ 27

Political Science Minor
PS 106 Introduction to Political Science ............. 3
PS 201 American Government ...................... 3
PS 202 State and Local Government ................. 3
PS 306 Introduction to International Relations ..... 3
PS 351 Introduction to Public Administration ....... 3
Electives in political science .......................... 12
Total hours in minor ........................................ 27

Psychology Minor
A psychology minor may be developed from many different course arrangements. The minor should be designed to meet the individual needs of the students. Below is a minor course sequence that is recommended for students considering a career in the helping professions or other applied fields:
Psy 201, 202, 203 General Psychology ................. 9
Psy 311 Developmental Psychology .................. 3
Psy 334 Social Psychology .......................... 3
Psy 423 Interviewing and Case Study Procedures .... 3
Psy 435 Theories of Personality ..................... 3
Psy 450 Abnormal Psychology ...................... 3
Psy 472 Psychological Assessment .................. 3
Total hours in minor ........................................ 27

Psychology Minor for Business Majors
Students considering applications of psychology in business and management are recommended the following 27-hour minor. Business majors who are taking the Organizational Psychology focus in the specific 27 hours best suited for each student can be chosen from the following courses with the aid of a psychology advisor:
Psy 202 General Psychology ....................... 3
Psy 203 General Psychology ....................... 3
Psy 205 Applied Psychology ..................... 3
Psy 311 Developmental Psychology ............... 3
Psy 328 Mental Health ................................ 3
Psy 334 Social Psychology ....................... 3
Psy 349 Intro to Behavior Modification .......... 3
Psy 423 Interviewing & Appraisal .......... 3
Psy 437G Advanced Social Psychology ........... 3
Psy 443G Group Processes ..................... 3
Psy 445G Organizational Psychology ............. 3
Psy 446G Strategic Human Resource Planning .... 3
Psy 466G Motivation ............................. 3
Psy 467G Quantitative Methods .............. 3
Psy 468G Research Methods in Human Behavior .... 3
Psy 472G Psychological Assessment .............. 3
Psy 476G Topics in Organization Psychology ....... 3
Psy 494G Organizational Structure and Functions .... 3
Total hours in minor ........................................ 27

Sociology Minor
Soc 213 Principles of Sociology .................... 3
Soc 327 Intro to Social Research .................... 3
Soc 472 Social Theory ................................ 3
Plus 18 hours of electives from the following:
Total hours in minor ........................................ 27

Social Science Minor
Twenty-seven hours in approved social science courses, including 12 upper-division.

Preprofessional Study
Department advisors are assigned to students who intend to transfer later to other schools for further study in such fields as business education, law, management, and sociology. Western requirements for prelaw are outlined below.

Prelaw: Four-Year Preparation
The minimum requirement for admission to a recognized law school is a bachelor's degree. Most law schools value intellectual maturity and a broad educational background, such as is provided by majors in the social sciences, natural sciences or humanities, rather than narrow specialization. Well-developed research, analysis, oral and written communication skills are considered desirable.
It is usually suggested that students take some coursework in the following areas: accounting, economics, history, political science, philosophy, psychology, sociology, and writing. For more specific information on an appropriate course of study see the prelaw advisor, who is assigned by the Social Science Division.
Admission to law schools is highly competitive. Applicants are usually expected to achieve an undergraduate GPA of at least 3.00 and perform well on the Law School Admission Test (LSAT), although strength in one of these areas may compensate for weakness in the other. The LSAT should be taken early in the senior year.
Preparation materials are available from the prelaw advisor, the Campus Counseling Center, or the Educational Media Center of the Library.

SPECIAL PROGRAMS IN THE LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES

The School of Liberal Arts and Sciences also offers several interdivisional and special programs. These programs are coordinated by the Office of the Dean of Liberal Arts and Sciences.
BUSINESS AND ECONOMICS
Chair: George Wyatt
Business/Economics: Professors—Ajmer Singh, George Wyatt, Associate Professors—Ronald Finster, Royce Smith, Assistant Professor—Howard Farshull

BA/BS in Business

The degree in Business provides graduates with substantial classroom experience in the major areas of business including accounting, finance, marketing, and management. This program trains students to function as managers in business, industry, and government. Special attention is paid to the unique needs and processes of small businesses.

Liberal Arts Core Curriculum .................................................. 73
Business Major ........................................................................... 72
EC 201, 202 Principles of Economics ........................................... 6
CS 211 Introduction to Computer Science ................................. 4
BA 211 Fundamentals of Accounting ......................................... 3
BA 212 Fundamentals of Accounting ......................................... 3
BA 230 Business Law ................................................................. 4
BA 310 Markets and Marketing .................................................. 3
BA 316 Financial Management .................................................. 3
BA 340 Business Fluctuations and Forecasting, or ................. 4
BA 370 Business and Society .................................................... 3
BA 361 Organizational Behavior ............................................... 3
BA 390 Management ............................................................... 4

Total hours in minor ................................................................. 27

Minor Programs
The following 27-hour programs must include 12 upper-division hours.

Business Administration Minor
BA 101 Introduction to Business ................................................. 4
BA 211 Fundamentals of Accounting ........................................... 3
BA 230 Business Law ............................................................... 4
BA 310 Markets and Marketing .................................................. 4
BA 316 Financial Management .................................................. 3
BA 340 Business Fluctuations and Forecasting, or ................. 3
BA 370 Business and Society .................................................... 3
BA 361 Organizational Behavior ............................................... 3
BA 390 Management ............................................................... 4

Total hours in minor ................................................................. 27

Economics Minor
EC 201, 202, 203 Principles of Economics ................................ 9
EC 318 Money and Banking ..................................................... 3
EC 319, 320 Public Finance ...................................................... 6
EC 345, 458 Economic Theory and Policy ............................ 3
Elections in economics ............................................................. 3

Total hours in minor ................................................................. 27

COMPUTER SCIENCE
Chair: Edward Wright
Computer Science Professor—Donald White. Associate Professors—Anna Penk, Edward Wright. Assistant Professors—Melvin Collins, David Olson.

BA/BS in Computer Science

The degree in computer science provides students with a well-defined program of study in the areas of program definition, systems analysis, mini/micro operation. This degree leads to careers in business, government, and the teaching of computer science at the high school level.

To enter the computer science program, students should have a minimum of Mth 100 equivalency. To complete the major level (300) courses, students must have completed CS 211, 212, and at least Mth 163.

The requirements for the degree are:

Liberal Arts Core Curriculum .................................................. 73
Computer Science Major ......................................................... 45
CS 211 Introduction to Computer Science ................................. 4
CS 212 Techniques of Programming: Pascal ........................... 4
CS 215 Computer Organization ................................................ 4
CS 311 Data Structures ........................................................... 3
CS 313 Data Structures II ........................................................ 3
CS 315 Symbolic Language ..................................................... 3
CS 371 Systems Analysis and Design ........................................ 3
CS 372 Operating Systems ...................................................... 3
CS 430 Software Methodology ............................................... 3
Mth 361 Discrete Mathematics ............................................... 3
Upper-Division electives in Computer Science, Computer Science in Education, and Mathematics ................................. 12
Minor ..................................................................................... 27
Elections .................................................................................. 47

Total required for degree ......................................................... 192

BA in International Studies

Director: Frank Balke

The International Studies degree program has three elements: a core of courses that provides a comparative look at the world's geography, economics, social patterns, and political affairs; a core of courses from the social sciences that concentrates on the history, geography, and culture of particular countries speaking one of the languages presently offered by the college's Foreign Languages Department (French, German, Spanish); and an intensive study of one of these languages. Contact the Office of the Dean of Liberal Arts and Sciences for further information.

Liberal Arts Core Curriculum .................................................. 73
Major ..................................................................................... 60
(The major should include 48 hours of upper-division courses.)

International Studies Core
EC 222 Geography of World Affairs, or Geog 433 Political Geography .................................................. 3
EC 440 Introduction to International Economics ......................... 3
PS 306 Introduction to International Relations .......................... 3
SOC 215 World Population and Social Structures ...................... 3
HIS 492 World Problems .......................................................... 3
Mth 140 Social Science Specialization ...................................... 15
Foreign Language Specialization ............................................. 30
(Does not include credit for first-year level courses.)
Minor ..................................................................................... 27
Elections .................................................................................. 32

Total required for degree ......................................................... 192

BA/BS in Interdisciplinary Studies

Director: Allen Adams

The Interdisciplinary Studies degree allows students to break away from traditional majors and minors by designing individual programs to satisfy their career interests and goals.

Many societal problems and needs do not fit easily into traditional degree program structures, but require a familiarity with the content and quality of thought from a variety of areas of study.

As an example, the study of environmental or ecological problems is not confined to the boundaries of life sciences, but involves economics, geography, philosophy, psychology and aesthetics. The Interdisciplinary Studies format allows students with ideas and plans for the future to prepare for their careers in a personalized manner.

The degree, like all Western bachelor's degrees, is built upon the Liberal Arts Core Curriculum. The personalized major must include two to five areas of study each of which is to contain no less than 27 hours. Each individual program must be developed by the student with cooperating faculty advisors according to guidelines established by the Dean's Council for the Interdisciplinary Studies.

The program is administered by the Dean of the School of Liberal Arts and Sciences.

Total required for degree ......................................................... 192
Liberal Arts Core Curriculum ........................................ 73
Integrated Major ...................................................... 54-119
The major must include study from two or more academic areas with a minimum of 17 hours in each and a minimum of 48 upper division hours in the major.
Electives .................................................................. 0-65
Total required for degree ........................................... 192

Program Examples
The following are examples of programs that have been approved in the Interdisciplinary Studies program.
American Studies. A pre-planned program for students interested in careers in journalism, law, business, communications, government, etc., with emphasis in such areas as history, literature, and the social sciences. It provides a broad background in American society and culture.
Communications. A pre-planned program in oral and written communications for those interested in careers in publishing, journalism, advertising, or government.
Travel and Tourism. A pre-planned program in travel and tourism management for those seeking careers as travel agents or tour guides.
Public Relations and Community Planning. The student planned a career in explaining to citizens the need for community planning. Writing, speech, photography and psychology courses were combined with study in public finance, urban economics and geography, state government, community politics, public administration and the environment.
Biological Illustration. The student combined study in botany, zoology, science and society with art and art history courses, synthesized in special individual study.
Social Anthropology. The student's goal was preparation for graduate study. The emphasis was on the study of man as a social-cultural being and included individual study in primate field research.
Social Services and Psychology for Registered Nurse. Several registered nurses without bachelor's degrees have completed programs similar to this. It is designed to give the nurse with an associate degree further preparation in community-based health services. Courses were drawn from political science, sociology, health and psychology, and were pulled together in individual study and internship.
Public Administration. The courses chosen were from economics, business administration, sociology, political science and psychology, plus courses in fire protection science transferred to Western from a community college.

Students interested in such individualized programs should contact Dr. Allen J. Adams, Director, Programs in Interdisciplinary Studies, Western Oregon State College, Monmouth, OR 97361, (503) 838-1220, ext. 226, or, the Office of the Dean of Liberal Arts and Sciences.

AA in the Liberal Arts
The Associate of Arts degree may be awarded to students who complete a two-year, 93 credit hours, program in the general area of the Liberal Arts and Sciences. Completion of the Liberal Arts Core Curriculum is recommended with the other 20 hours being focused on one or two disciplines of special interest to the student.
Entry into the program requires the preparation of an approved selection of courses under the guidance of a faculty advisor appointed through the Office of the Dean of Liberal Arts and Sciences. Students interested in the program should contact that office for further information.

Honors Program
Director: Morris Johnson
The Honors Program at Western Oregon State College is designed to challenge and enrich the intellectual life of students of outstanding ability and high academic achievement: the best our faculty can offer for the best of our students. It offers a distinctive interdisciplinary curriculum and an intellectual community among students and faculty not available to students outside the program.

Program Description
Honors students participate in a general education program of coursework which substitutes for the regular liberal arts core curriculum required of all other students. Honors courses are designed to confront students with problems, concepts and perspectives which transcend the confines of any single academic discipline. In the program, oral, written and thinking skills are developed and sharpened, not in separate courses but directly in connection with content studies.
During the first two years, honors students become acquainted with the great philosophic, religious, literary, artistic and scientific traditions of the civilized world (12 hours each term). A series of seminars and colloquia during the last two years (3-6 hours each term) enable honors students to become informed about and able to analyze competently major social, political, and environmental issues of our time.
In addition to the honors curricula, a student will also enroll in a traditional academic major or, if the student chooses, an interdisciplinary program of study. At graduation, she or he will receive a BA or BS degree with special recognition as an honors student.

Freshman Year Courses
CA 101H, 102H, 103H - Correlated Study of the Arts .................................................. 9
Eng 107H, 108H, 109H - Literature of the Western World ............................................... 9
Hist 101H, 102H, 103H - History of World Civilization ..................................................... 9
Phi 210H - Introduction to Philosophy: Being and Knowing .................................................. 3
Phi 211H - Introduction to Philosophy: Art and Religion ..................................................... 3
Phi 221H - Introduction to Philosophy: Personal Morality and Social Justice ......................... 3
Total hours ................................................................ 36

Sophomore Year Courses
CS 201H, 202H, 203H - Natural Science: The Search for Order ........................................... 12
Social Science Courses ................................................. 6-9
(Honor Courses will be designated in the Schedule of Classes with an "H").
Total hours ................................................................ 18-21

Admission
Students who will be entering freshmen will be considered for admission to the program on the basis of high school grade point average (GPA), Scholastic Aptitude Test Score (SAT), letters of recommendation from two of their high school instructors, and their completed application. Students with a GPA of 3.5 or better or SAT scores of 1100 or more are eligible to apply.
Transfer students or students already attending Western will be considered for the program on the basis of their college grade point average, recommendations from two of their instructors, and their completed application.

Application
Qualified students interested in the program are encouraged to apply. Application forms and further information may be obtained from:
Dr. J. Morris Johnson
Honors Program Director
Western Oregon State College
Monmouth, OR 97361
(503) 838-1220, Ext. 226
or The Office of the Dean of Liberal Arts and Sciences.

Military Science (Army ROTC)
Western offers credit for a four-year program in Military Science. Students interested in obtaining an officer's commission may join the Army ROTC department at Oregon State University. Classes may be taught at OSU or Western. The program is designed to produce regular and reserve junior officers in the United States Army. The basic military education provides the background and attributes for an Army officer while the student completes the regular course of study.
The Army ROTC commissioning program consists of:
- Either the basic course (MS 111, 112, 113 and MS 211, 212, 213) or the basic summer camp (MS 214); or the Fundamentals of Military Science course (MS 215); or the summer basic orientation course (MS 216, taught only at OSU).
- The advanced course (MS 311, 312, 313 and MS 411, 412, 413).
- The advanced summer camp (MS 314. taken between the junior and senior years).
- The student's regular program of study.

Students completing the commissioning program will have received up to 36 hours of elective credit in Military Science. Courses are graded and included in the student's grade-point average.
The basic course has several entry points. These are the options:

- Freshman classes (MS 111, 112, 113) and sophomore classes (MS 211, 212, 213).
- Outdoor adventure and skill-developing activities scattered over the freshmen and sophomore years.
- Attendance at the six-week basic summer camp (MS 214) at Ft. Knox, Ky.
- A summer basic orientation course (MS 216), a combination of classroom instruction and field training, taught at OSU.

The advanced course is less flexible. It requires completion of junior and senior classes (MS 311, 312, 313 and MS 411, 412, 413) and the advanced summer camp (MS 414).

Cadets attending the basic and advanced camps are paid one-half of a second lieutenant's monthly salary, plus a mileage allowance or the cost of a roundtrip airline ticket to camp. Advanced course cadets receive a subsistence allowance of $100 per school month, excluding the advanced camp period.

Advanced students are selected by the following criteria:

- Acceptance by the Professor of Military Science and the Western Provost.
- Be able to complete commission requirements before age 28 (may be waived for applicants with exceptional ability).
- Successful completion of prescriptive survey and general screening tests.
- Completion of the basic course (or credit for previous honorable active service in a branch of the armed services or Guard).
- United States citizenship.
- Physically qualified under Army standards (certain correctable defects allowed).
- Acceptance by Western as a regularly enrolled student.
- Agree to complete the advanced course (contingent upon remaining in college).
- Attend summer camp at a specified time.
- Agree to accept a commission, if offered.

**Commissions.** The branch of the army in which the student is commissioned will be determined by academic standing, the candidate's desires, and the needs of the army. Having received a reserve commission, the new officer may be selected for three years of extended active duty or may stay on active duty only long enough to attend the officer's basic course. The active-duty-for-training-only option is guaranteed to cadets who request it.

Distinguished military students may apply for appointment as commissioned officers in the regular army. They must possess outstanding qualities of military leadership, high moral character, and aptitude for the military service; be between the ages of 21 and 27; and meet physical standards. If selected, they will serve for at least four years.

**Scholarships.** Army ROTC offers four types of scholarships. Each pays full tuition and fees, an established amount for books, and $100 subsistence pay per school month for the term of the scholarship. The pay is not paid in addition to the subsistence pay that all advanced course cadets receive, but is an alternative financial aid program. Four-year scholarships are awarded to selected applicants from among high school seniors. One-, two- and three-year scholarships are available to selected junior, sophomore and freshman ROTC cadets. Further information about Army ROTC scholarships and other aspects of the program may be obtained from the Military Science Department, Oregon State University, Corvallis 97331.

**Curriculum**

**Basic Course (or previous honorable active service)**

- MS 111, 112, 113 Military Science I (3 credits) and MS 211, 212, 213 Military Science II (6 credits), plus one Cadet Corps activity per term, or
- MS 214 Basic Summer Camp (6 credits), or
- MS 215 Fundamentals of Military Science (3 credits), plus specified Cadet Corps activities, or
- MS 216 Basic Military Science (6 credits), summer only.

**Advanced Course**

- MS 311, 312, 313 Military Science III
- MS 314 Advanced Summer Camp
- MS 411, 412, 413 Military Science IV
- MS 414, 415, 416 Military Science V

**Total hours in program**

- 3-9
- 24
- 9
- 6
- 9

- **Aerospace Studies (Air Force ROTC)**

Students interested in obtaining an officer's commission in the Air Force upon graduation may join the Air Force ROTC unit at Oregon State University. Credit earned at OSU may be transferred to Western as electives. The student may complete a degree in any field while in the program. There is no cost to the student, and classes are arranged to fit into the individual student's schedule.

**Four-Year Program.** Freshmen or sophomores may enroll in the General Military Course without obligation. The course consists of a one-hour class and one-hour leadership laboratory each term. Previous military experience may allow a waiver of all or part of the General Military Course. Before completion of the second year of the course, sophomores may apply to enter the Professional Officer Course (junior and senior years).

**Two-Year Program.** Sophomores interested in a two-year program may apply during the fall term of the sophomore year. Those selected attend a six-week summer field training before their junior year. Upon successfully completing summer camp at government expense, they may enter the Professional Officer Course in the junior and senior years.

**Scholarships.** Four-, three- and two-year scholarships are available on a competitive basis to qualified students. Each scholarship pays full tuition, laboratory fees, textbooks and an allowance of $100 per month.

For further information about Air Force ROTC opportunities, contact the Air Force ROTC, (503) 754-3291, McAlexander Fieldhouse, Room 308, OSU, Corvallis 97331.

**Naval Science (Naval ROTC)**

Students interested in Naval ROTC may contact the Oregon State University Naval ROTC unit, Corvallis 97331.
OBJECTIVES OF TEACHER EDUCATION

Teacher education at Western provides an opportunity for the student to understand and communicate the importance of the search for knowledge. To become a teacher, the student must demonstrate:

- the ability to communicate with and relate effectively to others.
- objectivity toward and respect for unique values and needs of individuals.
- the ability to guide others in problem solving.
- an awareness of humanity's accomplishments in the fields of knowledge which have affected civilization.
- an awareness of known theory and problems relative to a chosen area of specialization and a competence in the skills for teaching that knowledge.
- an understanding of the historical development of education.
- an understanding of the legal and social position of the teacher in relation to the student, parent, school and community.
- The ability to synthesize learning theory and teaching strategies in the classroom.

POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

Admission and Registration Procedures

Students have the option of entering the school through either Oregon State University or Western Oregon State College. Students should check the general admission requirements for the campus at which they intend to enroll, because there are some differences. Once admitted to either OSU or Western, students on either campus may apply for admission to the School of Education, usually in the spring term of the sophomore year. Students pay their tuition and fees based on their "home institution" rates, that is the rate in effect at the institution where they are admitted. Students may, however, enroll in any education course or other identified courses on the "opposite" campus with no additional charges. These "cross-over" students enroll in courses on the opposite campus by means of a "Joint Campus Registration" process.

"Cross-over" students taking courses on an opposite campus will have use of the library and other institutional support services while on that campus. Emergency health services also are available while students are on the opposite campus. Athletic and other student activities, however, are not available to students on the "cross-over" campus.

Course and Program Availability

Because some courses and programs are exclusively available only at one or the other of the two campuses at this time, students needing these courses or programs must provide their own transportation to the campus with the exclusive course or program. When there is sufficient student interest, exclusive courses and/or programs will be made available on the opposite campus. Needs assessments are conducted yearly to define location needs.

Degrees

The School of Education will award joint OSU/WOSC undergraduate and graduate degrees, but all doctoral programs will be governed by the OSU Graduate School.

Student Professional Organization

Many students who plan to teach are introduced to professional concerns and conduct when they join the Student Oregon Education Association (SOEA), which is affiliated with the Oregon Educational Association.

Definition of Terms

Certification: The process of obtaining a license (teaching certificate) to teach in the public schools. A Basic certificate and endorsement is the initial license and is normally based on a four-year preparation program and a bachelor's degree. It is valid for three years and is renewable. A Standard certificate requires additional preparation (generally a minimum of 45 credit hours); specific requirements vary with the teaching specialty. It is valid for five years and is renewable.

Endorsement (formerly called norm): A phrase added to the teaching certificate that indicates the grade level (elementary or secondary) or teaching specialty or subject matter the teacher is qualified to teach. A certificate may have more than one endorsement.

Teacher Standards and Practices Commission (TSPC): The agency authorized by the Oregon Legislature to license (certify) persons to teach or administer in Oregon's public schools. Certification and endorsement programs must be approved by the TSPC. The TSPC issues the appropriate certificate or endorsement upon recommendation of the college that the applicant has successfully completed the relevant certification program that the college is authorized to offer and, in the judgment of the institution, the teacher candidate should possess the personal qualities to serve as a teacher, administrator, or in personnel services.
PROGRAMS

Listed below are the programs offered at the Western and OSU campuses of the School of Education. A number of the programs are offered at both campuses. Graduation leading to advanced degrees and/or standard endorsements is available in most programs. Some programs are offered only at the graduate level. For additional information about graduate programs offered at Western, see the Graduate Study section of this catalog. For additional information about graduate programs offered by OSU, consult the OSU General Catalog and the Graduate Catalog.

Western Oregon State College Campus

Art
Bilingual/Multicultural Teacher Training
Biology
Counseling (graduate only)
Drama
Early Childhood Education
Educational Media
Elementary Education
French
German
Handicapped Learner
Health Education
Hearing Impaired (graduate only)
Integrated Science
Language Arts
Mathematics
Music
Physical Education
Reading
Secondary Education
Severely Handicapped Learner
Social Science
Spanish
Speech Communication
Speech Impaired
Supervision (graduate only)

* These programs are available also at the Oregon State University campus.

Oregon State University Campus

Adult Education (graduate only)
Agricultural Education
Business Education
College Student Services Administration (graduate only)
Distributive Education
Driver Education
Home Economics Education
Industrial Arts Education
Physical Science
Trade and Industrial Education
Vocational Education (graduate only)

Teacher Certificates

All Oregon teacher certificates are issued by the Teacher Standards and Practice Commission (TSPC) upon recommendation of the college.

Western undergraduates must successfully complete an approved degree program to obtain the college's recommendation. Graduate students must follow planned programs on file in the graduate office.

Application for certification is made to the TSPC in Salem.

Approved Endorsements. Following are the teacher certification endorsements approved by the TSPC for Western programs.

Basic endorsements normally are approved in undergraduate programs and standard endorsements in graduate programs. However, both basic and standard endorsements in counseling, supervision and hearing impaired are approved only on the graduate level. The standard endorsement in counseling is a joint program with Oregon State University.

Elementary Education Basic, Standard
Secondary Education Basic, Standard
Art Basic, Standard
Language Arts Basic, Standard
Speech-Combined Basic, Standard
Drama-Combined Basic, Standard
Journalism-Combined Basic
French Basic
German Basic
Spanish Basic
Basic Mathematics-Combined Basic
Advanced Mathematics Basic, Standard
Elementary Music (K-9) Basic, Standard
Music (K-12) Basic, Standard
Physical Education (K-12) Basic
Health Education Basic
Health Education-Combined Basic
Biology Basic, Standard
Integrated Science Basic, Standard
Social Science Basic, Standard
Educational Media Basic, Standard
Reading Basic, Standard
Speech Impaired Basic, Standard
Handicapped Learner Basic, Standard
Severely Handicapped Learner Basic, Standard
Hearing Impaired Basic, Standard
Counseling Basic, Standard
Supervision Basic, Standard

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Chair: Gerald Girod

OSU Faculty—JoAnn Brewer, Rod Fielder, Bill Harp, Jake Nice, Jean Severeide, Ed Strowbridge.

Students wishing to teach in elementary, middle, or junior high schools from kindergarten through the ninth grade should enroll in the Elementary Teacher Education Program. The school's elementary education program graduates more teachers than any other program in the Pacific Northwest. In addition, the school's success in placing graduates in teaching positions is one of the highest in the nation. The long history of excellence in elementary education makes this a popular and successful program for persons considering a career in teaching.

Admission to Elementary Teacher Education

Students wishing to be admitted to the elementary teacher education program should apply for admission to teacher education in the third term of their sophomore year. The College's Teacher Education Screening Committee establishes policies and standards which students must meet before being admitted to teacher education courses. The Elementary Education handbook lists specific admission requirements and the procedures to follow in enrolling in the Block classes and student teaching. This handbook is available in the Elementary Education Department Office.

During the freshman and sophomore years, students should take course work from the Liberal Arts and Teaching Specialty Core.

In April of the sophomore year students apply for admission to the Professional Education Core by taking a writing test and interviewing with faculty in elementary teacher education.

Students may explore their interest in teaching during their freshman and sophomore years by enrolling in Ed 100, Ed 199, Ed 200, Ed 111, Psy 227, and Ed 358.

Proficiency in Basic Skills

All new students enrolling in teacher education must demonstrate proficiency in the basic skills. A condition of entry to a teacher education program requires students to demonstrate their proficiency by examination.
Elementary Block

Elementary "block" comprises the major portion of hours (25 credits) within the Professional Education Core. Ed 360, 361, and 362 are a three-term sequence of courses dealing with subject matter methodology, educational psychology, and educational media. Entry into these courses is gained through selective admissions testing during April of the sophomore year.

Block classes serve to prepare students for classroom teaching. A maximum of two days per week is devoted to public elementary (or middle) school teaching with close, personalized supervision. These classes are competency-based, field centered and highly personalized.

Student Teaching

Students should submit their application for student teaching two quarters before they plan to do their student teaching to ensure their assignments. Before student teaching, students must have completed a substantial portion of professional education and subject area coursework and met departmental and teacher education requirements.

Application forms for student teaching are available in the Education Office, Ed 201. Specific information regarding requirements and procedures are explained in the Elementary Education Handbook.

Bilingual/Multicultural Program

Students have an opportunity to participate in a specialized program in the area of Bilingual/Multicultural Education. A series of six courses are presented as the common core; specially designed coursework at the elementary level is also offered. Course outlines are listed later in this section of the catalog.

BA/BS in Elementary Education

Students interested in becoming elementary teachers should discuss with an advisor how the various teaching areas relate to teaching at the different grade levels.

Students who satisfy the requirements for a bachelor's degree in Elementary Education become eligible for state certification to teach kindergarten through ninth grade in the public schools.

Art Teaching Minor (K-12)

An acceptable portfolio of the student's art work is required for the basic endorsement in art. Of the 48 hours in the minor, 27 must be in studio work.

Courses:
- A115 Visual Arts................................. 3
- A210, 211, 310, 312, 410, 411 Art History (choose 2)...... 6
- Studio Core: A220, 221 Design (choose 1).......... 3
- A222 Design & Color............................ 3
- A230 Drawing (may be repeated).............. 6
- Studio Electives: A140, 240, 241, 242 Printmaking (choose 1)..... 3
- A250 Watercolor................................. 3
- A255 Painting..................................... 3
- Any 3 dimensional elective or
- A265, 266 Ceramics (choose 1).................. 3
- Upper division elective in Art..................... 6

Art Education:
- A130 Art Education: Elementary.................. 3
- A131 Art Education: Middle..................... 3
- A131, 492, 493, 494 Theory (choose 1).............. 3

Total hours in minor: 48

Language Arts Teaching Minor

Eng 104, 105, 106 Types of World Literature or Eng 107, 108, 109 Literature of Western World........... 9
Wr 224 The Research Paper......................... 3
Sp 236 Contemporary Issues in American Broadcasting, or 3
Sp 221 Introduction to Mass Communications, or 3
TA 310 Introduction to Theater Arts................ 3
Sp 239 Oral Interpretation.......................... 3
Eng 304, 305 English Literature I & II............. 6
Sp 271 Projects in Speech Communication........... 0-3
Sp 315 Approaches to Literature.................... 3
Sp 320 Development of Oral Communication Skills in 3
Children, or TA 240 Creative Drama for Elementary Teachers..... 3
Sp 417 Speech Communication in Secondary Schools. 3
Sp 489 Literature and Media for Young Adults, or 3
Sp 450 Children’s Literature........................ 3
Sp 492 Structure of the English Language............ 3
Wr 440 The Teaching of Writing..................... 3

Total hours in minor: 48

Speech Teaching Minor (Combined)

Sp 112 Interpersonal Speech Communication............. 3
Sp 120 Communicative Voice and Articulation .......... 3
Sp 236 Contemporary Issues in American Broadcasting. 3
Sp 239 Oral Interpretation.......................... 3
Sp 270 Principles of Forensics........................ 2-3
Sp 317 Advanced Composition ......................... 0-3
Sp 321 Influencing Through Argument.................. 3
Sp 322 Persuasion.................................. 3
Sp 323 Group Discussion and Leadership................ 3
Sp 411 Speech Communication in Secondary Schools.... 3
Sp 412 Criticism of Public Discourse................... 3
Sp 412 Rhetoric of Western Thought................... 3
Sp 439 Contemporary American and Public Address 3
Communication........................................ 3

Total hours in minor: 30

Suggested Electives

- Ed 201 Research in Education...................... 3
- Ed 202 Educational Research....................... 3
- Ed 203 Educational Psychology..................... 3
- Ed 204 Educational Technology..................... 3

Total hours in specialization: 24
### Drama Teaching Minor (K-12) (Combined)
- TA 110 Introduction to Theatre Arts .............................................. 3
- TA 240 Creative Drama for Elementary Teachers ....................... 3
- TA 251 Elements of Acting ....................................................... 3
- Choose three: TA 244 Technical Theatre: Scene Craft, TA 245 Technical Theatre: Lighting, TA 246 Technical Theatre: Costuming, TA 252 Technical Theatre: Make-Up .............................................. 9
- TA 350 Advanced Creative Drama .............................................. 3
- TA 414G Children’s Theatre ..................................................... 3
- TA 364 Film Directing ............................................................. 3
- TA 253 Production Workshop (Children’s Theatre) ................... 3

Total hours in minor ............................................................ 30

### French Teaching Minor
First-year French may be waived for students on the basis of their high school experience and/or demonstrated competency in French.
- Fr 101, 102, 103 First-Year French ............................................. 0–12
- Fr 201, 202, 203 Second-Year French ......................................... 12
- Fr 311, 312, 313 Introduction to French Literature (choose two) ... 6
- Fr 314, 315, 316 Intermediate French Composition and Conversation... 9
- Fr 429, 430 French Culture and Civilization (choose one) .......... 2
- Fr 331 French Pronunciation and Phonetics ................................ 3

Total hours in minor ........................................................... 33–45

### German Teaching Minor
First-year German may be waived for students on the basis of their high school experience and/or demonstrated competency in German.
- GL 101, 102, 103 First-Year German ........................................... 0–12
- GL 201, 202, 203 Second-Year German ....................................... 12
- GL 311, 312 Introduction to German Literature ......................... 6
- GL 329 Intermediate Composition in German ........................... 3
- GL 331 German Pronunciation and Phonetics ........................... 3
- GL 337, 338 Intermediate Spoken German ................................. 6
- GL 340, 341 German Culture and Civilization (choose one) ....... 3

Total hours in minor ........................................................... 33–45

### Spanish Teaching Minor
- Span 207, 208, 209 Second-Year Spanish .................................... 12
- Span 341, 342, 343 Literary Genres of Spain, or Span 441, 442, 443 Modern Spanish-American Literature .................. 6
- Span 347, 348, 349 Intermediate Spanish Composition and Conversation .................................................. 9
- Span 338 Hispanic Culture and Civilization: Spain, or Span 339 Hispanic Culture and Civilization: Latin America .................. 9
- Span 350 Spanish Pronunciation and Phonetics .......................... 3
- Electives in Spanish .................................................................... 9

Total hours in minor ........................................................... 45

### Basic Mathematics Teaching Minor (Combined)
- Mth 121, 122, 123 Essentials of Mathematics .......................... 9
- Mth 101 College Algebra .......................................................... 4
- CS 133 Programming in Personal Computers (BASIC) ............. 4
- Mth 163 Elements of Calculus, or Mth 200, 201 Differential and Integral Calculus .................................................. 4–12
- Mth 544 Fundamentals of Geometry ................................. 3
- Mth 343 Theory of Numbers, or Mth 347 Algebraic Structure .... 3
- Mth 311 Mathematics for Elementary Teachers ........................ 3
- Ed 411 Special Secondary Methods: Mathematics ..................... 3

Total hours in minor ........................................................... 33–37

### Music Teaching Minor (K-12)
- MUS 111, 112, 113 Music Theory ............................................. 12
- MUS 211, 212, 213 Music History ............................................. 15
- MUS 361 Music History (Baroque Period) ............................... 3
- MUS 362 Music History (Romantic Period) .............................. 3
- MUS 363 Music History (19th Century) ..................................... 3
- MUP 171, 172, 173 Performance Studies ................................... 4
- MUP 362, 363, 364 Performance Studies (choose one) .......... 3
- MUS 195 Academic Ensemble ................................................... 2
- MUS 295 Large Ensemble ......................................................... 2
- MUS 395, 396 Large Ensemble .................................................... 2
- MUS 320 Conducting ............................................................... 2
- MUS 321 Instrumental Conducting .......................................... 2
- MUS 324 Choral Conducting ..................................................... 2
- Choice of six hours from the following one-hour courses ........ 6
- MUS 234 Guitar Class .............................................................. 3
- MUS 235 Brass Class ............................................................... 3
- MUS 236 Woodwind Class ....................................................... 3
- MUS 237 Percussion Class ........................................................ 3
- MUS 332 Upper Strings Class ................................................... 6
- MUS 333 Lower Strings Class .................................................... 6
- MUS 343 Brass Class II ............................................................. 6
- MUS 345 Woodwind Class II ..................................................... 6
- MUE 300 Classroom Instruments ........................................... 6
- MUE 364 Choral Literature and Materials ................................ 6

Total hours in minor ........................................................... 44

### Physical Education Teaching Minor
- PE 111 Physical Education ....................................................... 3
- PE 201 Classroom Activities .................................................... 2
- One hour each: Teaching Apparatus & Teaching Tumbling .... 1
- PE 208 or 218 ................................................................. 1
- Choose one: Teaching Recreational Games or Teaching Wrestling .................................................. 1
- PE 214 Teaching Track & Field ............................................... 1
- PE 130, 132, 133, 134, 213, 217 ........................................... 4
- Chose four: Archery, Teaching Red Cross, Boxing, Golf, Teaching Tennis, Teaching Weight Training & Conditioning .................................................. 4
- PE 203, 205, 212, 211, 216 .................................................. 3
- Choose three: Teaching Basketball, Teaching Field Sports, Teaching Softball, Teaching Soccer, Teaching Volleyball .......................... 3
- PE 201 Teaching Aquatics ....................................................... 1
- Theory Courses ................................................................. 32
- HE 252 First Aid ................................................................. 3
- Z 344, 355 Human Anatomy and Physiology .......................... 6
- ED 345 PE and the Elementary School .................................. 3
- PE 343 Organization & Administration of Physical Education ... 3
- PE 344 PE in the Elementary School ...................................... 3
- PE 359 Athletic Training and Conditioning ............................ 3
- PE 347 Kinesiology ............................................................... 3
- PE 445 Physical Education Curriculum and Evaluation ........ 3
- PE 310 Motor Development and Learning .............................. 3
- PE 444 Adaptive Physical Education ................................. 3

Total hours in minor ........................................................... 31–33

### Health Education Teaching Minor (K-12)
- HE 151 Personal Health .......................................................... 3
- HE 252 First Aid and Safety .................................................... 3
- HE 325 Nutrition ................................................................. 3
- HE 427 Introduction to Community and Public Health ........... 3
- HE 434 Communicable, Degenerative and Chronic Diseases .... 3
- HE 462 Health in Society ....................................................... 3
- HE 441 School Health Program ............................................. 3
- Ed 352 Methods and Materials in Health Education .............. 3
- Bi 218 Elements of Microbiology ........................................... 3
- Bi 370 Man and the Ecosystem ............................................... 3
- Psy 538 Mental Health .......................................................... 3
- Psy 311 Developmental Psychology ........................................ 3
- Psy 460 Advanced Developmental Psychology ...................... 3
- Soc 338 Marriage and the Family ............................................ 3
- Z 334, 335 Human Anatomy and Physiology .......................... 6

Total hours in minor ........................................................... 44

### Biology Teaching Minor
Bi 211, 212, 213 Principles of Biology ...................................... 13
Bi 231 Introduction to Microbiology ....................................... 4
Bi 341 Genetics ................................................................. 3
Bi 446 Evolution ................................................................. 3
Bi 370 Man and Ecosystem .................................................... 3
Bi 441 Ecology of the Northwest ............................................ 3
Z 334, 335 Human Anatomy and Physiology, or One anatomy and one physiology course ......................... 6–8
Ch 104, 105, 106 General Chemistry, or Ch 204, 205, 206 General Chemistry .................................................. 12
Ed 411 Special Secondary Methods: Biology .......................... 4
G 351 Elements of Geology ..................................................... 3

Total hours in minor ........................................................... 31–33

### Integrated Science Teaching Minor
- CS 311 Introduction to Oceanography .................................... 3
- G 351 Elements of Geology ..................................................... 3
- Ph 300, 301 Essentials of Physics .......................................... 3
- GS 310 Foundations of Physical Science ............................... 3
- Electives in earth science ...................................................... 15

Total hours in minor ........................................................... 46–47

### Social Science Teaching Minor
At least 18 hours must be upper-division American history courses .................................................. 12
World history courses ............................................................ 9
Ec 201, 202 Principles of Economics ........................................ 6
Geog 105, 106, 107 Introductory Geography ............................. 6
Ps 201 American National Government .................................. 3
Ps 202 State and Local Government ....................................... 3
Soc 490, 491 Senior-Social Science Seminar ........................... 6
Electives in social science ...................................................... 6

Total hours in minor ........................................................... 54
Bilingual/Multicultural Minor

This specialized program gives students the opportunity to concentrate in the field of bilingual/multicultural education.

Core Courses in Bilingual/Multicultural Education

- Ed 409G Practice 3-6 hours 3
- Ed 481G Introduction to Educational Linguistics 3
- Ed 482G Language Acquisition in the Classroom 3
- Ed 483G Cultural Community Needs of LEPS 3
- Ed 484G First Language Acquisition in the Classroom 3
- Ed 485G Diagnosis and Prescription in Basic Skills for LEPS Students 3

Elementary Bilingual/Multicultural Concentration

- Ed 491G Curriculum Models and Instructional Strategies of Bilingual Classrooms 3
- Ed 492G Classroom Strategies in First & Second Language Reading and Language Arts 3
- Ed 493G Bilingual/Multicultural Teaching Methods in Content Area Instruction 3
- Ed 494G Diagnosis and Prescription in Native Language Instruction 3

Socio-Cultural Concentration

Electives for the Socio-Cultural concentration area (or as approved by advisor such as Hist 330, 331, or 352 or PSY 490) 36

Total hours in program 36

Reading Teaching Minor

- Eng 310 Nature of the English Language, or
- SPA 450G Normal Development of Speech and Language 3
- Ed 437G Teaching Reading in Primary Grades, or
- Ed 438G Teaching Reading in the Intermediate Grades (for elementary ed. majors only), or
- Ed 449G Teaching Reading to Obtain Secondary Content Objectives 3
- Ed 456C Curriculum Design in Reading 3
- Ed 466C Diagnostic and Remedial Techniques in Reading 3
- Ed 499G Practicum: Reading 3

Total hours in minor 18

Educational Media Teaching Minor

This program meets the requirements of the basic endorsement for educational media/library specialists in elementary and/or secondary schools. Ed 435 Educational Media and Materials is a prerequisite to the program.

- Ed 427 Organization of the Library Media Program 3
- Ed 439 Instructional Graphics 3
- Lib 411 Cataloging and Classification 3
- Lib 421 Information Sources and Services 3
- Lib 442 Selection of Materials 3
- Ed 446 Preparing Instructional Materials 3
- Ed 499/509 Practicum: Educational Media 3

Total hours in minor 21

Special Education

Speech Impaired Minor (K-12)

- SPA 370 Phonetics 3
- SPA 371 Speech Science 3
- SPA 440 Introduction to Speech Pathology and Audiology 3
- SPA 474 Speech, Language, and Hearing in the Schools 3
- SPA 450 Normal Language and Speech Development 3
- SPA 478 Diagnostic Methods in Speech and Language Pathology 3
- SPA 481 Articulation Disorders 3
- SPA 496 Language Disorders 3
- SPA 484 Introduction to Clinical Speech Therapy 3
- SPA 485, 486 Clinical Speech Therapy 4
- SPA 488 Audiology: Hearing Testing 3
- SPA 489 Aural Rehabilitation 4
- SpEd 413 Student Teaching: Speech Handicapped 3

Total hours in minor 43

Handicapped Learner Teaching Minor (K-12)

- SpEd 470 Education of the Exceptional Child 3
- SpEd 421 Diagnosis and Prescription in Reading for the Handicapped Learner 3
- SpEd 422 Diagnosis and Prescription in Basic Skills for the Handicapped Learner 3
- SpEd 409 Practicum: Handicapped Learner (Pre-requisite: 421, 422 or consent of Instructor) 3
- SpEd 423 Managing Programs for Handicapped Learners 3
- SpEd 427 Instructional Materials and Methods in Reading and Basic Skills 3
- SpEd 489 Alternative Curriculum and Organizational Patterns 3
- SpEd 413 Student Teaching: Handicapped Learner (Prerequisites SpEd 409, 421, 422, 472) 9

Total hours in minor 30
Severely Handicapped Learner
Teaching Minor (K-12)

Courses must be taken in the block sequence as outlined.

Block I
Note: SpEd 448 and SpEd 409 must be taken concurrently.

SpEd 470: Education of the Exceptional Child .................. 3
Psy 462: Normal and Abnormal Development of the Infant and Young Children .................. 3
SpEd 448: Classroom and Behavior Management for the Severely Handicapped .... 1
SpEd 409: Practicum: Classroom and Behavior Management for the Severely Handicapped ...... 2
SpEd 449: Curriculum for the Severely Handicapped ............... 3

Block II
Note: SpEd 451 and SpEd 409 must be taken concurrently. Also, SpEd 454 and SpEd 444 must be taken concurrently.

SpEd 450: Managing Communication Systems for the Severely Handicapped .... 3
SpEd 451: Programming for the Severely Handicapped .............. 2
SpEd 409: Practicum: Programming for the Severely Handicapped ...... 2
SpEd 454: Specialized Techniques for the Severely Handicapped .... 2
SpEd 444: Medical Aspects in Special Education and Rehabilitation ....... 3

Block III
SpEd 413: Student Teaching: Severely Handicapped ............... 12
The following may be taken at any time:
SpEd 407: Seminar: Assessment of Severely Handicapped Learners .......... 3
SpEd 447: The Exceptional Parent .................................. 3

Total hours in minor ............................................. 45

SECONDARY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Chair: Marcelene Ling

Professors—Robert Davis, Vernon Utz.
Associate Professors—Marcelene Ling, Albert Reddin.
Assistant Professors—George Cabrerera, Lynne Reiner.

OSU Faculty—Dennis Evans, J. Gilbert Knapp.

Students wishing to teach in departmentalized schools from grades 5 through 12 should enroll in the secondary teacher education program.

During the freshman and sophomore years, students should take course work from the Liberal Arts Core Curriculum, from subject areas in which they desire certification, and electives from special areas of interest. Students may explore their interest in teaching early in their college careers through an orientation course (Ed 200) or practicum courses involving observing and assisting teachers in the public classroom and resource centers (Ed 111, Psy 227, and Ed 358).

Admission to Secondary Teacher Education

Students wishing to be admitted to the Secondary Teacher Education program should apply for admission to teacher education in the third term of their sophomore year. The College's Teacher Education Committee establishes policies and standards that students must meet before being admitted to teacher education courses. The Secondary Education Handbook lists specific admission requirements and procedures to follow in enrolling in the professional core classes. This handbook is available in the Secondary Education Department.

Proficiency in Basic Skills

All students enrolling in teacher education must demonstrate proficiency in the skill areas of reading, writing, mathematics and spelling. A condition of entry to a teacher education program requires students to demonstrate their proficiency by examination.

Advisement

Secondary education students must complete one teaching major or two teaching minors in order to become eligible for subject-matter endorsements in their teaching area(s). Subject areas are listed below.

Students should seek an advisor in their subject area. The Education advisor is usually the block instructor. Subject area advisors are from the following areas.

Creative Arts: art, drama, music.

Humanities: language arts, speech, French, German, Spanish.

Natural Sciences and Mathematics: biology, integrated science, mathematics.

Social Science: social science.

Secondary Education: professional program advising, bilingual/multicultural education, reading.

Health and Physical Education: physical education, health education.

Special Education: speech impaired, handicapped learner, severely handicapped learner.

Educational Psychology and Foundations: educational media.

Transfer Students

Education majors transferring from other institutions with junior class standing should declare their major and minor areas with the registrar's office, the School of Education, and each academic department involved at the beginning of their first term at Western.

Secondary Block

During the third term of the sophomore year or at any time after the completion of 90 quarter hours, students should apply to the Secondary Education program by completing applications for the department and for the Secondary Block class. At this time students should declare their major and minor areas with the academic area of their choice. After being admitted formally to the Teacher Education program, students are required to complete a block course involving instruction in theory and a field experience in the classrooms of the public schools. Block serves to prepare students for classroom teaching and is also a time of exploring the decision to enter the teaching profession.

Student Teaching

Students should submit their application for student teaching two quarters before they plan to do their student teaching to ensure that their assignments. Before student teaching, students must have completed professional education and subject area course work and met divisional, departmental and teacher education requirements.

Application forms for student teaching are available in the Education Office, Ed 201, or Ed 202. Specific information regarding requirements and procedures are explained in the Secondary Education Handbook.

Bilingual/Multicultural Program

Students have an opportunity to participate in a specialized program in the area of Bilingual/Multicultural Education. A series of six courses is presented as the core course; specially designed coursework at the secondary level is also offered. Course outlines are listed later in this section of the catalog.

BA/BS in Secondary Education

Students who successfully complete the requirements for their specialty areas and the professional core in secondary education become eligible for recommendation for state certification to teach grades 5-12 in Oregon's public schools.

All students in Secondary Education take the following curriculum. Some duplication of Liberal Arts Core Curriculum requirements may occur in the Professional Education and Teaching Area components of the Secondary Education curriculum. The effect, if that occurs, will increase the possible number of elective credits.
### Liberal Arts Core Curriculum
- Professional Education Core: 40
- Edpy 223: Educational Psychology for the Classroom: 3
- Ed 363: Learning and Instruction in the Intermediate and Secondary Schools: 13
- Ed 435: Educational Media and Materials: 3
- Ed 469: Teaching Reading to Obtain Secondary Content Objectives: 3
- Ed 413: Student Teaching: 15
- Special Methods/Teaching Major or Two Teaching Minors: 63
- Electives: 16

Total required for degree: 192

### Art Teaching Major
An acceptable portfolio of the student’s art work is required for the basic endorsement in art. Of the 64 hours in the major, 27 must be upper-division.

**Core Courses:**
- A 210, 211, 310, 312, 410, 411 Art History: 9
- A 220, 221: Design: 3-6
- A 222: Design: Color: 3
- A 230: Drawing (may be repeated): 6-9
- Choices in Two-Dimension:
  - A 235, 235, 335, 345 Life Drawing: 15-18
  - A 245, 246: Photography (I and II): 15-18
  - A 250, 251, 350, 351, 450: Watercolor: 15-18
  - A 255, 256, 257, 355, 455: Painting: 15-18
  - A 320, 420: Advanced Design: 15-18
- A 375: Mixed Media: 15-18
- A 406: SIS Individual Studies: (no more than 6 hours): 15-18

**Total hours in the major:** 64

### Language Arts Teaching Major

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major</th>
<th>Minor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eng 345: Shakespeare: 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved humanities electives: 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total hours in major: 63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Language Arts/Writing Teaching Major

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major</th>
<th>Minor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eng 345: Shakespeare: 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives in writing: 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives in literature, language and writing: 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total hours in major: 64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Language Arts/Speech Teaching Major

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major</th>
<th>Minor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sp 120: Communicative Voice and Articulation: 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sp 270: Principles of Forensics: 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sp 271: Speech Communication Projects: 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sp 321: Argumentation: 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sp 322: Persuasion: 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sp 411: Speech Communication in the Secondary School: 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sp 412: Criticism of Public Discourse, or Sp 413: Rhetoric of Western Thought, or Sp 439: Contemporary American Public Address Communication: 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives in Speech: 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total hours in major: 72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Language Arts/Drama Teaching Major

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major</th>
<th>Minor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TA 250: Basic Movement and Vocal Development for the Theatre: 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TA 251: Elements of Acting: 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose three: TA 244 Technical Theatre: Scenecraft, TA 245 Technical Theatre: Lighting, TA 246 Technical Theatre: Costuming, TA 345 Children’s Theatre: 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TA 345: Play Directing: 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TA 345: Drama in the Secondary School: 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose two: TA 301, 302, 303 History of the Theatre: 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TA 407: Seminar: 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total hours in major: 83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Drama Combined Teaching Minor

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Primary Major</th>
<th>Minor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TA 110: Introduction to Theatre Arts: 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose three: TA 244 Technical Theatre: Scenecraft, TA 245 Technical Theatre: Lighting, TA 246 Technical Theatre: Costuming, TA 252 Technical Theatre: Make-up: 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TA 250: Basic Movement and Vocal Development for the Theatre: 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TA 251: Elements of Acting: 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TA 253: Production Workshop (Performance and Technique): 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TA 364: Play Directing: 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TA 415G: Drama in the Secondary School: 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose one: TA 301, 302 or 303 History of the Theatre, TA 444G Theory and Criticism of Theatre Arts, or TA 407G Seminar: 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total hours in minor: 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### French Teaching Major
First-year French may be waived for students on the basis of their high school experience and/or demonstrated competency in French.

- Fr 101, 102, 103: First-year French: 0-12
- Fr 201, 202, 203: Second-year French: 12
- Fr 311, 312, 313: Intermediate French Literature: 9
- Fr 314, 315, 316: Intermediate French Composition and Conversation: 9
- Fr 429, 430: French Culture and Civilization (choose one): 3
- Fr 431: French Pronunciation and Phonetics: 3
- Fr 416: Language Teaching: Practicum: 2
- Electives in French: 12

Total hours in major: 50-62

### French Teaching Minor
First-year French may be waived for students on the basis of their high school experience and/or demonstrated competency in French.

- Fr 101, 102, 103: First-year French: 0-12
- Fr 201, 202, 203: Second-year French: 12
- Fr 311, 312, 313: Intermediate French Literature (choose two): 6
- Fr 314, 315, 316: Intermediate French Composition and Conversation: 9
- Fr 429, 430: French Culture and Civilization (choose one): 3
- Fr 431: French Pronunciation and Phonetics: 3

Total hours in minor: 33-45

### German Teaching Major
First-year German may be waived for students on the basis of their high school experience and/or demonstrated competency in German.

- GL 101, 102, 103: First-year German: 0-12
- GL 201, 202, 203: Second-year German: 12
- GL 311, 312: Introduction to German Literature: 6
- GL 329: Intermediate Composition in German: 3
- GL 331: German Pronunciation and Phonetics: 3
- GL 337, 338: Intermediate Spoken German: 6
- GL 340, 341: German Culture and Civilization: 6
- GL 411: Applied Linguistics: German: 3
- Gl 416: Language Teaching: German: 2
- Electives in German: 9

Total hours in major: 50-62

### German Teaching Minor
First-year German may be waived for students on the basis of their high school experience and/or demonstrated competency in German.

- GL 101, 102, 103: First-year German: 0-12
- GL 201, 202, 203: Second-year German: 12
- GL 311, 312: Introduction to German Literature: 6
- GL 329: Intermediate Composition in German: 3
- GL 331: German Pronunciation and Phonetics: 3
- GL 337, 338: Intermediate Spoken German: 6
- GL 340, 341: German Culture and Civilization: 6
- GL 411: Applied Linguistics: German: 3
- Gl 416: Language Teaching: German: 2
- Electives in German: 9

Total hours in minor: 33-45
German Teaching Minor
First-year German may be waived for students on the basis of their high school experience and/or demonstrated competency in German.
CL 301, 302, 303 First-year German ......................... 0-12
GL 201, 202, 203 Second-year German ....................... 12
GL 311, 312 Introduction to German Literature .......... 6
GL 329 Intermediate Composition in German .............. 3
GL 331 German Pronunciation and Phonetics ............. 3
GL 337, 338 Intermediate Spoken German ................. 6
GL 340, 341 German Culture and Civilization ............ 3
(choose one) .................................................. 3
Total hours in minor ....................................... 33-45

Spanish Teaching Major
Span 341, 342, 343 Literary Genres of Spain, or Span 441, 442, 443 Modern Spanish-American Literature .................................................. 6
Span 347, 348, 349 Intermediate Spanish Composition and Conversation .................. 9
Span 338 Hispanic Culture and Civilization: Spain, or Span 339 Hispanic Culture and Civilization: Latin America ................................................. 3
Span 350 Spanish Pronunciation and Phonetics .......... 3
Span 412 Applied Linguistics: Spanish ...................... 3
Span 416 Language Teaching Practicum .................... 2
Span 207, 208, 209 Second-Year Spanish ................. 12
Electives in Spanish (12 additional hours over basic norm requirement of 12 hours) .... 24
Total hours in major ........................................ 62

Mathematics Teaching Minor
A maximum of 20 credit hours is allowed to complete the calculus sequence through Mth 203. The entry level mathematics course will be determined by demonstrated competency or advisor's consent. Mth 200 is the first term of the four-term calculus sequence. Precalculus work, if necessary, may begin at Mth 100 Intermediate Algebra, Mth 101 College Algebra or Mth 102 Trigonometry, as appropriate.
Mathematics through Mth 203 Differential and Integral Calculus .................................................. 16-20
Mth 344, 345 Fundamentals of Geometry .................. 6
Mth 347, 348 Algebraic Structure .......................... 6
Mth 349 Introduction to Linear Algebra .................... 3
Mth 324 Probability Theory, or Mth 426 Elements of Statistical Methods .......... 3
CS 133 Programming the Personal Computer: BASIC .................................................. 4
Ed 411 Special Secondary Methods: Mathematics .......... 3
Upper-division electives in mathematics ................. 8-12
Total hours in minor .................................... 45

Speech Teaching Minor (Combined)
Sp 112 Interpersonal Speech Communication .............. 3
Sp 120 Communicative Voice and Articulation ............ 3
Sp 236 Contemporary Issues in American Broadcasting ........................................... 3
Sp 239 Oral Interpretation .................................. 3
Sp 270 Principles of Forensics ............................ 2-3
Sp 271 Speech Communication Projects .................... 0-1
Sp 321 Influencing Through Argument ..................... 3
Sp 322 Persuasion ............................................ 3
Sp 323 Group Discussion and Leadership ................. 3
Sp 411G Speech Communication in Secondary Schools ........................................... 3
Sp 412G Criticism of Public Discourse, or Sp 432G Rhetoric of Western Thought, or Sp 438G Contemporary American Public Address Communication ........................................... 3
Total hours in minor ........................................ 30

Spanish Teaching Minor
Span 341, 342, 343 Literary Genres of Spain, or Span 441, 442, 443 Modern Spanish-American Literature .................................................. 6
Span 347, 348, 349 Intermediate Spanish Composition and Conversation .................. 9
Span 338 Hispanic Culture and Civilization: Spain, or Span 339 Hispanic Culture and Civilization: Latin America ................................................. 3
Span 350 Spanish Pronunciation and Phonetics .......... 3
Electives in Spanish .......................................... 24
Total hours in minor ........................................ 45
Basic Mathematics (Combined)

**Option A**
- Mth 101 College Algebra .............................................. 4
- Mth 102 College Algebra .............................................. 4
- Mth 163 Elements of Calculus, or ............................... 4-8
- CS 133 Programming the Personal Computer:  
  BASIC ........................................................................ 4
- Mth 344 Fundamentals of Geometry ................................. 3
- Mth 343 Theory of Numbers, or ................................. 3
- Mth 347 Algebraic Structure ........................................... 3
- Ed 411 Special Secondary Methods: Mathematics .......... 3
- Ed 475 Innovations in General Mathematics Education ...... 3

**Total hours in Option A** ........................................ 28-32

**Option B**
- Mth 101 College Algebra .............................................. 4
- Mth 161, 162 Elements of Finite and Discrete Mathematics ................. 4-8
- Mth 163 Elements of Calculus, or ............................... 4
- CS 133 Programming the Personal Computer:  
  BASIC ........................................................................ 4
- Mth 344 Fundamentals of Geometry ................................. 3
- Mth 343 Theory of Numbers, or ................................. 3
- Mth 347 Algebraic Structure ........................................... 3
- Ed 411 Special Secondary Methods: Mathematics .......... 3
- Ed 475 Innovations in General Mathematics Education ...... 3

**Total hours in Option B** ........................................ 32

Music Teaching Major (K-12)

**Basic Norm** ................................................................. 60
- Mth 111, 112, 113 Musicianship ..................................... 12
- Mus 211, 212, 213 Musicianship ..................................... 15
- (Includes a one hour listening skills lab each term,  
  geared for developing structural listening habits in  
  preparation for the Music History sequence.)
- Mus 360 Music History (Medieval/Renaissance Period) .......... 3
- Mus 361 Music History (Baroque Period) ........................... 3
- Mus 362 Music History (Classical/Romantic) ..................... 3
- Mus 363 Music History (20th Century) ............................. 3
- MusP 171-192, or 271-292 Performance Studies .......... 4
- MusP 341-362, or 371-392, or 471-492 Performance Studies .... 4
- Mus 195 or 196 or 197 Large Ensemble ......................... 2
- Mus 395 or 396 or 397 Large Ensemble ......................... 2
- Mus 320 Conducting ................................................. 2
- Mus 321 Instrumental Conducting, or  
  Mus 324 Choral Conducting (In Major Area) .................. 2
- Choice of six hours from the following one-hour classes ..... 6
  - Mus 234 Guitar Class ..............................................
  - Mus 235 Brass Class ..............................................
  - Mus 236 Woodwind Class .........................................
  - Mus 237 Percussion Class .......................................  
  - Mus 332 Upper Strings Class ...................................
  - Mus 333 Lower Strings Class ...................................
  - Mus 344 Brass Class II ..........................................
  - Mus 346 Woodwind Class ........................................
  - Mus 300 Classroom Instruments ..............................
  - Mus 364 Choral Literature and Materials ..................

**Total hours in major** ............................................... 74

Music Teaching Minor (K-12)

- Mus 111, 112, 113 Musicianship ..................................... 12
- Mus 211, 212, 213 Musicianship ..................................... 15
- (Includes a one hour listening skills lab each term,  
  geared for developing structural listening habits in  
  preparation for the Music History sequence.)
- Mus 360 Music History (Medieval/Renaissance Period) .......... 3
- Mus 361 Music History (Baroque Period) ........................... 3
- Mus 362 Music History (Classical/Romantic) ..................... 3
- Mus 363 Music History (20th Century) ............................. 3
- MusP 171-192, or 271-292 Performance Studies .......... 4
- MusP 341-362, or 371-392, or 471-492 Performance Studies .... 4
- Mus 194 or 196 or 197 Large Ensemble ......................... 2
- Mus 395 or 396 or 397 Large Ensemble ......................... 2
- Mus 320 Conducting ................................................. 2
- Mus 321 Instrumental Conducting, or  
  Mus 324 Choral Conducting (In Major Area) .................. 2
- Choice of six hours from the following one-hour classes ..... 6
  - Mus 234 Guitar Class ..............................................
  - Mus 235 Brass Class ..............................................
  - Mus 236 Woodwind Class .........................................
  - Mus 237 Percussion Class .......................................  
  - Mus 332 Upper Strings Class ...................................
  - Mus 333 Lower Strings Class ...................................
  - Mus 344 Brass Class II ..........................................
  - Mus 346 Woodwind Class ........................................
  - Mus 300 Classroom Instruments ..............................
  - Mus 364 Choral Literature and Materials ..................

**Total hours in minor** ............................................... 60

Physical Education Teaching Major

- PE 206 & 210 ............................................................. 2
- One hour each: Teaching Folk & Square Dance, and  
  Teaching Social or Modern Dance ............................... 2
- PE 200 & 215 ............................................................. 2
- One hour each: Teaching Apparatus, and Teaching  
  Tumbling .................................................................. 2
- PE 130, 133, 134 ....................................................... 2
- Choose two from: Archery, Bowling, Golf  
  PE 202, 203, 213, 214, 217 ..................................... 5
- One hour each: Teaching Badminton, Teaching  
  Recreational Games, Teaching Tennis, Teaching  
  Track and Field, Teaching Weight Training &  
  Conditioning .......................................................... 5
- PE 218, 217 ............................................................. 1
- Choose one: Teaching Wrestling, or Self-Defense  
  PE 203, 205, 211, 212, 216 ..................................... 5
- One hour each: Teaching Basketball, Teaching Field  
  Sports, Teaching Soccer, Teaching Softball,  
  Teaching Volleyball .................................................. 5
- PE 201 ................................................................. 1
### Theory Courses
- HE151 Personal Health ........................................... 3
- PE230 Introduction to Physical Education .............. 3
- HE252 First Aid .................................................. 2
- PE310 Motor Development and Learning .............. 3
- * Z334, 335 Human Anatomy & Physiology .............. 6
- PE343 Organization & Administration of Physical Education .................................................. 3
- PE344 PE in the Elementary School ....................... 3
- ED345 PE Methods & Materials (K-12) .................... 3
- PE359 Athletic Training & Conditioning .............. 2
- PE371 Kinesiology ............................................... 3
- PE444 Adaptive Physical Education .............. 3
- PE445 Physical Education Curriculum .................. 3

**Approved Electives (at least 6 hours to be taken from theory offerings) .................................................................................. 10**

**Total hours in major .............................................. 65**

*Pre-requisite to PE 371.

### Physical Education Teaching Minor

**Professional Activity Courses ........................................ 13**
- PE 121 Teaching Folk & Square Dance .................. 1
- PE 200 & 219 ..................................................... 2
- One hour each: Teaching Apparatus & Teaching Tumbling .................................................. 3

**Health Education Teaching Minor (K-12)**
- HE151 Personal Health ........................................... 3
- HE252 First Aid .................................................. 2
- HE325 Nutrition .................................................. 3
- HE427 Introduction to Community and Public Health .................................................. 2
- HE434 Communicable, Degenerative and Chronic Diseases .................................................. 3
- HE441 School Health Program ...................... 3
- HE467 Health in Society ........................................ 3
- ED352 Methods for Program in Health Education .................................................. 3
- GS105 Foundations of Physical Science .............. 4
- Bi 218 Elements of Microbiology ....................... 3
- Z334, 335 Human Anatomy & Physiology .............. 6
- Bi 370 Man and the Ecosystem ....................... 3
- Psy 311 Developmental Psychology, or Psych 360 Advanced Developmental Psychology .............. 3
- Soc 338 Marriage and the Family ....................... 3

**Approved electives (at least 15 hours to be taken) .................................................................................. 15**

**Total hours in major .............................................. 63**

### Biology Teaching Minor
- Bi 211, 212, 213 Principles of Biology .............. 13
- Bi 341 Genetics .................................................. 3
- Bi 446 Evolution .................................................. 3
- Bi 460 Preparation of Biological Materials .............. 4
- Bi 370 Man and the Ecosystem ....................... 3
- Bi 441 Ecology of the Northwest ....................... 3
- Z334, 335 Human Anatomy & Physiology, or Other anatomy and one physiology course .............. 6–8
- Ch 104, 105, 106 General Chemistry, or Ch 204, 205, 206 General Chemistry .............. 12
- G 351 Elements of Geology ....................... 3

**Total hours in minor .............................................. 51–55**

### Integrated Science Teaching Major
- GS311 Introduction to Oceanography .............. 3
- G 351 Elements of Geology ....................... 3
- Ps 100 Basic Meteorology ....................... 3
- G 351 Elements of Astronomy ....................... 3
- Bi 211, 212, 213 Principles of Biology .............. 13
- Ch 104, 105, 106 General Chemistry, or Ch 204, 205, 206 General Chemistry .............. 12
- Ph 101, 102, 103 Essentials of Physics, or Ph 201, 202, 203 General Physics .............. 12–13
- Electives in earth science ....................... 15
- Electives in science or mathematics .............. 0–3

**Total hours in major .............................................. 64**

### Integrated Science Teaching Minor
- GS311 Introduction to Oceanography .............. 3
- G 351 Elements of Geology ....................... 3
- Ps 100 Basic Meteorology ....................... 3
- G 351 Elements of Astronomy ....................... 3
- Bi 211, 212, 213 Principles of Biology .............. 13
- Ch 104, 105, 106 General Chemistry, or Ch 204, 205, 206 General Chemistry .............. 12
- Ph 101, 102, 103 Essentials of Physics, or Ph 201, 202, 203 General Physics .............. 12–13
- Electives in earth science ....................... 15
- Electives in science or mathematics .............. 0–3

**Total hours in minor .............................................. 46–47**

### Social Science Teaching Major
- At least 30 hours must be upper-division.
- American History courses .............. 12
- World history courses ....................... 9
- Introductory Microeconomics or Econ 105, 106, 107 Introductory Geography ....................... 9
- Ec 201, 202 Principles of Economics ....................... 6
- Ps 201 American National Government ....................... 3
- Ps 202 State and Local Government ....................... 3
- Soc 213 Principles of Sociology ....................... 3
- Anth 463 Anthropology ....................... 3
- Sc 490, 491 Senior Social Science Seminar ....................... 6
- Electives in social science .............. 18

**Total hours in major .............................................. 72**

### Social Science Teaching Minor
- At least 18 hours must be upper-division.
- American history courses .............. 12
- World history courses ....................... 9
- Introductory Microeconomics or Econ 105, 106, 107 Introductory Geography ....................... 9
- Ec 201, 202 Principles of Economics ....................... 6
- Ps 201 American National Government ....................... 3
- Ps 202 State and Local Government ....................... 3
- Sc 490, 491 Senior Social Science Seminar ....................... 6
- Electives in social science .............. 6

**Total hours in minor .............................................. 54**
### Bilingual/Multicultural Minor

**Core Courses in Bilingual/Multicultural Education**
- Ed 409G Practicum (3-6 hours) .................. 3
- Ed 481G Introduction to Educational Linguistics: Second Language Teaching .................. 3
- Ed 482G Bilingual/ESL Education: Principles and Practices .................. 3
- Ed 483G Cultural and Community Needs of LEP Students in the Instructional Process .................. 3
- Ed 494G First & Second Language Acquisition in the Bilingual/ESL Program .................. 3
- Ed 495G Diagnosis and Prescription in Basic Skills for LEP Students .................. 3

**Secondary Bilingual/Multicultural Concentration**
- Ed 496G First and Second Language Approaches to Teaching Subject Matter in Secondary Schools .................. 3
- Ed 497G Alternative Secondary Curricula and Materials for Second Language Learners .................. 3

**Socio-Cultural Concentration**
Electives from the Socio-Cultural Concentration area or approved by advisor as Hist 350, 351, or 352 or PS 490 .................. 6

**Total hours in minor** .................. 30

### German/Social Science Combined Teaching Minor

**REGIONAL STUDIES: Emphasis—German Area**

This program meets the requirements for basic endorsements teaching German and Social Science. The program is unique in that it provides understanding of language, culture, history, economic system and geography of the German-speaking countries of the world. At least 18 quarter hours in each area must be upper-division level and must be approved by social science and modern language advisors.

**Modern Language Component (German):**
- GL 201, 202, 203 Second-year German (4 hours each) (pre-requisite to the above is the first year language sequence or equivalent) .................. 12
- GL 331 German Pronunciation and Phonetics .................. 3
- GL 329 Intermediate Composition in German .................. 3
- GL 337, 338 Intermediate Spoken German (3 hours each) .................. 6
- GL 340, 341 Survey of German Culture and Civilization (3 hours each) .................. 6
- GL 311, 312 Introduction to Literature (3 hours each) or GL 423 Studies in German Language and Literature (3 hours each) .................. 6

**Total hours in minor** .................. 33-45

### Social Science Component:
- EC 201 Principles of Economics .................. 3
- PS 201 American National Government .................. 3
- PS 202 State and Local Government .................. 3
- Hist 201, 202, 203 History of the U.S. (3 hours each) .................. 9
- American History (approved elective) .................. 3

**Regional Requirements:**
- Hist 437G Germany: From Bismarck to 1918 (3 hours) .................. 3
- Hist 438G Germany: WWI Through Weimar (3 hours) .................. 3
- Hist 439G Germany: Hitler to the Present (3 hours) .................. 3
- Hist 444, 445G 20th Century Europe (3 hours each) .................. 9
- Geog 411, 412G Cultural Geography (3 hours each) .................. 6
- Geog 433G Political Geography (3 hours) .................. 3
- Geog 426G Geography of Europe (3 hours) .................. 3
- Geog 428 Geography of the Germanies, Austria, and Switzerland (3 hours) .................. 3
- Ec 440G Introduction to International Economics (3 hours) .................. 3
- Ec 450, 451G Contemporary Economic Systems (3 hours each) .................. 6
- Soc 485 Global Studies (3 hours) .................. 3
- Soc 490, 491 Senior Social Science Seminar (3 hours each) .................. 6
- Elective .................. 3

**Total hours in minor** .................. 54

### Reading Teaching Minor (K-12)

- Eng 310 Nature of the English Language, or SPA 450 Normal Development and Language .................. 3
- Ed 437 Teaching Reading in Primary Grades, or Ed 438 Teaching Reading in the Intermediate Grades .................. 3
- Ed 456 Curriculum Designs in Reading .................. 3
- Ed 460 Diagnostic and Remedial Techniques in Reading .................. 3
- Ed 409 Practicum: Reading Approved elective .................. 3

**Total hours in minor** .................. 18

### Educational Media Teaching Minor (K-12)

This program meets the requirements of the basic endorsement for educational media/library specialists in elementary and/or secondary schools. Ed 435 Educational Media and Materials is a prerequisite to the program.

- Ed 427 Organization of the Library Media Program .................. 3
- Ed 439 Instructional Graphics .................. 3
- Lib 411 Cataloging and Classification .................. 3
- Lib 421 Information Sources and Services .................. 3
- Lib 442 Selection of Materials .................. 3
- Ed 436 Preparation Instruction Materials .................. 3
- Ed 409/509 Practicum Educational Media .................. 3

**Total hours in minor** .................. 21

### Speech Impaired Minor

- SPA 370 Phonetics .................. 3
- SPA 371 Speech Science .................. 3
- SPA 440 Introduction to Speech Pathology and Audiology .................. 3
- SPA 450 Normal Language and Speech Development .................. 3
- SPA 474 Speech, Language and Hearing in the Schools .................. 3
- SPA 478 Diagnostic Methods in Speech and Language Pathology .................. 3
- SPA 481 Articulation Disorders .................. 3
- SPA 496 Language Disorders .................. 3
- SPA 484 Introduction to Clinical Speech Therapy .................. 2
- SPA 485, 486 Clinical Speech Therapy .................. 4
- SPA 486 Audiology: Hearing Testing .................. 3
- SPA 489 Aural Rehabilitation .................. 4
- SpEd 413 Student Teaching: Speech Handicapped .................. 6

**Total hours in minor** .................. 43

### Handicapped Learner Teaching Minor

- SpEd 470 Education of the Exceptional Child .................. 3
- SpEd 421 Diagnosis and Prescription in Reading for the Handicapped Learner .................. 3
- SpEd 422 Diagnosis and Prescription in Basic Skills for the Handicapped Learner .................. 3
- Ed 409 Practicum Handicapped Learner (Prerequisite 421, 422 or consent of Instructor) .................. 3
- SpEd 423 Managing Programs for Handicapped Learners .................. 3
- SpEd 472 Instructional Material and Methods in Reading and Basic Skills .................. 3
- SpEd 489 Alternative Curriculum and Organizational Patterns .................. 3
- SpEd 413 Student Teaching: Handicapped Learner (Prerequisites 421, 422, 472) .................. 9

**Total hours in minor** .................. 30
Severely Handicapped Learner Teaching Minor

Courses must be taken in the block sequence as outlined.

Block I
Note: SpEd 448 and SpEd 409 must be taken concurrently.
SpEd 470 Education of the Exceptional Child .................. 3
Psy 462 Normal and Abnormal Development of the Infant and Young Child .................. 3
SpEd 448 Classroom and Behavior Management for the Severely Handicapped .................. 3
SpEd 409 Practicum: Classroom and Behavior Management for the Severely Handicapped .................. 2
SpEd 449 Curriculum for the Severely Handicapped .................. 3

Block II
Note: SpEd 451 and SpEd 409 must be taken concurrently. Also, SpEd 435 and 444 must be taken concurrently.
SpEd 450 Managing Communication Systems for the Severely Handicapped .................. 3
SpEd 451 Programming for the Severely Handicapped .................. 3
SpEd 409 Practicum: Programming for the Severely Handicapped .................. 2
SpEd 435 Specialized Techniques for the Severely Handicapped .................. 2
SpEd 444 Medical Aspects in Special Education and Rehabilitation .................. 3

Block III
SpEd 413 Student Teaching: Severely Handicapped .................. 12
The following may be taken at any time:
SpEd 407 Sem: Assessment of Severely Handicapped Learners .................. 3
SpEd 447 The Exceptional Parent .................. 3

Total hours in minor .................. 45

HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Chair and Athletic Director: Jack Rye
Professor—Jack Rye, Associate Professor—James Boutin, Norman Dianne, Wilma Hein, Jacqueline Rice.
Assistant professor—Jo Ann Brandhorst, L. Wayne Brewer, Joseph Caliguire, Jon Carey, Gale Davis, Robert Kahn-Bas, Donald Spina.
OSU Faculty—Patricia Ingram, Dore Poling, Margaret Smith.

The Department of Health and Physical Education further the general education of all students of the college by providing them skills, attitudes, and knowledge for active, balanced living. The department contributes to the professional preparation of teacher education students and assumes responsibility for the specialized professional preparation of teachers with majors and minors in health and physical education.

It is basic in the college’s philosophy that participation in athletics is part of an athlete’s education and, conversely, that the total education of students includes participation in physical education activity. Thus, lessons in leadership, working cooperatively with others, and the values in recreation, exercise, and wellness are learned.

The athletic coaches are part of the regular faculty, and teach health or physical education classes. They come into contact with many students because a course in Individual Health and Fitness and three physical education activity courses are offered to all students as part of the Liberal Arts Core Curriculum.

The facilities are unsurpassed among small colleges in this region. They include two physical education buildings. One, built in 1971, includes faculty offices, intercollegiate and intramural courts and arenas (seeing 8,220 for basketball), a small field house, classrooms and locker rooms. The other was built in 1936. It contains offices, classrooms, locker room, handball courts, activity areas and dance practice areas. Attached to this building is the indoor Wolverton Memorial Pool.

A new stadium with a seating capacity of 2,300 was completed in October 1980. It is utilized for spectaculars of football and track and field, and also outdoor cultural events, both day and night. The Stadium also houses a complete weight training facility and an indoor track and field training area.

Athletic fields adjoin physical education buildings on the west side of the campus. Well-kept baseball and softball diamonds, soccer pitch, practice fields and areas for other sports have plenty of room. A three-mile run-and-exercise course threads through the athletic fields.

The college sponsors six men’s and seven women’s varsity teams and junior varsity teams in intercollegiate competition. Men compete in football, cross country, soccer, basketball, baseball, and track and field. Women’s varsity sports are volleyball, soccer, cross country, basketball, softball, tennis and track and field.

The men’s teams belong to the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics (NAIA) and the Evergreen Conference. Women’s teams compete in the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics and the Cascade Athletic Conference.

Interscholastic sports are varied and popular and use the same facilities as the intercollegiate teams. All regularly enrolled students are encouraged to participate. The physical education buildings are open in the evenings and on weekends for recreation.

Teacher Preparation

Faculty advisors in the department assist students in the major and minor programs in Secondary Education. They also advise Elementary Education students in their teaching minors. Although not a certificated program, an athletic coaching concentration is available to students who wish to prepare to coach in addition to regular teaching duties.

Secondary Education

Majors: Health Education, Physical Education.

Minors: Health Education, Physical Education.

Elementary Education

Majors: Health Education, Physical Education.

Detailed outlines of course requirements in the health, physical education, and athletic coaching concentration areas are found earlier in the catalog in the Elementary Education and Secondary Education sections.

Other Careers

In addition to preparation for a teaching career, students interested in health or physical education may combine studies in these fields with such other disciplines as psychology or business. These interdisciplinary non-teaching degrees equip students with the knowledge and skills to pursue careers as fitness directors or health promotion specialists in public or private agencies, corporations, health clubs, and spas.

SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Chair: Thomas P. Evans
Professors—Norman Nelson, Associate Professor—Ronald Mong, Instructor—Helen Wood.

OSU Faculty—Steve Andrews, Gene Craven, Thomas Evans, Margaret Moore, Karl Nice, Leon Rowland, Kenneth Stevenson, Helen Wood.

Students preparing to teach biology, integrated science, chemistry, physics, general science, earth science, or mathematics at the secondary level must develop a strong foundation in the natural sciences and mathematics.

The department excels in instructing teachers and utilizes diverse areas of the state as teaching laboratories in geology and biology. On the Western campus the natural science courses are conducted in a modern science building that features up-to-date equipment. A Mathematics Resource Center is an integral part of the faculty for teacher training at both the elementary and secondary levels. The entire teacher education program emphasizes recent developments in the application of learning theory to actual classroom practice.

Detailed outlines of course requirements for secondary education in science and mathematics can be found earlier in the catalog under the Secondary Education section.
SPECIAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Chair: Beverly Herzog

Educational Evaluation: Professor—Thomas Rowland (coordinator of Educational Evaluation Center and affiliated programs). Assistant Professors—Frank Ashmore, Robert Ayres, Deonna Todd Goodson, Kenneth Kosko, Margaret Sharrow. Instructor—Patricia Kelley.

Handicapped Learner: Professors—Donald Duncan, Dennis Fahey, Arthur McBryde, Bonnie Young. Assistant professors—Larry Shiverick.

Regional Resource Center on Deafness: Professor—Beverly Herzog. Assistant professor—Meredith Brodsky. Instructor—Patricia Brush.

Speech Pathology and Audiology: Instructors—Deborah Schep, Marlene Derowutsch.

The Special Education Department contains programs that prepare students in the education of handicapped children and youth. These programs are extended and supported by a variety of externally funded related projects and services.

The Special Education programs are designed to prepare students for a variety of roles which include:

- classroom teacher
- resource room teacher
- work experience coordinator
- activity center director
- classroom interpreter for deaf
- clinical diagnostician
- consultant/itinerant teacher
- home-hospital teacher
- group home manager
- parent trainer

Students may combine work in Special Education with other areas, such as:

- Reading
- Supervision
- Vocational Education
- Rural Education
- Talented and Gifted
- Early Childhood
- Adult Education

Program advisors are located on the Western campus. A regular schedule for advisement is available at OSU through the School of Education office. All program offerings are available on the Western campus during both the academic year and summer session. Selected program offerings are available on the OSU campus.

Undergraduate Programs

Undergraduate students may pursue a minor concentration in a special education program area leading to certification/endorsement upon completing their bachelor's degree. Undergraduate program options include:

- Handicapped Learner
- Severely Handicapped Learner
- Speech Impaired

Detailed course outlines for these programs can be found earlier in the catalog in the sections on Elementary and Secondary Education.

Some coursework in teaching the deaf may be completed at the undergraduate level; however, a graduate year is required to complete requirements for certification in this area.

Undergraduates may also complete a one-year program in sign language interpreting for the deaf.

The usual pattern is for a student to major in elementary education or secondary education (in a subject matter area) and to also complete a concentration in a Special Education area. Upon graduation, the individual may be certified as a teacher in regular education and in addition as a teacher in a Special Education area.

There is an exception for the student who has completed a program in the Special Education program. There is a psychology major who may be certified with a minor in teaching the severely handicapped.

Graduate Programs

Master's degree programs in Special Education are available in the following areas:

- Learning Disabilities (Handicapped Learner)
- Multihandicapped (Severely Handicapped Learner)
- Speech Pathology and Audiology
- Teacher Preparation: Deafness

Non-degree endorsement programs at the basic and standard level include:

- Handicapped Learner
- Severely Handicapped
- Speech Pathology-Audiology
- Teacher Preparation: Deafness (standard endorsement only)

An area of concentration also may be taken in teaching the Talented and Gifted.

Specific graduate programs and coursework are listed in the Graduate Study section of this catalog. Interested students should contact program advisors to identify procedures for admission to the program of their choice and to develop a program plan. (Program level admission is required in addition to admission to graduate study).

Students interested in completing a doctorate with a focus on special education may pursue the Ed.D. or Ph.D. in General Education through the OSU/WOSC School of Education. Application should be made through the School of Education Office at Oregon State University. Coursework may be included from both the OSU and Western campuses.

Related Programs and Services

The Special Education Department includes a variety of externally funded or self-supporting projects and services that are integral to the teacher preparation programs. The following are ongoing programs and services:

Education Evaluation Center

This diagnostic clinic provides services to those Oregon children and youth between the ages of three and 21 who have difficulties in benefiting from the usual academic program due to learning disabilities, emotional-social problems, or other conditions interfering with learning. Services include psychological and education assessment, speech and language assessment, hearing evaluation, and parent counseling. Clinic staff maintains contact with Satellite Clinics in school districts throughout the state. They are also involved in field clinics in rural and remote areas in Oregon. Students from the Learning Disabilities/Handicapped Learner program and from the Speech Pathology and Audiology program may be involved in practicum experiences under clinic staff supervision.

Summer Basic Skills Clinic

This clinic provides assistance to children with problems in reading and basic skills. It is staffed by students who are in the Learning Disabilities/Handicapped Learner program under the supervision of Special Education Department faculty.

Speech and Hearing Clinic

This clinic provides diagnostic services and therapy to children and adults with problems in speech, language, and hearing. It is staffed by practicum students who are in the Speech Pathology/Audiology program under the supervision of education faculty. The clinic operates throughout the school year and during summer sessions.

Regional Resource Center on Deafness

The RRCD has two primary roles: 1) the preparation of individuals for various professions in the field of deafness and 2) the provision of a deafness information and referral center for the four Northwest states of Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, and Washington. Through its training, consultation and advocacy efforts, the center has also contributed to the development of many effective community-based programs and services for deaf and hearing impaired people. The Western campus has become known throughout the Northwest for its comprehensive support services for deaf and other disabled students who have enrolled in both undergraduate and graduate programs at the college.
Professional preparation programs in deafness offered through or in conjunction with the RRCD include:

- Interpreter Preparation: Deafness. A one year program including nine months of classroom instruction and a three month supervised internship.
- Rehabilitation Counseling: Deafness. A master's degree program offered jointly with the Counseling Department (see Graduate Study section).
- Teacher Preparation: Deafness (see Graduate Study section).
- Rehabilitation Counseling with Deaf and Hearing Impaired Students. An intensive four week program offering nine quarter hours of course work to current practitioners in rehabilitation and social services.
- Classroom Aids with Hearing Impaired Students. This 45 credit hour specialization is added to the interpreter curriculum to prepare the student to work with deaf students in the mainstreamed setting.

**Interpreter Preparation: Deafness Program (IPD) and Education Interpreter (EI)**

The Interpreter Preparation: Deafness Program is designed to equip participants with entry-level knowledge and skills as sign-language interpreters.

Upon successfully fulfilling all requirements of the program, participants receive a certificate which verifies the completion of a program approved by the National Registry of Interpreters for the Deaf (NRID).

Participants are then eligible to begin satisfying the remaining NRID criteria for application to be evaluated for certification.

Individuals desiring to receive a certificate of completion must be officially admitted to the IP-D Program, and are encouraged to enroll in June, at the beginning of summer term. Full time participation in the program consists of three terms of academic study followed by one term of a supervised internship experience.

There are no sign language or other professional prerequisites for acceptance into the Interpreter Preparation: Deafness Program; however, interested persons must apply for admission to the college as well as apply for acceptance into the program.

**Required courses for certificate**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Summer</td>
<td>SpEd 101</td>
<td>American Sign Language I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SpEd 150</td>
<td>Visual/Kinetic Readiness for ASL</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SpEd 151</td>
<td>Introduction to interpreting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SpEd 112</td>
<td>Laboratory Experience</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SpEd 102</td>
<td>American Sign Language II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SpEd 152</td>
<td>Code of Ethics for Interpreters</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SpEd 250</td>
<td>Interpersonal Relationships</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SpEd 112</td>
<td>Laboratory Experience</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>SpEd 103</td>
<td>American Sign Language III</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SpEd 160</td>
<td>Fingerspelling I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SpEd 112</td>
<td>Laboratory Experience</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SpEd 155</td>
<td>Sign to Voicel</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SpEd 156</td>
<td>VoicetoSign I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SpEd 251</td>
<td>Interpreting Situations: Educational</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SpEd 484</td>
<td>Orientation to Deafness</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter</td>
<td>SpEd 201</td>
<td>American Sign Language IV</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SpEd 260</td>
<td>Fingerspelling II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SpEd 212</td>
<td>Laboratory Experience</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SpEd 255</td>
<td>Sign to Voicel</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SpEd 256</td>
<td>VoicetoSign II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SpEd 252</td>
<td>Interpreting Situations: Free Lance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SpEd 253</td>
<td>ASL Linguistics for Interpreters</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>SpEd 213</td>
<td>Practicum: Supervised Internship Experience</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Educational Interpreter Program consists of 45 credit hours beyond interpreter training and prepares individuals for the position of classroom interpreter/teacher aide for mainstreamed hearing impaired elementary and secondary students. Interested students should contact the IDP Coordinator, Western Oregon State College, Maaske Hall, Monmouth, OR 97361, (503) 838-1220, ext. 444.
EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY AND FOUNDATIONS

Chair: Ed Snowbridge


The Educational Psychology and Foundations Department provides the basis of the educational programs of the School of Education. Courses in educational research, educational psychology, curriculum and supervision, and social foundations provide the background and knowledge necessary for a successful education.

In addition, the department coordinates programs in reading and in educational media. Curricula for these two programs can be found earlier in the Elementary and Secondary Education sections of the catalog.

Reading

The reading program prepares teachers and supervisors in the following areas: (1) teaching reading in elementary schools, secondary schools, and community colleges; (2) teaching reading and study skills in two-and four-year colleges; (3) teaching methods of reading in colleges and universities; (4) conducting remedial reading clinics; and (5) supervising, administering, or specializing in reading programs.

Educational Media

This program prepares those students who wish to develop a career in classroom teaching, who wish to fulfill the role of educational media specialist in K-12 school situations, who desire to be librarians in small to medium-sized public libraries, who wish to specialize in microcomputer applications in education and training, who aspire to positions in government, industry or public agencies, or who wish to subsequently pursue doctoral programs in fields related to educational communications and technology.

COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE DEPARTMENT

Chair: Gerald Becker

Professor—Reese House, Associate professor—Joseph Sendelbaugh, Carol Sisson. Instructor—Terri Jo Christenson.

OSU Faculty—Gerald Becker, Glenn Clark, James Firth, Elizabeth Gray, Mary Jane Wall.

The department program in counseling and guidance is offered at the graduate level only. It uses a competency-based approach in preparing counselors for professional services in social, educational, personal and career development. Preparation consists of a sequential program which integrates academic knowledge and theory with closely supervised counseling practice and field work experience.

School Counseling

The School Counseling curriculum is designed to prepare teachers to work in the public schools as counselors in grades K-12. The Master of Science in Counseling degree for school personnel leads to both basic and standard endorsements for the Personnel Service Certificate.

Agency Counseling

The curriculum of this program is designed to prepare persons for work in agencies that provide counseling services. Persons with a master's degree in Counseling find employment in correctional institutions, children's service agencies, mental health agencies, colleges, employment offices, private counseling agencies, rehabilitation agencies, pastoral counseling settings, and a variety of other agencies and institutions.

Rehabilitation Counseling with Deaf Clients

This program is designed to prepare students to become rehabilitation counselors to serve hearing-impaired and other handicapped clients in a variety of public and private agencies.

The primary objective of the multidisciplinary curriculum is to provide knowledge and competencies in the following areas:

- American Sign Language and Communication Strategies with Handicapped Clients
- Implications of hearing impairment and other handicapping conditions
- Counseling skills
- The rehabilitation process

Detailed outlines of course requirements in the various counseling programs can be found in the Graduate Study section of this catalog.

POST-SECONDARY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Chair: Thomas Grigsby.

OSU Faculty—W.E. Anderson, Charles Carpenter, Thomas Grigsby, Wayne Haverson, Glenn Klein, Rob Proudfoot, Roger Penn, JoAnne Trow

VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Chair: Larry Kenneke.


The Departments of Vocational and Technical Education and Post-Secondary Education offer programs primarily through the Corvallis campus. Students completing programs on the Monmouth campus may prepare to teach vocational-technical subjects through the School of Education (Corvallis campus). Specific information on the programs offered through these departments may be obtained from the Dean's Office of the School of Education or by calling (503) 754-2961.
PROGRAMS

Master of Science in Education
   Early Childhood Education
   Elementary Education
   Secondary Education (options in Art, Humanities, Mathematics, Science and Social Science)
   Teaching the Deaf
   Speech Pathology and Audiology
   Learning Disabilities
   Multihandicapped
   Socially and Educationally Different
   Educational Communications and Technology

Master of Arts in Teaching
   Art
   Humanities
   Mathematics
   Science
   Social Science

Master of Music Education

Master of Science in Counseling
   School Counseling
   Agency Counseling
   Rehabilitation Counseling/Deafness

Master of Arts and Master of Science in Correctional Administration

Master of Arts and Master of Science in Clinical Child and Youth Work

Master of Arts and Master of Science in Interdisciplinary Studies

Non-degree, graduate-level programs in elementary and secondary teacher education also are offered for basic and standard certification.

PROGRAM OBJECTIVES

Post-baccalaureate students are screened and admitted into the various level programs, each of which has admissions standards and designated graduate faculty. Campus-wide standards for admissions, selection of faculty, curricular revisions, operating policies and final examinations are established in accordance with recommendations of the faculty Committee on Graduate Study.

Graduate students at Western are expected to meet those objectives pertinent to their specific graduate programs:

- Demonstrate advanced competence and skill in the mastery of concepts, principles, systems and practices which are in the context of the student's specialty.
- Demonstrate advanced competence and skill in reading, interpreting and applying the research and literature of the professional studies component of the student's graduate program.
- Demonstrate awareness and understanding of ethical, philosophical and cultural issues that apply to the professional component of the student's graduate program.
- Demonstrate advanced competence and skills in collaborative and leadership functions among professional colleagues.

POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

Admission Procedures

All persons wishing to enroll at Western at the graduate (post-baccalaureate) level must be admitted to the college by the Admissions Office. Admission to the college as a graduate student does not constitute acceptance as a candidate for a master's degree.

To apply for admission to Western's graduate study, students must complete the following steps:

- Submit two completed Application for Admission forms and the nonrefundable and nontransferable $25 application fee. Western graduates are exempt from payment of this fee.
- Supply to the Admissions Office sealed official transcripts from the institution granting the bachelor's degree and from each graduate institution attended. (Official GPA must be available from all colleges attended; if not available, further transcripts may be required.)
- Present one unoffical photocopy of the current teaching certificate held if the applicant is for a professional education program.
- Students desiring a master's degree in educational specialization not requiring teaching certification must attach a petition to waive certification requirements.
- Performance on the Miller Analogies Test or Graduate Record Examination (verbal/quantitative scores) should be recorded. If neither test has been taken, one must be taken the first time it is scheduled after the student's initial registration on campus. One must be taken before a student is admitted to candidacy.
- A health history report which is required of all new students (and those returning to Western after an absence of two years or more) must be filed. The report form is mailed to students who are accepted for admission and must be completed and returned to Western's Student Health Service.

Application forms and health report forms may be obtained from the Admissions Office. All documents become the property of the college and are nonreturnable. The college reserves the right to deny credit for course work completed before a student is officially admitted for graduate study.

Evening and Summer Session Students

Students who begin working toward a planned program of graduate study on campus during the evening programs or in the summer session must file for admission as outlined above if they expect to complete certification requirements or become candidates for a degree.

Classification

The Admissions Office admits and classifies eligible students on the basis of their undergraduate grade point average and declaration of intent in the application for admission.

Qualified students seeking a degree are classified either as Regular or Probationary graduate students. Qualified students who declare that their intent is to complete only requirements for teacher certification at Western through a planned non-degree program are classified as Special graduate students. All other eligible students are designated Unclassified graduate students. All students must be classified as regular before being admitted to degree candidacy.

A student will be admitted as a Regular graduate student if he or she intends to complete a planned program leading to a master's degree, holds a bachelor's degree from a four-year accredited institution as defined by the American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers, has a grade-point average of 2.75 or better for all undergraduate courses attempted in the bachelor's degree program, and holds or is eligible to hold a valid teaching certificate unless it has been waived by petition or is not required in the degree program.

General Regulations

Students desiring to pursue a planned post-baccalaureate program are expected to complete a program plan with an advisor during the first term in which they are enrolled for course work on campus.

Courses numbered 400-499 G and 500-599 may be taken for graduate credit. It is the student's responsibility to make certain the G is included on registration materials. Students seeking graduate credit in 400-499 G courses are expected to perform at a level of academic competence above that expected of undergraduates, both in work and in the volume of knowledge related to the course. They are also expected to seek additional conferences with their instructors early in the term to determine the specific requirements and standards to which they will be held. The regular procedures and deadlines for change credits apply to students seeking or withdrawing from graduate credit.

Credit earned in workshops may not apply unless previously approved by a college advisor. Approved workshop credits may not exceed nine credit hours. Grades of "pass" will not be used in computing the student's grade-point average. Courses which have numbers of 506, 507, 508 and 509 may not exceed more than 15 hours in an individual's program. No number may total more than nine hours.

Nine credit hours constitutes a full load for graduate students. The maximum load for graduate students in a regular term is 16 credit hours of graduate courses (or any combination of graduate and undergraduate courses) unless a petition to carry an overload had been approved by the Director of Graduate Programs before or during registration.

A student within 12 credit hours of completing all requirements for the bachelor's degree, but not including student teaching, may petition to enroll in approved courses to be reserved for later consideration in a master's degree program. Not more than a total of 12 hours recorded as excess credits may be applied in a program.
Master's Degree Regulations

During the first term of full-time enrollment, each student must apply to the Director of Graduate Programs for consideration as a candidate in a particular degree program. Entering students will be given a copy of a statement outlining the components, objectives, and requirements of the degree within their program areas. Students in the first term of full-time enrollment should also contact the program areas for screening in anticipation of intermediate evaluation.

A minimum of 30 credit hours of the official master's degree program must be earned in residence. At least nine of the residence hours must be taken concurrently. Up to 15 hours of credit transferred from accredited institutions may be applied to the student's program upon approval of the program advisor and the Director of Graduate Programs. No credit will be approved for correspondence courses.

Upon successful completion of at least 12 hours in the approved program, including 9 concurrent hours in residence, the candidate will file an application form for candidacy with the Graduate Office. Application for candidacy must be made prior to completing the final 18 hours in the approved program. At the same time, the candidate must file an advisement form, signed by the appropriate advisors, that indicates progress since the initial screening. Candidates must take the Miller’s Analogies Test or the Graduate Record Examination before admission to candidacy. In addition, candidates must submit references from three faculty members who were their instructors during the 9-hour concurrent enrollment, together with the other supporting materials listed above.

In order to be admitted or retained in the graduate degree program, a candidate must earn and maintain a grade-point average of 3.00 at all times. A student accumulating nine hours of C grades or lower will be dropped as a candidate for the master's degree. A grade of D will not be applied to the program and requires special attention by the Graduate Study Committee to determine the candidate's future status. At least one-half of the courses in a planned program should be on the 500 level.

Only those courses and requirements completed within a period of five years prior to the completion of the program will apply, including all residence credit, all applicable transfer credit, and required final evaluation. If a thesis or field study is involved, it is to be accepted within the five-year limit. Upon petition, credit earned between five and seven years prior to the completion of the program may be approved by action of the Graduate Study Committee. Credits more than seven years old will not be included in degree programs and must be replaced by more current course work if time limits expire.

A thesis is not required but is an option in most degree programs. A thesis is recommended for students planning to work toward the doctorate. Any student interested in writing a thesis must contact the Director of Graduate Programs for procedures to be followed.

Final Procedures

Final evaluation procedures will consist of a final written comprehensive examination or alternative research (thesis or professional project) and, where required, a final oral examination. Candidates who elect to write a thesis in lieu of the final written comprehensive will follow the procedures set forth in the statement on thesis guidelines on file at the Graduate Office. The thesis must be comprehensive and designed to reflect competency developed in all components of the candidate's program. The final oral examination will be required of all candidates who elect alternative research in lieu of the final written comprehensive examination. The oral examination accompanying alternative research is not limited to the thesis or professional project, but may cover any aspect of the candidate's program.

Final written comprehensive examinations will be based upon the areas of study in the approved program. Subject area questions will be based upon the statement of components, objectives and requirements outlined in the Statement on "Program Objectives" above, item two. Students will not be informed in advance of the questions on the final written exam. Candidates who fail one or more areas of the written comprehensives will be advised by their advisor(s) as to a program of self-study and may retake the area or areas failed at the next scheduled comprehensive examination time or later. Students may retake the written comprehensive only once. Students who fail one area and score below average on the other area or areas will retake all areas failed or below average.

Candidates who take the final written comprehensive examination and who score below average on any component of that exam will be required to take a final oral examination. Final oral examinations will not be required of students who score average or above on all areas of the written comprehensive examination.

Normally, a candidate will not be permitted to complete final evaluation until after the term in which all requirements are completed for admission to candidacy for the master's degree. Examinations cannot be taken until the candidate has completed all course work or is enrolled in the final course or courses. The examinations are offered in winter, spring and summer terms each year.

Each candidate must have on file with the Director of Graduate Programs an Application for the Master's Degree which also serves as the application to complete the final evaluation procedures. The form is obtained from the Director of Graduate Programs and must be filed in early January for the winter evaluation, during the first week of April for the spring evaluation, and by mid-June for the summer evaluation.

Conferring of Degrees

The master's degree will be conferred at the June commencement subsequent to the completion of all degree requirements.

All incompletes from previous terms must be completed and the grades filed with the Registrar's Office before the end of the term in which requirements are expected to be completed, or graduation will be delayed until a later term. Incompletes received in the final term must be made up and the grades recorded in the Registrar's Office within three weeks after the end of the final term, or the diploma will be invalidated.
PROCEDURES
For Graduate Study

*Admission to the College—complete before enrolling
  • Application for admission and transcripts must be filed with the Admissions Office.
  • A copy of the teaching certificate or petition for waiver, when applicable, must be included.
  • A health history report must be filed with Western's Student Health Service.

*Enrollment in Graduate-Level Programs—complete during first term on campus
  • Departmental and program entrance requirements and screening procedures must be satisfied.
  • A program advisor must be chosen through the Graduate Office for consultation regarding initial enrollment.
  • A program plan, including the thesis outline, if required, must be completed and filed in the Graduate Office during the first term of on-campus coursework.

Admission to Candidacy for a Master's Degree—initiate during first full-time enrollment
  • At least 12 hours of the approved program, including 9 concurrent hours, must be completed on campus before applications are considered.
  • The application for candidacy form must be filed with the Graduate Office.
  • Three faculty references must be filed with the Graduate Office at the time of application.
  • Miller Analogies Test or Graduate Record Examination report must be filed with the Graduate Office.
  • A MINIMUM OF 18 HOURS OF THE APPROVED PROGRAM MUST BE COMPLETED AFTER REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION TO CANDIDACY ARE MET.

Final Evaluation Procedures—complete during or after final term of coursework
  • The thesis or field study must be completed and accepted, if applicable, with departmental approval.
  • Application for master's degree must be filed with the Graduate Office.
  • Final evaluation procedures must be completed.

Conferring of Degree
  • Degrees are conferred in the June following completion of degree requirements.

* Non-degree certification applicants are required to complete procedures under the first two headings.
GRADUATE STUDY

IN EDUCATION

Western offers three degrees in education and two non-degree programs leading to certification of persons holding the bachelor's degree. The programs are described in general terms below and in more detail in the sections on Programs for Classroom Teachers and Programs for Educational Specialists. A number of additional graduate programs leading to master's and doctoral degrees are available to students through the OSU-WOSC School of Education. Students should consult the OSU Graduate Catalog and advisors in the OSU-WOSC School of Education for further information.

Master of Science in Education

The Master of Science in Education degree is designed primarily for elementary and secondary teachers who plan to develop higher competencies in education and psychology; or to become educational specialists in areas offered by Western. Some teachers whose objective is in-depth preparation in a subject area normally complete a program leading to the Master of Arts in Teaching or the Master of Music Education.

Master of Science in Education candidates may earn degrees with concentrations in these curricula:
- Early Childhood Education
- Elementary Education
- Secondary Education
- Art
- Humanities
- Mathematics
- Science
- Social Science
- Educational Specialties:
  - Educational Communications and Technology
  - Teaching the Deaf
  - Learning Disabilities
  - Multihandicapped
  - Socially and Educationally Different
  - Speech Pathology and Audiology

In addition, candidates may include coursework in their programs to develop competencies in the areas of Reading, Educational Administration, and Supervision.

Master of Arts in Teaching

The Master of Arts in Teaching degree is designed primarily for secondary teachers whose objective is the development of exceptional competence in classroom teaching in a subject field offered by Western. Those planning to specialize in elementary teaching or some type of specialized educational service normally will complete a program leading to the Master of Science in Education.

Subject fields which are available in the Master of Arts in Teaching program include:
- Art
- Humanities
- Language Arts
- Language Arts/Drama
- Language Arts/Speech
- Mathematics
- Advanced Mathematics
- Sciences
  - Integrated Science
  - Biology
- Social Science
  - History
  - Geography
  - Economics
  - Political Science
  - Sociology/Anthropology

Requirements for the degree include completion of a minimum of 45 credit hours of approved graduate-level courses apportioned as follows:
- A minimum of 30 hours in an academic area. This portion of the total program must be approved by a designated advisor to fulfill the student's needs and certification requirements.
- Fifteen hours of approved coursework in education. Secondary teachers may utilize this section to meet Oregon standard secondary endorsement requirements.

Master of Music Education

The Master of Music Education is designed to improve the student's ability to teach music in the schools. Completion of the program will qualify a student for standard certification and a standard endorsement in music.

The course work usually can be completed in three summers with the following school year devoted to a thesis which should provide a practical culminating synthesis of the graduate program.

In addition to regulations governing admission to the graduate programs, special Music Education Department interviews are necessary before the Master of Music Education program is begun.

Non-Degree Program—Standard Certification

Non-degree programs may be planned by those who have completed basic certification requirements and intend to meet the requirements for advanced (standard) certification.

General Regulations

Scope of Program. This planned program must total a minimum of 45 credit hours and may include both upper division and graduate-level courses. At least 12 hours of approved graduate courses must be utilized in the program.

Transfer Credit. Not more than 24 hours of approved credit may be transferred from other accredited institutions. Credits earned through correspondence study will not apply to the program.

Time Limit. Only those courses completed within a period of five years before the actual completion of the program will apply. This includes all residence and transfer credit. However, credit earned between five and seven years completion of the program may be approved by the Director of Graduate Programs.

Residence Requirement. At least 21 credit hours must be completed on the Western campus with at least 9 hours being taken concurrently.

Maximum Load. A maximum load in a regular term is 16 credit hours unless a petition to carry an overload has been approved by the Director of Graduate Programs during the week of registration.

Procedures

Teachers planning to accomplish advanced certification through a non-degree program should:
- Complete procedures to be admitted to the college as a graduate-level student.
- Initiate procedures through the Graduate Office to plan a certification program with an advisor.
- File an approved program contract with the Graduate Office. At least 24 credit hours of the official program must be completed after approval of the program.
- Upon completion of program requirements, initiate change-of-certification procedures with the Registrar's Office.

Non-Degree Program—Basic Certification

Basic certification programs may be planned by those who have completed a bachelor's degree and wish to meet the requirements for basic certification to teach in Oregon public schools.

General Regulations

Scope of Program. This program is designed to meet an individual's specific needs in satisfying the requirements of the college's approved Elementary or Secondary Education programs.

Residence Requirements. Students must complete at least one full term of full-time enrollment at Western (exclusive of summer session) prior to student teaching or internship.

Maximum Load. A maximum load in a regular term is 16 credit hours unless a petition to carry an overload has been approved during the week of registration by the Director of Graduate Programs.
**Procedures**

Students who have completed a bachelor's degree and now plan to complete the requirements of initial (basic) certification through a non-degree program should:
- Complete procedures to be admitted to the college as a graduate-level student.
- Initiate procedures through the Registrar's Office for a program evaluation. The Registrar's Office will evaluate the previously completed work and forward the evaluation to a departmental advisor for review.
- Contact the Director of Teaching Education for information on procedures or clarification of program requirements.
- Confirm that an approved program is filed with the Registrar's Office.
- Upon completion of the program requirements, initiate certification procedures through the Registrar's Office.

**Programs for Classroom Teachers**

**Early Childhood Education**

This curriculum leads to a Master of Science in Education degree. It satisfies the needs for specific skills to teach, plan, implement, and evaluate programs for children up to eight years of age.

Students who also wish to obtain a standard certification in elementary education can do so by electing the standard certification option in the elective core and by enrolling in the additional seven hours of coursework specified below.

**Professional Education Core**
- Ed 512 Research Procedures in Education
- Ed 546 Philosophy of Education
- Psy 520 Psychology of Learning
- Ed 443G Contemporary Teaching Strategies

**Early Childhood Education Core**
- Students should enroll in the following sequence.
  **Note:** Enroll in Ed 509 practice required simultaneously with enrollment in Ed 459G, Ed 520, and Ed 528. Also, Ed 443G or Psy 520 and Psy 462G are prerequisite to Ed 520.
- Ed 459G Curriculum in ECE
- Ed 519 Contemporary Developments in ECE
- Psy 462G Normal and Abnormal Development: Infants and Children

**Phase II**
- Ed 520 Application of Learning and Development Theories of ECE
- Students desiring standard certification should substitute Ed 410G Methods and Materials for Ed 520.
- Ed 509 Practicum: ECE Program Application
- Ed 457G Parent-Educator Partnership

**Phase III**
- Ed 328 Educational Diagnosis and Prescription: Preacademic
- Ed 509 Practicum: ECE Case Study
- Ed 459G Organization and Management of ECE Programs

**Elective Core**

**Concentration Option**
- Subject area (Art, Music, Science, Social Science)
- Target Population (Handicapped Learner, Culturally Different)
- Specialization (Counseling, Psychology, Child Development Specialist, Reading)

**Standard Elementary Certificate Option**
- Twelve quarter hours of graduate subject matter preparation in one or more of the following areas: language arts, mathematics, reading, science, social science, health education, physical education, music education, art education, or qualify for a subject-matter endorsement in areas recognized by the Oregon Teacher Standards and Practices Commission.

**Total required for degree**

**Also required for standard endorsement**
- Ed 460G Educational Foundations
- Ed 553L Elementary School Curriculum
- Ed 507L Seminar: Evaluation of Field Experience

**Elementary Education—Standard Certification**

This planned program consists of a minimum of 45 credit hours of upper-division or graduate-level courses designed to meet requirements for standard certification.

**Elementary Education Core**
- Ed 460G Educational Foundations
- Ed 553L Elementary School Curriculum
- Ed 443G Contemporary Teaching Strategies

**Academic Specialization**
- Twelve quarter hours of graduate subject matter preparation in one or more of the following areas: language arts, mathematics, reading, science, social studies, health education, physical education, music education, art education or qualify for a subject-matter endorsement in areas recognized by the Oregon Teacher Standards and Practices Commission.

**Area of Application**
- Ed 410G Methods and Research Materials
- Ed 509 Practicum: Curriculum Implementation
- Ed 507 Seminar: Evaluation of Field Experience

**Electives**
- Ed 509 Practicum: Curriculum Implementation
- Ed 507 Seminar: Evaluation of Field Experience

**Total required for degree**

**Elementary Education—Master of Arts in Teaching**

The Master of Arts in Teaching degree is designed primarily for secondary teachers. Some elementary teachers will choose to complete this degree with the objective of developing extraordinary competence in classroom teaching in one of the subject fields.

The MAT is minimally a 45-hour program. Additional hours may be needed to satisfy all requirements for standard certification, depending on the candidate's previous preparation, background, and experience.

Candidates for this degree who also are seeking standard certification in Oregon must complete the education courses detailed below.

**Academic Area**

This portion of the program is to be approved by a designated advisor in terms of the student's needs and certification requirements.

**Professional Education Courses**
- Ed 460G Educational Foundations
- Ed 553L Elementary School Curriculum
- Ed 443G Contemporary Teaching Strategies

**Area of Application**
- Ed 410G Methods and Research Materials
- Ed 509 Practicum: Curriculum Implementation
- Ed 507 Seminar: Evaluation of Field Experience

**Total required for degree**
**Secondary Education—Standard Certification**

The planned program consists of a minimum of 45 credit hours of upper-division or graduate credit courses designed to meet requirements for standard certification.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Areas of Professional Competence</th>
<th>15</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ed 471: The Classroom Teacher-Counselor</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ed 513: Evaluation of Classroom Instruction</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ed 569: Advanced Reading Instruction</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ed 522: Secondary School Curriculum</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ed 509: Practicum/Curriculum Implementation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subject Area Competence</strong></td>
<td>12-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Secondary Endorsement (5-12)</strong></td>
<td>Refer to designated academic area for standard endorsement requirement.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Electives**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>6-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Total required in program**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>45</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Art**

The student must present a portfolio of work and confer with a visual arts graduate committee before being accepted into the advanced certification program.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Areas of Professional Competence</th>
<th>15</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Standard Endorsement in Art</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This program provides for upper-division or graduate preparation designed to further develop the competencies necessary as a teacher of art. The program is planned with the assistance of an advisor and is selected from the areas of painting and drawing, sculpture, art history, crafts, basic design and theory as determined by an analysis of the candidate’s background, skills, knowledge and interest.

**Electives**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Total required in program**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>46</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Humanities (Language Arts)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Areas of Professional Competence</th>
<th>15</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Standard Endorsement in Language Arts</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language Arts:** At least 12 credit hours of upper-division or graduate preparation in language arts selected with the approval of an advisor. At least 6 hours must be at the 500 level.

**Speech:** At least 12 credit hours of upper-division or graduate preparation in speech.

**Drama:** At least 12 credit hours of upper-division or graduate preparation in drama selected from the areas of acting, directing, technical theatre or history/criticism.

**Electives**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Total required in program**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>45</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Mathematics**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Areas of Professional Competence</th>
<th>15</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Standard Endorsement in Mathematics</td>
<td>9-18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Advanced Mathematics:** At least 18 hours of upper-division or graduate preparation in mathematics selected with advisor’s approval.

**Electives**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12-21</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Total required in program**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>45</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Music**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Areas of Professional Competence</th>
<th>15</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Standard Endorsement in Music</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At least 12 hours of preparation in music selected with advisor’s approval.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Electives**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Total required in program**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>45</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Science**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area of Professional Competence</th>
<th>15</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Standard Endorsement in Science</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Biology:** At least 15 credit hours of upper-division or graduate preparation in science selected with advisor’s approval.

**Integrated Science:** At least 15 hours of preparation distributed among the biological, earth and physical sciences. The courses are selected with the advisor’s approval.

**Electives**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>15</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Total required in program**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>45</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Secondary Education—Master of Science in Education**

The program for the Master of Science in Education degree in Secondary Education consists of several curricula based on the candidate’s selected teaching area and certification requirements.

Each curriculum consists of:

- A required professional education core of from 18 to 24 credit hours.
- A selected teaching area of from 21 to 27 credit hours as approved by the designated advisor.
- Candidates for this degree who also are seeking standard certification in Oregon must complete an area of professional competence as outlined in the statement on standard certification.

**Professional Education Core**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| Ed 512: Research Procedures in Education | 3 |
| Ed 546: Philosophy of Education | 3 |
| Ed 522: Secondary School Curriculum | 3 |

**Choose one:**

- Psy 460G: Advanced Developmental Psychology
- Psy 520: Psychology of Learning

**Education and/or psychology courses as approved**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>6-12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Teaching area**

| 21-27 |

Teaching areas may be selected from language arts, mathematics, science, social sciences.

**Total required for degree**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>45</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Art**

| Professional Education Core and education/psychology | 18-24 |
| Teaching Area | 21-27 |

Courses selected from art and art education fields.

**Humanities**

| Professional Education Core and education/psychology | 18-24 |
| Teaching Area | 21-27 |

Total must include at least 6 credit hours at the 500 level. Select one from among the following:

**Language Arts**

| Course in criticism | 3 |
| Courses in language | 3-9 |
| Courses in writing | 3-9 |
| Courses in literature | 3-18 |

**Mathematics**

| Professional Education Core and education/psychology | 18-24 |
| Teaching Area | 21-27 |

**Advanced Mathematics**

| MTH 410G: Foundations of Mathematics | 3 |
| MTH 341: Modern Algebra | 3 |
| MTH 415G: Modern Geometry | 3 |

**Electives (at least 9 hours of mathematics)**

| 12-18 |

**Science**

| Professional Education Core and education/psychology | 18-24 |
| Teaching Area | 21-27 |

Select one from among the following:

**Biology**

At least 15 credit hours of upper-division or graduate preparation in science selected with advisor’s approval.

**Integrated Science**

At least 15 hours of preparation distributed among the biological, earth and physical sciences, selected with advisor’s approval.

**Social Science**

| Professional Education Core and education/psychology | 18-24 |
| Teaching Area | 21-27 |

Select one from among the following:

**Anthropology**

| Anth 473G: History and Philosophy of Anthropology | 3 |
| Courses in Anthropology | 18-24 |

**History**

| Hist 420G: Historiography | 3 |
| SSc 307: Seminar in History | 3 |
| Courses in History | 15-21 |

| 21-27 |
### Geography
- SSC 507 Seminar: Geography .................................................. 3-9
- Courses in geography .............................................................. 9-24

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Courses</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Economics**
- Courses in economic theory ............................................. 6
- Courses in economics ...................................................... 15-21

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Courses</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Political Science**
- SSC 507 Seminar: Political Science ................................ 3
- Courses in political science ........................................... 18-24

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Courses</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sociology**
- SSC 507 Seminar: Sociology ............................................ 3
- Courses in sociology ..................................................... 18-24

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Courses</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total required for degree** ............................................. 21-27

### Art
- Professional Education .................................................. 15
- Teaching Area .............................................................. 30
  - Courses selected from art and art education areas.

### Humanities
- Professional Education .................................................. 15
- Teaching Area .............................................................. 30
  - Select one from among the following:
    - **Language Arts**
      - Course in criticism .................................................. 3
      - Courses in language ............................................... 3-9
      - Courses in writing ............................................... 3-9
      - Courses in literature ........................................... 3-18

    - **Language Arts/Drama**
      - Language arts ...................................................... 30
      - Theatre arts courses in acting, directing, technical theatre and/or history/criticism .................................................. 18

    - **Language Arts/Speech**
      - Language arts ...................................................... 30
      - Speech ........................................................... 12

### Mathematics
- Professional Education .................................................. 15
- Teaching Area .............................................................. 30
  - Advanced Mathematics
    - MTH 410G: Foundations of Mathematics ................................ 3
    - MTH 415G: Modern Geometry .......................................... 3
    - MTH 541: Modern Algebra ............................................. 3
    - Electives (at least 9 hours in mathematics) ........................... 21

### Science
- Professional Education .................................................. 15
- Teaching Area .............................................................. 30
  - Select one from among the following:
    - **Biology**
      - At least 15 credit hours of upper-division or graduate preparation in science selected with advisor's approval.
    - **Integrated Science**
      - At least 15 hours of preparation distributed among the biological, earth and physical sciences, selected with advisor's approval.

### Social Science
- Professional Education .................................................. 15
- Teaching Area .............................................................. 30
  - Select one from among the following:
    - **Anthropology**
      - Arth 473G: History and Philosophy of Anthropology .................. 3
      - Courses in anthropology ......................................... 18-27

    - **History**
      - Hist 420G: Historiography ........................................... 3
      - SSC 507 Seminar: History ........................................... 3
      - Courses in history .................................................. 24

    - **Geography**
      - SSC 507 Seminar: Geography ........................................... 3-9
      - Courses in geography ............................................... 30

    - **Economics**
      - Courses in economic theory ........................................... 18
      - Courses in economics ............................................... 24

    - **Political Science**
      - SSC 507 Seminar: Political Science ................................ 3
      - Courses in political science ...................................... 27

    - **Sociology**
      - SSC 507 Seminar: Sociology ........................................... 3
      - Courses in sociology .................................................. 27

**Total required for degree** ............................................. 45

---

**Secondary Education—Master of Arts in Teaching**

The Master of Arts in Teaching degree at Western is designed primarily for secondary teachers whose objective is the development of exceptional competence in classroom teaching in one subject field. (Also see Master of Music Education degree.)

Candidates for this degree who also are seeking standard certification in Oregon must complete an area of professional competence as outlined in the statement on standard certification.

The MAT is minimally a 45-hour program. Additional hours may be needed to satisfy all requirements for advanced certification, depending on the candidate's previous preparation, background, and experience.

**Professional Education Courses** ........................................ 15

**Planned Program (in one area of concentration)** ....................... 30

This portion of the total program is to be approved by a designated advisor in terms of the student's needs and certification requirements.

**Total required for degree** ............................................. 45
Master of Music Education

The Master of Music Education degree is designed to improve the student's ability to teach music in the schools. Completion of the program will qualify a student for standard certification and a standard endorsement in music.

The course work usually can be completed in three summers, with the following school year devoted to a thesis or field study which should provide a practical synthesis of the graduate program.

Special interviews in the Music Department are necessary before a student can be admitted to the program.

General Professional Core

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ed 512</td>
<td>Research Procedures in Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ed 513</td>
<td>Evaluation of Classroom Instruction</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ed 471G</td>
<td>The Classroom Teacher Counselor</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ed 522</td>
<td>Secondary School Curriculum</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ed 569</td>
<td>Advanced Reading Instruction</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Music Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS 524</td>
<td>Contemporary Developments in Music Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 525</td>
<td>Contemporary Developments in Instrumental Music Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 526</td>
<td>Advanced Secondary Choral Techniques</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 543</td>
<td>Philosophical Concepts in Music Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 503</td>
<td>Thesis or Field Study</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Musicianship

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS 520</td>
<td>Arranging and Compositional Studies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 550</td>
<td>Mural History and Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUP 541-562</td>
<td>Performance Studies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 595-597</td>
<td>Ensemble</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose two of the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS 507</td>
<td>Seminar: Vocal Pedagogy, or MUS 515</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 521</td>
<td>Compositional Studies (Advanced)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 551</td>
<td>Mural History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 570</td>
<td>Conducting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total required for degree: 46

Programs for Educational Specialists

Reading

Students seeking standard certification in reading (K-12) must complete or have completed requirements for a standard teaching certificate in a subject area other than Reading. Reading is regarded as a support area to the teacher's subject area of competence.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eng 310</td>
<td>Nature of the English Language</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPA 436G</td>
<td>Normal Development of Speech and Language</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ed 437G</td>
<td>Teaching Reading in Primary Grades:</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ed 438G</td>
<td>Teaching Reading in the Intermediate Grades:</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ed 439G</td>
<td>Teaching Reading to Obtain Secondary Content Objectives</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ed 456</td>
<td>Curriculum Design in Reading</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ed 468G</td>
<td>Diagnostic and Remedial Techniques in Reading</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ed 509</td>
<td>Practicum: Reading</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total required for degree: 45

Educational Media—Master of Science in Education

The program leading to the Master of Science in Education degree with a specialization in Educational Communications and Technology also provides for possible recommendation for the standard educational media endorsement. The program is designed to develop competence in educational media research design, evaluation of communications technologies, selection of instructional materials, preparation and utilization of materials, information organization and management, and program administration.

The program prepares those students who wish to develop a career in classroom teaching, who wish to fulfill the role of educational media specialist in a K-12 school situation, who desire to be librarians in small to medium sized public libraries, who wish to specialize in microcomputer applications in education and training, who aspire to positions in government, industry or public agencies, or who wish to subsequently pursue doctoral programs in fields related to educational communications and technology.

A concentration in educational computing may be planned as a part of a Master of Science in Education with a specialization in Educational Communications and Technology. The program is designed to develop competence in communications techniques, computer literacy, classroom applications of computers, administrative uses of computers, information organization and management, and program administration.

Admission to the program is by application to the program director. The applicant must present a copy of college transcripts and must request that three letters of recommendation be sent to the program director. The applicant will receive a questionnaire concerning personal and professional goals which must be completed and returned to the program director. The program director will then schedule an interview with the applicant and one other faculty member. The successful applicant will be assigned an advisor who will meet with the applicant and administer an evaluation whose results will be used for advisement purposes. The student may then register for courses approved by the advisor. Normally, by the end of the student's first term a graduate program contract will be filed with the graduate office.

Upon completion of eighteen hours of the approved program, a mid-course evaluation session is held with the advisor to assess the student's progress. At this time a student must formally apply for choice of final evaluation. If the thesis option is selected, the student, with the concurrence of an advisor, must choose a thesis committee composed of the advisor, another faculty member from within the department and one faculty member from outside the department. The student will then submit a formal thesis proposal to the committee. The thesis will carry 9 hours of credit as part of a 48 hour program.

If a student selects the thesis option, final evaluation will be completion of a comprehensive thesis, acceptance of it by the thesis committee and an oral defense of the thesis. The other option available consists of final written comprehensive examinations in professional education and in educational communications and technology as well as an oral examination.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ed 512</td>
<td>Research Procedures in Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ed 546</td>
<td>Philosophy of Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psy 520</td>
<td>Psychology of Learning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ed 524</td>
<td>Communications Theory</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ed 426</td>
<td>Instructional Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ed 527</td>
<td>Information Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total required for degree: 48-45
Socially and Educationally Different

This program is designed to provide:

1. Specialized preparation at the graduate level for teachers who wish to extend their professional competence through greater concentration on the study of the socially and educationally different.

2. Specialized preparation at the graduate level for professional workers whose work objective requires knowledge about the socially and educationally different person but does not require certification as a teacher. This aspect of the program requires that the student petition the Graduate Study Committee for waiver of the requirement for holding a teaching certificate.

### Educational Administration

This is a cooperative program with the University of Oregon and Portland State University. Western offers a planned program not to exceed 24 credit hours which may be applied to programs in educational administration at the U of O or PSU. These 24 hours are taken in the following way:

- Nine hours which may apply to the master's degree program at Western.
- Fifteen hours beyond the master's degree which may be transferred from Western to either of the universities.

### Programs in Special Education

These programs are designed to enable candidates who wish to become educational specialists to complete a Master of Science in Education which includes the course requirements for the endorsements. Ultimately, for certification purposes, educational specialists must complete all course requirements for the standard endorsement in the area of specialization. Each curriculum requires completion of a professional education core of nine credit hours, as follows:

#### Professional Education Core (Common to all programs)

- Ed 512 Research Procedures in Education .. 3
- Ed 546 Philosophy of Education ............ 3
- Psy 461C Advanced Developmental Psychology, or Psy 520 Psychology of Learning ............ 3

A specialized core consists of not less than 36 credit hours in the selected area for a master's degree program total of at least 45 hours. Each candidate's program is determined by the designated advisor in terms of the student's needs, interests, and certification requirements. Students who have little or no undergraduate work in the selected field may be required to complete additional hours.

### Teacher Preparation: Deafness

The Teacher Preparation: Deafness program leads to certification from the State of Oregon with the standard endorsement for the hearing-impaired and to provisional certification by the Council on Education of the Deaf. Students must hold or be eligible to hold an elementary or a secondary teaching certificate to earn this certificate and/or enter the program. Students desiring to obtain an elementary or a secondary teaching certificate concurrently with this program must file a certification program plan and a petition for waiver of the requirement. Petitions for waiver of this requirement will be considered.
Learning Disabilities (Handicapped Learner)

The Learning Disabilities program will satisfy state certification requirements for the education of the handicapped learner. The program includes the learning disabled, mentally retarded, physically handicapped and emotionally disturbed. To receive the handicapped learner endorsement, the student must hold either an elementary or secondary teaching certificate.

The program is designed to prepare personnel in diagnostic and prescriptive procedures and for a variety of roles—classroom teacher, resource room teacher, itinerant teacher, clinical diagnosticians or consultant.

The handicapped learner endorsement may be completed as part of a non-degree fifth-year program. Candidates for degrees must meet general program requirements described elsewhere in this catalog.

The courses in the basic endorsement for handicapped learner may be counted toward the master's degree if taken as part of the student's approved program. However, such a plan might require the completion of up to 57 credit hours of work.

Persons who have completed the basic endorsement in handicapped learner before entering the master's program may, at the same time, prepare in another area of concentration by completing work which will count toward the master's degree. These areas include early childhood education, speech and hearing, severely handicapped learner, counseling, reading, educational media, talented and gifted, and supervision and/or administration. A standard secondary certification or subject matter endorsement in secondary education may also be earned in this way.

Professional Education Core .......................... 9

Area of Concentration selected from the following: .......................... 36

Basic Endorsement in Handicapped Learner .............................. 30

SpEd 470G Education of the Exceptional Child .............................. 3

SpEd 421G Diagnosis and Prescription in Reading for the Handicapped Learner .............................. 3

SpEd 422G Diagnosis and Prescription in Basic Skills for the Handicapped Learner .............................. 3

SpEd 409G Practicum Handicapped Learner .............................. 3

Prerequisites SpEd 421, 422 or instructor's permission for concurrent enrollment .............................. 3

SpEd 423G Managing Programs for Handicapped Learners .............................. 3

SpEd 472G Instructional Materials and Methods in Reading and Basic Skills for the Handicapped Learner .............................. 3

SpEd 489G Alternative Curriculum and Organizational Patterns .............................. 3

SpEd 539 Teaching Handicapped Learner .............................. 9

(Please consult SpEd 409, 421, 422, 472) .............................. 3

Standard Endorsement in Handicapped Learner .............................. 18

SpEd 515 Vocational and Career Options for Handicapped Learners .............................. 3

SpEd 516 Diagnosis of Learning Problems .............................. 3

Case Study .............................. 3

SpEd 517 Prescriptions for Learning Problems .............................. 3

SpEd 518 Managing Classroom Behavior of Handicapped Learners .............................. 3

SpEd 585 Administration of Special Education Program .............................. 3

Ed Psy 523 Individual Intelligence Testing .............................. 3

Total required for degree: .............................. 45

Multihandicapped (Severely Handicapped Learner)

The Multihandicapped program will satisfy Oregon standard certification requirements for education of the severely handicapped learner. This is defined to include multihandicapped, the trainable mentally retarded, severely/profoundly retarded and the severely emotionally disturbed. The program is designed to prepare persons for a variety of roles, including the classroom teacher, home/hospital teacher, vocational educator, adult program coordinator, supervisor and administrator.

Completion of the program leads to the Master of Science in Education degree. A non-degree endorsement program leading to basic and standard certification also is offered.

Admission to this specialty is approved by the Program Admission Committee after a graduate admission to the college. An application and recommendations are required prior to admission.

The master's degree program consists of at least 45 credit hours. Prerequisite to the Multihandicapped master's program are 21 credit hours or competencies as listed below.

Prerequisites from Basic Endorsement in Severely Handicapped .............................. 21

Note: SpEd 440G and SpEd 509 must be taken concurrently.

SpEd 470G Education of the Exceptional Child .............................. 3

Psy 462G Normal and Abnormal Development of the Infant and Young Child .............................. 3

SpEd 444G Medical Aspects in Special Education .............................. 3

SpEd 447G Exceptional Parent .............................. 3

SpEd 449G Curriculum for the Severely Handicapped .............................. 3

SpEd 448G Classroom and Behavior Management for the Severely Handicapped .............................. 1

SpEd 509 Practicum: Classroom and Behavior Management for the Severely Handicapped .............................. 2


Professional Education Core .............................. 9

Required from Basic Endorsement in Severely Handicapped .............................. 24

Note: SpEd 451G and SpEd 509 must be taken concurrently.

SpEd 455G Educational Assessment of the Severely Handicapped Learner .............................. 3

SpEd 451G Programming for the Severely Handicapped .............................. 2

SpEd 454G Specialized Techniques for the Severely Handicapped .............................. 2

SpEd 539 Student Teaching: Severely Handicapped .............................. 12

Standard Endorsement Requirements .............................. 12

SpEd 530 Contemporary Issues in the Education of the Severely Handicapped .............................. 3

Special Education Electives in Standard Endorsement .............................. 9

Total required for degree: .............................. 45

If prerequisites are included: .............................. 66

Speech Pathology and Audiology

The profession of Speech Pathology and Audiology is concerned with problems and disorders of human communication. It is devoted to the prevention of speech and hearing disorders, the provision of clinical services to children and adults, and the extension of knowledge through basic and applied research. Some professionals concern themselves primarily with disorders of speech and language, and others with disorders of hearing. However, speech and hearing are so interrelated that professional competency requires familiarity with both.

Western's program provides students with comprehensive academic and clinical training in Speech Pathology and Audiology. Graduate students complete the requirements for a Master of Science in Education degree as well as the requirements for the state basic and/or standard certification in Speech Impaired which qualify them to work in public schools. Most students also elect to fulfill the academic and practicum requirements for national certification by the American Speech, Language and Hearing Association which qualify them for employment in clinical settings. The basic and standard endorsements also may be pursued in a non-degree, fifth-year program.

The clinical practicum at the college offers students opportunities to experience and advance clinical skills. Both on-campus and off-campus practicum sites enable students to work with communicatively handicapped persons of all ages.

The graduate program is designed to meet the needs of both students who have an undergraduate major in the field and those who are new to the profession by offering basic introductory courses and advanced courses and seminars. Special education programs at Western offer many electives. Students may choose to work concurrently toward certification in another area of special education. The courses below are required for the Master of Science degree and certification. Additional seminars are offered under the SPA 407G and SPA 507 numbers.

Professional Education Core .............................. 9

Basic Endorsement: Speech Impaired .............................. 43

SPA 370 Phonetics .............................. 3

SPA 371 Speech Science .............................. 3

SPA 440G Introduction to Speech Pathology and Audiology .............................. 3

SPA 447G Speech, Language and Hearing in the Schools .............................. 3

SPA 450G Normal Language and Speech Development .............................. 3

SPA 478G Diagnostic Methods in Speech and Language Pathology .............................. 3

SPA 479G Articulation Disorders .............................. 3

SPA 480G Language Disorders .............................. 3

SPA 484G Introduction to Clinical Speech Therapy .............................. 2

SPA 485G, 486G Clinical Speech Therapy .............................. 4

SPA 488G Audiology: Hearing Testing .............................. 4

SPA 489G Aural Rehabilitation .............................. 4

SpEd 539 Teaching: Speech Handicapped .............................. 6
Teaching the Talented and Gifted

This is an area of concentration which may be taken as a unit, included in an interdisciplinary Master's Degree, or as electives in other master's degree programs. Coursework available includes:

SpEd 455G Psychological Implications of Being Gifted
Psy 527 Identification and Clinical Assessment of the Talented and Gifted
SpEd 538 Affective and Social Aspects in the Development of the Talented and Gifted
SpEd 537 Selected Topics in the Psychology of the Talented and Gifted
SpEd 580 Creativity
SpEd 475 Resource Development and Administrative Strategies for Talented and Gifted Programs
SpEd 474G Educational Goals and Instructional Strategies for the Talented and Gifted
SpEd 509 Practicum

Total required for degree .................................................. 48-52

MASTER OF SCIENCE IN COUNSELING

This program is in the process of being revised. Contact the Counseling and Guidance Department Chair or the Graduate Office for more information.

This is a joint degree granted by Western Oregon State College and Oregon State University. It uses a competency-based approach in preparing counselors for professional services in social, education, personal and career development. Preparation consists of a sequential program which integrates academic knowledge and theory with closely supervised counseling practice and field work experience. A minimum of 57 credit hours of course work is required. The final evaluation includes committee review of a portfolio of work and an oral interview. The minimal prerequisite is a bachelor's degree. However, persons holding a master's degree may apply for non-degree status or a second master's degree.

Admission to the program is by application to the department chairman. Screening includes a minimum GPA of 2.75 and personal interview in which the applicant's educational goals, experience and employment status are reviewed. Academic background, personal and emotional suitability, and educational and professional goals of each candidate are evaluated before admission is granted.

Students may enroll at Western or Oregon State University. Course work may be taken at either school. The faculty of both institutions share the teaching on each campus, and the transfer of credit between the schools for the approved courses is unlimited.

School Counseling

The School Counseling curriculum is designed to prepare teachers to work in the public schools as counselors in grades K-12. The Master of Science in Counseling degree for school personnel leads to both basic and standard endorsements for the Personnel Service Certificate.

Prerequisites for the basic endorsement are two years of public school teaching and specific course work in the program. The standard endorsement requires two years of successful public school counseling and specific course work.

The training program for school counselors can be on a full-time basis starting fall term or on a part-time basis starting summer session. Application for entrance into the program for summer should be submitted to the program coordinator by March 1. Applications for fall entrance should be completed by May 1.

Basic endorsement ............................................................ 27
Coun 581 Prepracticum in Counseling ................................. 3
Coun 577 Group Procedures ............................................... 3
Coun 585 Principles and Practices of Counseling & Guidance ............................................. 3
Coun 586 Life Style and Career Development ..................... 3
Coun 587 Counseling Techniques ...................................... 3
Coun 509 Practicum in Counseling ................................. 6
Psy 472G Psychological Assessment (WOSC), or Ed 424G Measurement in Education (OSU) 3
Ed 512 Research Procedures in Education ......................... 3

Standard Endorsement ....................................................... 21
Coun 595 Issues in Counseling ......................................... 3
Coun 589 Organization and Administration of Human Services ............................................. 3
Coun 509 Advanced Practicum in Counseling ................. 9
Coun 532 Tests and Measurements (WOSC), or Ed 519 Tests and Measurements (OSU) 3
Coun 526 Theories of Counseling ..................................... 3

Approved Electives .............................................................. 9

Elective courses may be selected from the areas of counseling, psychology, education or social science.

Total required for degree ..................................................... 57
Agency Counseling

The curriculum of this program is designed to prepare persons for work in agencies that provide counseling services. Persons with a master’s degree in Counseling find employment in correctional institutions, children’s service agencies, mental health agencies, colleges, employment offices, private counseling agencies, rehabilitation agencies, pastoral counseling settings and a variety of other agencies and institutions.

Training experiences are designed to encourage students to develop personal styles of counseling consistent with their personality or philosophical orientation.

The program generally requires full-time participation and is sequential in nature. Fall term is the usual starting time. Application for the program should be made by May 1. Contact the program coordinator for further information.

Required Courses ........................................... 46
Coun 577 Group Procedures .................................. 3
Coun 581 Practicum in Counseling .......................... 3
Coun 582 Interpersonal Communication Processes .......... 3
Coun 585 Principles and Practices of Counseling and Guidance .......................... 3
Coun 586 Lifestyle and Career Development ................... 3
Coun 587 Counseling Techniques .......................... 3
Coun 589 Counseling Techniques .......................... 3
Coun 591 Placement of the Individual ....................... 3
Coun 595 Issues in Counseling .......................... 3
Coun 598 Practicum in Counseling ........................ 6
Coun 609 Advanced Practicum in Counseling ............... 9
Coun 589 Organization and Administration of Human Services ................. 3
Pey 472G Psychological Assessment or Ed 512 Research Procedures in Education ................. 3

Approved Electives ......................................... 12
Electives are determined with the advisor and are dependent upon the needs and interests of the student.

Total required for degree ....................... 58

Rehabilitation Counseling with Deaf Clients

This program is designed to prepare students to become rehabilitation counselors to serve hearing-impaired and other handicapped clients in a variety of public and private agencies.

The primary objective of the interdisciplinary curriculum is to provide knowledge and competencies in the following areas:

- American Sign Language and Communication Strategies with Handicapped Clients.
- Implications of hearing impairment and other handicapping conditions.
- Counseling skills.
- The rehabilitation process.

The program generally requires full-time participation with a starting date in September. A limited number of stipends are available. Contact the program coordinator for further information.

Coun 509 Practicum: Individual Counseling .................. 6
Coun 509 Practicum I: On-Site Counseling .................. 9-12
Coun 510 Theories of Counseling .......................... 3
Coun 510 Field Experience with Deaf Clients (Internship) .... 12-15
Coun 510 Introduction to the Rehabilitation Process: Deafness ................. 3
Coun 563 Placement and Use of Community Resources for Deaf Clients ................. 3
Coun 581 Practicum in Counseling ........................ 3
Coun 585 Principles and Practices of Counseling and Guidance .................. 3
Coun 588 Lifestyle/Career Development ..................... 3
Coun 587 Counseling Techniques ........................ 3
Coun 590 Professional Issues: Rehabilitation Counseling with Deaf Clients ................. 3
SpEd 444G Medical Aspects in Rehabilitation ................ 3
SpEd 444G Orientation to Deafness ........................ 3
Coun 577 Group Procedures .......................... 3
Coun 560 Disability and its Effects on Individual Behavior ................. 3
Coun 562 Measurement and Assessment Procedures in Deafness and Rehabilitation ................. 3
SPA 488C Audiology: Hearing Testing ..................... 3

Total required for degree ....................... 69-75

Additional courses which may be required to demonstrate competency:

SpEd 101 American Sign Language I ..................... 3
SpEd 102 American Sign Language II .................... 3
SpEd 103 American Sign Language III ................... 3
SpEd 201 American Sign Language IV .................... 3
SpEd 202 American Sign Language V .................... 3

MA/MS IN INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES

The master's degree in Interdisciplinary Studies has been developed to serve the needs of individuals interested in continuing their education at the graduate level and directed toward a personal goal. This goal usually is career-oriented, but some students pursue a program designed simply to enrich their lives through advanced study in the liberal arts and sciences.

This program takes advantage of available course offerings at the graduate level to put together an individually designed interdisciplinary program of study. Since each person's program is different, depending on the need of the student and the courses available, there are no named majors. The program is a planned combination of courses from various subject areas which the candidate and his advisor determine will allow him to make progress toward his personal goal.

Candidates for the degree must meet general graduate program requirements as well as the following:

- A planned program includes at least 45 hours of credit in at least three but no more than five subject areas. Subject areas are identified by course prefixes.
- Each subject area must include a minimum of nine credit hours and may include a maximum of 21 hours.
- The program might or might not include a thesis or field study.
- Whether the program will lead to a master of arts or master of science is determined by the predominance of subject in the arts or sciences.
MA/MS IN CORRECTIONAL ADMINISTRATION

The 45-hour Master of Arts and Master of Science in Correctional Administration degree programs are designed to prepare graduate students in advanced professional roles in Correctional Administration. Employment opportunities exist in private and governmental agencies that are responsible for supervision and treatment of juvenile and adult law offenders. Examples of correctional programs are probation, adult penal institutions, juvenile training schools, parole, work release, camps, juvenile detention facilities, and youth and child care centers.

Academic Studies Program and Professional Studies Program options are available to candidates for the degree. Both offer flexibility for meeting the student's academic and professional needs.

Both require a 21-hour professional core selected from the following:

- SS 405G Criminology ............................................. 3
- SS 431G Juvenile Delinquency: Prevention & Control .................................................. 3
- SS 433G Penology ..................................................... 3
- SS 434G Parole & Probation ...................................... 3
- SS 455G Correctional Casework, Counseling & Treatment ............................................ 3
- SS 457G Corrections & The Administration of Justice ....................................................... 3
- SS 460G Treatment of Adult & Juvenile Offender ......................................................... 3
- SS 461G Treatment of Adult & Juvenile Offender ......................................................... 3
- SS 462G Treatment of Adult & Juvenile Offender ......................................................... 3
- SS 516 Contemporary Community-Based Correctional Programs ..................................... 3
- SS 518 Criminal Law & Corrections ................................................................. 3
- SS 519 Detention-Jail-Correctional Facility Management ............................................. 3

Professional Core .................................................. 24

Total required for degree ........................................ 45

Requirements for the two program options include study in social or behavioral science areas as outlined below. Social and behavioral sciences are defined as anthropology, counseling, economics, education and/or psychology, geography, history, law enforcement, political science and sociology.

**Academic Studies Program**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credit hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professional Core</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supporting study in one social or behavioral science area</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supporting study in one social or behavioral science area</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total required for degree</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Professional Studies Program**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credit hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professional Core</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supporting study in one social or behavioral science area</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supporting study in one social or behavioral science area</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total required for degree</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(15 credit hours of the total 45 must be from 500 level courses.)

MA/MS IN CLINICAL CHILD AND YOUTH WORK

The Clinical Child and Youth Work master's degree program provides advanced training in clinical child and youth work practice. The program emphasizes both generic skills and knowledge of this field and specializations in four areas: (1) advanced clinical practice, (2) parent/family work, (3) supervision/administration, and (4) education and training. The design of the program builds on the fact that workers in the clinical child and youth work field come from a variety of work experiences and from a broad scope of academic backgrounds. Further, the program is constructed to prepare graduates to perform more effectively in the great diversity of agencies, positions, roles, and activities now characteristic of the field. This diversity of student backgrounds/goals and of needs in the field reflects the strength of the clinical child and youth work profession. The 60 credit hour Clinical Child and Youth Work master's degree has three basic components: the Career Assessment and Planning course, the core courses, and the area of specialization.

The Career Assessment and Planning course (CCWY 445G) is the portal through which all students enter the program. During the course, students will assess their abilities and knowledge of the clinical child and youth work field and, with faculty consultation, plan a course of study best suited to advance their career goals.

The core courses cover the generic skills and knowledge of the field of clinical child and youth work. All graduates of the program will demonstrate competence in these areas.

Clinical child and youth work professionals can specialize in many areas. The scope of clinical child and youth work demands breadth of opportunity for academic preparation. Below are listed possible academic core concentrations available at Western. Students in consultation with their advisory committee may develop any of the concentrations into an integrated and coherent specialty area that will prepare them for the career goals that they seek.

**Course concentrations:** Psychology, Corrections, Counseling, Special Education, Deafness, Programs, Music, Art, Drama, Dance, Sociology, Anthropology, Early Childhood Education, Elementary Education, Secondary Education, Media, Organizational Psychology, Computer Science, Economics, Accounting.

- CCWY 445G Career Assessment and Planning .................. 3
- CCWY 450G Introduction to the Profession of Clinical Child and Youth Work .................. 3
- CCWY 451G Child Assessment and Treatment Planning .................. 3
- CCWY 552 Change Methodology in Clinical Child and Youth Work .................. 3
- CCWY 553 Day and Residential Milieu Treatment .................. 3
- CCWY 554 Theories and Techniques of Clinical Child and Youth Work .................. 3
- CCWY 555 Family and Community Child Services Systems Intervention .................. 3
- CCWY 509 Practicum in Clinical Child and Youth Work (Four separate 3-credit practical) ........... 12

**Specialization Area** ........................................ 21

**Electives** ................................................. 6

Total required for degree ........................................ 60
SPECIAL PROGRAMS

Honors

LOWER-DIVISION COURSES
H 101 Freshman Honors 1 hour
Supplementary enriching work related to a regular course taken simultaneously is guided by an instructor during weekly meetings. The course is under the approval of the Honors Committee.

H 201 Sophomore Honors 1 hour
Additional work related to a regular course taken simultaneously is guided by an instructor during weekly meetings. Students and work are subject to approval by the Honors Committee.

UPPER-DIVISION COURSES
H 303 Junior Honors 2 hours
Individual research or original writing with scheduled seminars in approved areas of work. Enrollment is limited to selected students of superior academic achievement. Limit of six credit hours.

H 401 Senior Honors 2 hours
Individual research or original writing with scheduled seminars in approved areas of work. Enrollment is limited to selected students of superior academic achievement. Limit of six credit hours.

Military Science (ROTC)

LOWER-DIVISION COURSES
MS 111 Military Science I: ROTC and the U.S. Army 1 hour
Organization and purpose of ROTC; outline of ROTC at Western; how ROTC functions as part of the U.S. Army.

MS 112 Military Science I: The Army Officer 1 hour
Description of an Army officer, including leadership and management fundamentals; types of jobs available to Army officers.

MS 113 Military Science I: Land Navigation 1 hour
How to read a topographic map and use a magnetic compass; includes practical exercises.

MS 211 Military Science II: American Military History 2 hours
History of the American soldier from 1775 to present; weaponry and tactics of the American Army.

MS 212 Military Science II: Leadership Development 2 hours
A close look at effective leadership; includes practical exercises through use of case studies.

MS 213 Military Science II: Basic Military Operations 2 hours
A short outline of basic U.S. Army tactics in a variety of situations; plus skills necessary to accomplish the missions.

MS 214 Military Science III: Basic Military Operations 6 hours
Six weeks of instruction at Fort Knox, Kentucky; substitute for the first two years of the ROTC program.

MS 215 Fundamentals of Military Science 3 hours
Leadership and management fundamentals; techniques, responsibilities, and communication. The role of Army ROTC; land navigation; the role of the military in American history; squad tactics; leadership laboratory.

MS 216 Basic Military Science 6 hours
Introduction to leadership and management; organization of the Army and ROTC; the Army as a profession; communication methods; map reading and land navigation; military tactics; function, duties, and responsibilities of junior leaders. Offered summer term only.

UPPER-DIVISION COURSES
MS 311 Military Science III: Organizational Leadership 3 hours
Leadership communication methods; review of current leadership theory to include group dynamics, organization theory, bureaucratic processes, and professional ethics.

MS 312 Military Science III: Small Unit Tactics 3 hours
The philosophy of modern warfare, modern offensive and defensive small unit tactics, patrolling, advanced land navigation, combat communications and marksmanship.

MS 313 Military Science III: Troop Leading Procedures 3 hours
Offensive and defensive operations at the platoon and company level, commander's estimate, combat orders, operations plans, branches of the Army, advanced camp preparation.

MS 314 Advanced Summer Camp 6 hours
Practical and theoretical instruction for five to nine weeks at a military installation. Prerequisite: MS 311, 312, 313.

MS 405 Reading and Conference Terms and hours to be arranged
Concent of instructor required.

MS 411 Military Science IV: Theory and Dynamics of the Military Team 3 hours
Leadership and management of military organizations with emphasis on the principles and functions of line and staff organizations; capabilities, components, and roles of the elements of the military team.

MS 412 Military Science IV: The Military in American Society 3 hours
Examines the role of the U.S. defense establishment in national security policy making and the position of the United States in the international arena.

MS 413 Military Science IV: Unit Administration and Military Justice 3 hours
Fundamentals of small unit administration and an introduction to the philosophy, purpose, and functioning of the military justice system.

CREATIVE ARTS

CA 101, 102, 103 A Correlated Study of the Arts 3 hours each term
The development of means for perceiving, analyzing and evaluating the arts through readings and lecture discussion. Emphasis on relationships among various arts (music, drama, painting, film, sculpture, architecture, dance, etc.) is sought through various field experiences. Instruction is shared by the Art, Music, and Theater Arts faculties.

CA 199 Special Studies Terms and hours to be arranged.

CA 308 History of Fashion 3 hours
A course in the development of fashion in the clothing of men and women from earliest times to the present with an emphasis on the clothing of the western world and its relationship to the social environment of each era.

CA 399 Special Studies 1-3 hours

CA 406 Special Individual Studies (G) 1-3 hours

CA 407 Seminar (G) 1-3 hours

CA 408 Workshop (G) 1-3 hours

CA 409 Practicum (G) 1-3 hours

Art

LOWER-DIVISION COURSES
A 115 The Visual Arts 3 hours
An introductory course in the visual arts as expressions of the thought and culture of mankind.

A 140 Printmaking: Relief 3 hours
A survey of and studio practice in the expressive and technical principles of relief printing processes. No prerequisite.

A 199 Special Studies Terms and hours to be arranged.

A 210 Art History: Prehistoric Through Gothic 3 hours
A survey of the visual arts from early man through the Gothic with an emphasis on the relation of art with socio-cultural development.

A 211 Art History: Renaissance Through Rococo 3 hours
A survey of art history beginning with early Renaissance and continuing through Rococo art. No prerequisites. Non-sequential.

A 215 Craft History 3 hours
A survey of crafts for the general student as well as the prospective crafts student. Illustrated lectures on regional, national and international handicrafts with emphasis on the contemporary view. Field trips are included and all are expected to participate.

A 220 Design: Two-Dimensional 3 hours
Theory and studio practice in using the elements and principles of visual design to articulate visual ideas in the two-dimensional arts. No prerequisite. Non-sequential.

A 221 Design: Three-Dimensional 3 hours
Theory and studio practice in using the elements and principles of visual design to articulate visual ideas in the three-dimensional arts. No prerequisite. Non-sequential.

A 222 Design: Color 3 hours
Theory and studio practice in using theoretical concepts in the development and deployment of color in the visual arts. Required of all art majors and minors. No prerequisite.

A 225 Lettering 3 hours
An introductory studio course exploring both historic and contemporary letter design and layout. Emphasis on developing personal calligraphic skills. No prerequisite.

A 230 Drawing 3 hours
Introduction to drawing and composition as a graphic tool. Emphasis on line, shape, and texture. May be repeated twice. No prerequisites.

A 235 Life Drawing I 3 hours
A studio introduction to the structure and form of the human figure. No prerequisites.

A 236 Life Drawing II 3 hours
A studio course involving the structure and form of the human figure. Prerequisite: consent of instructor.
A 240 Printmaking: Serigraphy 3 hours
A survey of and studio practice in the expressive and technical principles of stencil and serigraphic processes. Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

A 241 Printmaking: Intaglio 3 hours
A survey of and studio practice in the expressive use and technical principles of intaglio processes. Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

A 242 Printmaking: Lithography 3 hours
A survey of and studio practice in the expressive use and technical principles of lithographic processes. Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

A 245 Photography I 3 hours
Studio and laboratory involvement designed to extend vision through manipulation of the developed, printed and found abstract image. Experiences in the many forms motion and time take as they relate to vision and consciousness.

A 246 Photography II 3 hours
Continued studio and laboratory involvement designed to extend vision through manipulation of the developed, printed and found abstract image. Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

A 250 Watercolor I 3 hours
Analysis of compositional and technical principles in watercolor painting. Studio practice in still life and landscape, using aqueous media. Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

A 251 Watercolor II 3 hours
Continued analysis of compositional and technical principles in watercolor painting. Studio practice in still life and landscape, using aqueous media. Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

A 255 Painting I 3 hours
A survey of expressive and technical principles in painting. Studio practice in still life and landscape, using oil and related media. Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

A 256 Painting II 3 hours
A survey of expressive and technical principles in painting. Studio practice in still life and landscape, using oil and related media. Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

A 257 Painting III 3 hours
A survey of expressive and technical principles in painting. Studio practice in still life and landscape, using oil and related media. Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

A 260 Sculpture: Introduction 3 hours
Basic approaches, introductory experiences in three principle sculptural approaches: modeling, carving and construction. Study of the physical characteristics of materials used in sculpture. No prerequisite.

A 261 Sculpture: Subtractive 3 hours
Direct carving. Basic sculptural experiences and use of sculpture tools. Emphasis on the subtractive method. Wood and stone as primary media. Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

A 265 Ceramics I 3 hours

A 266 Ceramics II 3 hours
Basic laboratory practice in throwing on the potter's wheel. Nontechnical glaze composition, kiln stacking and firing. Prerequisite: A 265.

A 267 Ceramics III 3 hours
A course designed to explore specific possibilities in glaze formulation and application as related to the forms and functions of pottery. Prerequisite: A 265.

A 270 Jewelry I 3 hours
Introductory course in the design and production of jewelry. Studio practice in traditional and contemporary techniques using silver and other metals. Enamel, bone, and steel. No prerequisites.

A 280 Introduction to Crafts 3 hours
Introductory course in the materials and processes of the crafts. Studio practice in traditional and contemporary techniques using natural and man-made materials. No prerequisites.

A 281 Crafts: Interior 3 hours
A studio exploration in crafts with emphasis on individual design and professional skills related to consideration of the interior. No prerequisites. Non-sequential.

A 282 Crafts: Personal 3 hours
A studio exploration in crafts with emphasis on individual design and professional skills related to personal concerns. No prerequisites. Non-sequential.

A 285 Weaving: Preparation of Fibers 3 hours
Study of the origins, production and treatment of various fibers, history of spinning and dyeing. Studio practice in the use of hand spindle and spinning wheel. Preparation of various dyes. Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

A 286 Weaving: Non-Loom 3 hours
A course in weaving, emphasis on design considering of techniques. Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

A 287 Weaving: Loom 3 hours
Weaving design, fabric construction with studio practice in creating on multiple harness tables and looms. Study of fibers and pattern. Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

A 288 Textile Design 3 hours
Articulation of design concepts in textile. Original design production using dyeing processes. Studio experience in batik, dye painting, textile and other dye techniques, with exploration of combined techniques. Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

UPPER-DIVISION COURSES

A 310 American Art History: 17th to 19th Century 3 hours
A survey of the visual arts and crafts of the United States from Pre-Colonial through the Industrial Revolution with emphasis on the relationship of art to socio-cultural development.

A 312 Art History: Neo-Classicism through Expressionism 3 hours
A survey of art history beginning with Neo-Classicism and continuing through Expressionism. Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

A 320 Intermediate Design: Two-Dimensional 3 hours
Advanced study of design theory with studio practice. Emphasis on two-dimensional exploration. Prerequisite: lower-division design.

A 321 Intermediate Design: Three-Dimensional 3 hours
Advanced study of design theory with studio practice. Emphasis on three-dimensional exploration. Prerequisite: lower-division design.

A 325 Lettering and Layout 3 hours
Experience in brush, pen, and built alphabet styles as they relate to layout and reproduction of the graphic image.

A 330 Intermediate Drawing 3 hours
Advanced study of technique and composition in graphic expression. Prerequisite: lower-division drawing.

A 331 Intermediate Drawing 3 hours
Advanced study of technique and composition in graphic expression. Prerequisite: lower-division drawing.

A 335 Intermediate Drawing: Life 3 hours
Advanced study of anatomical structure and form. Life drawing as a means of graphic communication. Prerequisite: lower-division life drawing. May be repeated once for credit.

A 340 Printmaking: Relief/Serigraphy 3 hours
Intermediate study and studio practice in the technical and expressive use of relief or serigraphic processes. Prerequisite: lower-division work in printmaking.

A 341 Printmaking: Intaglio/Lithography 3 hours
Intermediate study and studio practice in the technical and expressive use of intaglio or lithographic processes. Prerequisite: lower-division work in printmaking.

A 350, 351 Intermediate Watercolor 3 hours each term
Continued analysis of compositional and technical principles in watercolor painting. Studio practice in still life and landscape using aqueous media. Prerequisite: lower-division watercolor.

A 355 Intermediate Painting 3 hours
Advanced study in composition. Individual work in selected media. Prerequisite: lower-division painting.

A 356 Intermediate Painting 3 hours
Advanced study in composition. Individual work in selected media. Prerequisite: lower-division painting.

A 360 Intermediate Sculpture 3 hours
Advanced study of the technical and expressive principles of sculpture. Individual choice of media. Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

A 365 Intermediate Ceramics 3 hours
Advanced course in ceramic art with an emphasis on sculptural possibilities in the medium. Prerequisite: lower-division ceramics.

A 366 Intermediate Ceramics 3 hours
Advanced study in ceramic art. Individual projects in selected ceramic areas. Prerequisite: lower-division ceramics.

A 370 Jewelry I 3 hours
Intermediate course in the design and production of jewelry. Studio practice in traditional and contemporary techniques using silver and other metals. Enamel, bone, and steel. Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

A 371 Jewelry II 3 hours
Intermediate metal design and construction involving hand processes of raising, forging, and casting with silver and other metals. Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

A 375 Intermediate Mixed Media 3 hours
Advanced study in selected areas of mixed media. Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

A 380 Advanced Crafts 3 hours
Advanced creative work in selected craft media. Emphasis on considerations related to the exterior environment. Prerequisite: lower-division crafts.

A 381 Advanced Crafts 3 hours
Advanced creative work in selected craft media. Emphasis on considerations related to the exterior environment. Prerequisite: lower-division crafts.

A 385 Advanced Weaving 3 hours
Studio practice extending the study of weaving as an art form. Development of pattern and dimension in weaving. Emphasis on design considerations and personal skills. Prerequisite: lower-division weaving.
A 388 Textile Design II 3 hours
Articulation of design concepts in textile. Original design production using printing process. Studio experience with emphasis on aesthetic and technical aspects of screen printing. Prerequisite: lower-division textiles.

A 397 Professional Concerns 3 hours
A survey of professional practice in the visual arts. Problem and study in matters related to "going public," professional ethics, contracts, public obligations, art and the law, taxes, preparation of portfolios, galleries, museums, and exhibitions; grants, fellowships and awards; professional organizations. Prerequisite: upper-division standing, consent of instructor.

A 399 Special Studies 1-3 hours
A 406 (G) Special Individual Studies Terms and hours to be arranged
A 407 (G) Seminar Terms and hours to be arranged
A 408 (G) Workshop Terms and hours to be arranged
A 409 (G) Practicum 1-12 hours
Intended for non-teaching majors in art.

A 410 (G) Modern Art History: Pop to Present 3 hours
A survey of modern art history beginning with pop art and continuing through art today. For majors and non-majors.

A 411 Cubism Through Abstract Expressionism 3 hours
Modern art history, beginning with cubism and continuing through Abstract Expressionism.

A 420 (G) Advanced Design 3 hours
Advanced study of design theory with studio practice. Emphasis on two-dimensional exploration. Prerequisite: lower-division design.

A 425 (G) Graphic Arts Layout 3 hours
Instruction in layout design, publication art, illustration, camera-ready art and other graphic arts forms. Prerequisite: A 325.

A 430 (G) Advanced Drawing 3 hours
Advanced study of techniques and composition in graphic expression. Prerequisite: lower-division drawing.

A 431 (G) Advanced Drawing 3 hours
Advanced study of techniques and composition in graphic expression. Prerequisite: lower-division drawing.

A 435 (G) Advanced Drawing: Life 3 hours
Life drawing as a means of graphic communication. Prerequisite: lower-division life drawing.

A 440 (G) Advanced Printmaking 3 hours
Advanced work in the expressive use and technical principles of printmaking processes. Prerequisite: A 340 or A 341.

A 450 (G) Advanced Watercolor 3 hours
Advanced study of anatomical structure and form. Individual study in selected media.

A 455 (G) Advanced Painting 3 hours
Advanced study in composition. Individual work in selected media. Prerequisite: lower-division painting.

A 460 (G) Advanced Sculpture: Life 3 hours
Life sculpture: armature construction, clay modeling and casting experiences as they relate to volume studies of the human anatomy.

A 461 (G) Advanced Sculpture 3 hours
Advanced study of the technical and expressive principles of sculpture. Individual choice of media. Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

A 465 (G) Advanced Ceramics 3 hours
Advanced study in ceramic art. Individual projects in selected ceramic areas. Prerequisite: lower-division ceramics.

A 470 (G) Advanced Jewelry 3 hours
Advanced study in jewelry design, analysis of design trends, individual exploration and projects. Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

A 475 (G) Visual Techniques 3 hours
Advanced production and design class in newer media: including film, light, sound, and plastics in kinetic as well as static interpretation. Prerequisite: consent of instructor and upper-division standing.

A 480 (G) Advanced Crafts 3 hours
Advanced creative work in selected craft media. Emphasis on considerations related to personal concomitants. Prerequisite: lower-division crafts.

A 485 (G) Advanced Weaving 3 hours
Advanced study in weaving art. Individual projects in selected weaving areas. Prerequisite: lower-division weaving.

A 496 (G) Appreciative Aspects in Art 3 hours
A theory course designed to aid the general as well as the art student in his understanding of the visual arts. Emphasis on art criticism, aesthetic appreciation, the viewpoint of the artist, art and the public, and women in art. Prerequisite: upper-division or graduate standing.

A 497 (G) Composition and Visual Theory 3 hours
A study of problems of color, composition and form; visual theories, processors and techniques.

A 503 Thesis or Field Study 6 hours
A culminating experience for the degree candidate, consisting of a practical application of his graduate studies to his professional needs. This culminating might result in a field study project related to improving the quality of art education in his school, an experimental study, a historical study or other type of in-depth study which meets the candidate's specific objectives.

A 700 (C) In-Service Education

Art Education

UPPER-DIVISION COURSES

ARe 390 Art Education: Elementary 3 hours
A survey of art education for prospective elementary teachers. Studio experience in painting, design, and crafts, integrated with art theory, appreciation, and philosophy. Prerequisite: art appreciation (A 115 or A 116) and junior standing.

ARe 391 Art Education: Secondary 3 hours
A survey of art education for prospective secondary teachers. Studio experiences in painting, design, and crafts, integrated with art theory, appreciation, and philosophy. Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

ARe 401 (G) Research in Art 3 hours
Independent research into problems of art using the methods, techniques, and tools of research. Critical analysis of sample research studies and development of criteria and methods for conducting research. Techniques of reading research and writing reports and articles for professional journals. Prerequisites: Ed 410 and consent of instructor.

ARe 475 (G) Historical Foundations of Art Education 3 hours
Historical coverage of the teaching of art from early European culture to contemporary society. Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

ARe 490 (G) Art in the Elementary School 3 hours
A course designed to provide additional art experiences in the philosophy, materials, and techniques of the visual arts for teachers and administrators. Prerequisite: upper-division or graduate standing.

ARe 491 (G) Curriculum Theory in Art Education 3 hours
Analysis of current curriculum theories and their application to curriculum construction in art education. Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

ARe 492 (G) The Artistic Development of the Child 3 hours
Designed to introduce students to the child's artistic development as seen in the light of research in the behavioral sciences. Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

ARe 493 (G) Foundations of Aesthetic Education 3 hours
A study and analysis of historical and philosophical aspects of art education. Designed to introduce the student to the changing functions of art in American education and to the examination of various concepts of art as they relate to education. Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

ARe 494 (C) Contemporary Problems in Art Education 3 hours
A course designed to offer a critical examination of the current status of art education with particular emphasis in the areas of creativity, research, and the place of art in education. Prerequisite: upper-division or graduate standing.

Dance

LOWER-DIVISION COURSES

D 180, 181, 182 Beginning Modern Dance 1-III 1 hour each term
Introduction to the use of the human body in space and time. The elements of dance activity will be examined as they relate to the body in motion. Varied types of music and sound will be utilized to explore the relationship of sound to movement. Some choreographic studies will be included.

D 185, 186, 187 Beginning Ballet 1-III 1 hour each term
Introduction to the basic concepts of body alignment, the technical movement vocabulary in traditional ballet, the accompanying French terminology and the basic movement sequences that will develop strength and flexibility.

D 188, 189, 190 Beginning Jazz Dance 1-III 1 hour each term
Introduction to the varied styles of contemporary jazz technique with an emphasis on the uses of rhythm, syncopation, isolation of the various body parts, and varied rhythmic accompaniment. Different ethnic styles will be integrated.

D 196, 197, 198 Beginning Tap Dance 1-III 1 hour each term
Introduction to the basic elements of tap dancing, such as the shuffle, the tap, the ball change and the varied combinations of these and other elements. Tap notation also will be introduced and the varied styles of tap will be explored.

D 199 Special Studies Terms and hours to be arranged.
D 251  Introduction to Dance  3 hours
   This course will introduce the student to the artistic, social and recreational aspects of dance. Also included within the course are notation, career possibilities, therapy and differentiation of the dance idioms.

D 253  Labanotation 3 hours
   A study of the Labanotation method for analysis and recording of basic movements of the human body through the use of symbols. This system is applied to those fields in which there is a need to record motions of the body—dance, athletics, anthropology, and physiotherapy.

D 280, 281, 282  Intermediate Modern Dance 1-III  1 hour each term
   Development of the technique level of the student through exposure to varied styles of past and contemporary modern dance trends in movement theory. Individual and compositional studies also will be included.

D 285, 286, 287  Intermediate Ballet I-III  1 hour each term
   Introduction of the elements of advanced adagio, barre, petite and grande allegro. Emphasis will be placed on work in the center and across-the-floor combinations.

D 288, 289, 290  Intermediate Jazz Dance I-III  1 hour each term
   Intermediate level past and contemporary jazz dance techniques. In addition to American jazz forms, the student will be exposed to African, Haitian and Caribbean jazz dance forms. Some emphasis will be placed on improvisatory jazz dance.

UPPER-DIVISION COURSES

D 335  Dance Composition I  3 hours
   This course will explore choreographic concepts as they relate to the elements of space, time and force. Emphasis will be placed on solo, duet and trio compositions.

D 332  Dance Composition II  3 hours
   This course will explore choreographic concepts as they relate to the elements of spatial design, musical form, character study and textural differences. Emphasis will be on quartet, quintet and sextet compositions.

D 337  Dance in Musical Theater  3 hours
   Introduction to various dance styles used in musical theater choreography. Roles played by selected choreographers in the development of musical theater choreography. Investigation of the relationship between the choreographer and the director. Musical director and scene grapher in terms of overall production values.

D 380, 381, 382  Advanced Modern Dance 1 hour each term
   To develop the technique level of the student through advanced study in past and contemporary modern dance trends. Some exposure to European as well as American modern dance idioms will be explored.

D 390  Kinesiology for Dance
   This course includes a survey of kinesiology principles as related to basic movement. The areas covered are anatomy, physiology, bio-mechanics, movement behavior, and various alignment and conditioning techniques. Students become aware of their personal movement behavior and investigate ways of becoming movement efficient.

D 399  Special Studies  1-3 hours

D 406 (G)  Independent Studies in Dance  1 hour
   This course is aimed toward students who wish to study in depth selected topics in dance history, theory, education or criticism. Only 3 credit hours of D 406 and D 408, singly or combined, can be taken as electives in the dance minor.

D 407 (G)  Modern Repertory Dance  1 hour
   This course is designed to expose the advanced student in modern dance to the more advanced and varied modern dance techniques. Some of the techniques that might be explored, dependent upon the experience and background of the instructor, are those of Martha Graham, Doris Humphrey, Merce Cunningham and Alvin Nikolais. Advanced choreographic concepts will be explored in student choreographies. Performance ability and development of personal style will be emphasized. Only 3 credit hours of D 406 and D 408, singly or combined, can be taken as electives in the dance minor.

D 408 (G)  Workshop
   Terms and hours to be arranged
   (To allow for various workshops in Dance, i.e., Pas de Deux, Stretch and Placement, Dance Education in Public Schools, etc.)

D 451  Dance Production  3 hours
   This course will provide the practical and theoretical knowledge of the various areas of dance production. Included will be practical experience in sound production, lighting, costume, makeup, management and publicity.

D 453 (G)  Survey of Dance History  3 hours
   This course will provide a survey in dance history beginning with the early shamanistic rites to contemporary modern, ballet and theatrical rites to contemporary modern, ballet and theatrical dance artists.

D 454 (G)  Evolution of Modern Dance  3 hours
   This course will cover the development of modern dance and the philosophies of the leading modern dances of the decade from Duncan to the present.

D 455 (G)  Group Choreography  3 hours
   This course will examine the use of groups of dancers as they relate to design, shape, focus, pace and balance. Group choreographers are integral.

D 491 (G)  Dance in Elementary Education  3 hours
   Contemporary American and European movement theory as it relates to the elementary school program. The interrelationship of dance to other subject areas will be explored.

D 494 (G)  Dance in Secondary Education  3 hours
   This course will prepare a student to teach dance in the secondary schools. The topics examined are how to build a dance class, what to teach and teaching methodology.

D 496 (G)  Dance and Related Arts  3 hours
   This course will examine the aesthetic foundations of dance as a creative art. In addition, the philosophic basis of music, theater and art will be analyzed in relation to dance.
Music

A maximum of 12 hours of group music participation may be counted toward graduation. Courses include Mus 193, 196, 197, 393, 395, and 397.

LOWER-DIVISION COURSES

Mus 111, 112, 113 Musicianship I
3 hours each term
The study of music through performance, listening, analysis and composition. Ear training and keyboard work included. Meter, rhythm, scale materials, melody, counterpoint, two and three voice textures and formal aspects are studied.

Mus 111I, 112I, 113I Lab: Musicianship I
1 hour each term

Mus 178, 179, 180 Voice Proficiency Class
2 hours each term
Essentials of singing, including tone production, diction, style, interpretation, and sight singing. These three terms form a sequence specially designed for the music education major who is preparing for the voice proficiency examination.

Mus 181, 182, 183 Voice Class
3 hours each term
The essentials of singing, including tone production, diction, style and interpretation.

Mus 189, 190, 191 Piano Proficiency
2 hours each term
Elementary piano course including rhythm, notation, transcription, harmonization, performance of easy repertoire and sight reading. First three terms of a six-year sequence specially designed for the music major who is preparing for the piano proficiency examination.

Mus 192, 193, 194 Piano Class
3 hour each term
Elementary piano course including rhythm, notation, keyboard and transposition.

Mus 195 Band 2 hours each term
Participation in Marching Band, Symphonic Band, and Instrumental Jazz Ensemble. Open to freshmen and sophomores who pass the necessary test of ability. The class meets three hours per week. Opportunities also are offered for membership in small instrumental ensembles.

Mus 196 Orchestra 2 hours each term
Participation in the Chamber Symphony Orchestra. Open to freshmen and sophomores who pass the necessary test of ability. The class meets three hours per week. Opportunities also are offered for membership in small instrumental ensembles.

Mus 197 Chorus 2 hours each term
Participation in the Concert Choir. Women's Chorale, and Western Chamber Singers. Open to freshmen and sophomores who pass the necessary test of ability. The class meets three hours per week.

Mus 199 Special Studies
Terms and hours to be arranged.

Mus 201 Introduction to Music and its Literature 3 hours
An introduction to music literature through the study of elements and organizing principles as they relate to music of all periods. Stress is placed on listening to music that is popular in the concert hall. This course may be used to satisfy the Liberal Arts Core Curriculum requirement.

Mus 211, 212, 213 Musicianship II
5 hours each term
The study of music through performance, listening, analysis and composing. Ear training and keyboard work included. Topical emphasis: counterpoint, harmony, arranging and form. Prerequisite: Mus 113.

Mus 234 Guitar Class 1 hour
Introduction to guitar playing with emphasis on chording, strumming, and finger-picking techniques and note reading.

Mus 235 Brass Class 1 hour
The study of the brass family, stressing good tone production and fingering techniques. Class serves as a laboratory to develop some playing and theoretical knowledge of instruments, including teaching techniques. Some instruments are provided by the college.

Mus 236 Woodwind Class 1 hour
The study of the woodwind family, stressing good tone production and fingering techniques. Class serves as a laboratory to develop some playing and theoretical knowledge of instruments, including teaching techniques. Some instruments are provided by the college.

Mus 237 Percussion Class 1 hour
The study of the percussion family. Class serves as a laboratory to develop some playing and theoretical knowledge of instruments, including teaching techniques. Some instruments are provided by the college.

Mus 271 Rudiments of Music Reading 2 hours
An introduction to music reading skills. Identification of pitches on keyboard and staff, performing note and rest durations, and an introduction to symbols and hand signals. Performance instruction on soprano recorder and voice.

Mus 289, 290, 291 Piano Proficiency 2 hours each term
In addition to the study of solo repertoire and technical studies, skills pertinent to the successful performance as a public school music specialist will be studied. Second three terms of a six-year sequence specially designed for the music education major who is preparing for the piano proficiency examination. Prerequisite: Mus 191 or consent of instructor.

Mus 292, 293, 294 Intermediate Piano Class 1 hour each term
The study of standard easy repertoire from the periods of baroque, classical, romantic, and twentieth century and the development of technical skills, ensemble playing and sight reading.

UPPER-DIVISION COURSES

Mus 314 Harmonic and Structural Analysis 3 hours
Thorough study of formal analysis, including the phrase unit, period, two and three-part song forms, developed ternary forms, sonata, symphony, concerto, etc. Prerequisite: Mus 213.

Mus 320 Conducting 2 hours
Techniques of conducting, vocal and instrumental, including analysis of composition conducted. The class serves as a laboratory for singing and playing compositions conducted. Prerequisite: Mus 113, or consent of instructor.

Mus 321 Instrumental Conducting 2 hours
Conducting techniques as they apply to instrumental music. Includes work with transposition and score understanding. Opportunity to conduct instrumental ensembles. Prerequisite: Mus 320.

Mus 322 Choral Conducting 2 hours
Conducting techniques applied to choral music, including different styles and 20th century avant-garde. Opportunity to conduct choral ensembles. Prerequisite: Mus 320.

Mus 332 String Class 1 hour
Preparatory training in the basic techniques of violin and viola playing with emphasis on various approaches to class teaching and development of string programs in the public schools. Consent of instructor.

Mus 333 String Class 1 hour
Preparatory training in the basic techniques of cello and bass playing with emphasis on various approaches to class teaching and development of string programs in the public schools. Consent of instructor.

Mus 344 Brass Class II 1 hour

Mus 345 Woodwind Class II 1 hour
Continued study of the woodwind family, stressing good tone production and fingering techniques. Class serves as a laboratory to develop some playing and theoretical knowledge of instruments and teaching techniques not studied in Mus 236. Prerequisite: Mus 236.

Mus 360 Music of the Medieval/Renaissance Period 3 hours
The history of music before 1600. A study of stylistic developments in the music of this period through analytical listening, formal analysis, and research. Primarily for music majors.

Mus 361 Music of the Baroque Period 3 hours
The history of music from 1600 to 1750. A study and analysis of representative works from Monteverdi to Domenico Scarlatti. Primarily for music majors.

Mus 362 Music of the Classic and Romantic Eras 3 hours
The course will examine the major composer, styles, and forms from early classicism to late Romanticism beginning with Haydn and Mozart and continuing through the late works of composers such as Brahms, Mahler, Wagner, Wolf and Verdi. The study will focus on the development of the sonata, quartet, symphony, lied, and opera. This course assumes that the student is taking or has completed the second year of the Musicianship sequence.

Mus 363 Music of the 20th Century 3 hours
An analytic study of 20th century music that reflects radical trends, serial music, expressionism, aleatoric processes and electronic music are among the topics studied. Primarily for music majors.

Mus 371 Music Fundamentals and Methods for the Classroom Teacher 4 hours
A study of the fundamentals of methods and music instruction, major and minor scales, rhythm, and parallel key relationships, and primary chords. Instruction in the use of various classroom instruments. Application to the elementary classroom.

Mus 395 Band 2 hours each term
Participation in the Chamber Symphony Orchestra. Open to juniors and seniors who pass the necessary test of ability. The class meets three hours each week. Opportunities also are offered for membership in small instrumental ensembles.

Mus 396 Orchestra 2 hours each term
Participation in the Chamber Symphony Orchestra. Open to juniors and seniors who pass the necessary test of ability. The class meets three hours each week. Opportunities also are offered for membership in small instrumental ensembles.

Mus 397 Chorus 2 hours each term
Participation in the Concert Choir. Women's Chorale, Western Chamber Singers, and Vocal Jazz Ensemble. Open to juniors and seniors who pass the necessary test of ability. The class meets three hours per week. Opportunities also are offered for membership in small vocal ensembles.

Mus 398 Music Theater 2 hours
Study, analysis, rehearsal, performance of operas, oratorios and musicals from classics to modern works. Small works and excerpts from longer operas may be used. May be repeated to a maximum of six hours toward graduation. Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

Mus 399 Special Studies 1-3 hours
MUS 406 Special Individual Studies
Terms and hours to be arranged
Designed for individual or special studies in a limited area of interest under the guidance of a designated faculty member.

MUS 407 (G) Seminar
Terms and hours to be arranged

MUS 408 (G) Workshops
Terms and hours to be arranged

MUS 409 (G) Practicum
Terms and hours to be arranged
Field experience in areas other than public school teaching. Maximum of 12 hours.

MUS 414 (G) Arranging 2 hours
Arranging music for small and large choirs, small instrumental combinations and children’s vocal or instrumental groups. Includes analysis of published vocal and instrumental scores. Arrangements performed and critiqued when practical. Prerequisite: MUS 213 or consent of instructor.

MUS 418 (G) Advanced Composition 2 hours
Selecting and developing projects in original composition for instruments and voices. Compositions will be performed and critiqued when practical. Formal analysis of published music for research purposes will be included as needed. Prerequisite: MUS 213 or consent of instructor.

MUS 421 (G) Introductory Electronic Music Techniques 3 hours
Basic means of creating electronic music: musique concrete, tape manipulation, synthesizer operation. Electronic terminology. Study of selected electronic works. Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

MUS 422 (G) Advanced Electronic Music Techniques 3 hours
Composing with tape and synthesizer. Includes examination of selected electronic works. Prerequisite: MUS 421 or consent of instructor.

GRADUATE COURSES

Courses numbered 400-499 and designated (G) may be taken for graduate credit.

MUS 503 Thesis or Field Study 9 hours
A culminating experience for the degree candidate, consisting of a practical application of graduate studies to professional needs. This culminating project might result in field project related to improving the quality of music education in a school, an experimental study, a descriptive study, a historical study or other type of field study in-depth which meets the candidate’s specific objectives.

MUS 506 Special Individual Studies 1-3 hours
This course is designed for graduate advanced individual study under the guidance of a designated faculty member.

MUS 507 Seminar
Terms and hours to be arranged

MUS 508 Workshop
Terms and hours to be arranged

MUS 509 Practicum
Terms and hours to be arranged
Practical experience in teaching, curricular development, and examination and implementation of new concepts and materials for both public school and private teachers of music.

MUS 515 Arranging 2 hours
Independent study of texts on choral arranging, with analysis of vocal and instrumental scores. Students will make sample arrangements for the various media studies. Insofar as possible, arrangements will be performed and critiqued on the basis of their practicality and accuracy.

MUS 520 Arranging and Compositional Studies 3 hours
Students will develop skills in arranging music and composing music based on models provided in class. Compositions and arrangements both old and new will be analyzed. Students then demonstrate a grasp of the styles studied through their own assigned and contracted compositions and arrangements. Reading and reports on texts and articles relating to the writing techniques of traditional, 20th-century and avant garde music are encouraged. All compositions and arrangements will be performed and critiqued based on their formability, musicality and accuracy of notation.

MUS 521 Analytical and Compositional Studies 2 hours
Students will examine and analyze musical literature illustrating stylistic techniques, how to be demonstrated by sample compositions. Reading and reports on texts and articles relating to writing techniques of traditional, 20th-century and avant garde music.

MUS 524 Contemporary Developments in Music Education (Elementary) 3 hours
New music materials and resources are examined and evaluated. Feasibility of innovations in terms of local resources and budgets is considered. New trends in elementary music education are examined.

MUS 525 Contemporary Developments in Instrumental Music Education 3 hours
Designed to familiarize students with new pedagogical and pedagogical techniques in instrumental music. To acquaint them with innovative resources and techniques, and to aid in developing curricular plans for introducing and evaluating new programs appropriate to music and materials. Marching band techniques; improvisational techniques; advanced instructional techniques; instrument repair.

MUS 526 Advanced Secondary Choral Techniques 3 hours
Designed to familiarize students with new pedagogical and pedagogical techniques in vocal music education, to acquaint them with innovative resources and techniques, and to aid in developing curricular plans for introducing and evaluating new programs appropriate to their specific teaching situation.

MUS 533 Philosophical Concepts in Music Education 3 hours
An examination of the historical development of music education, focusing attention on philosophical expressions of music educators, administrators, boards of education and the lay public which have influenced the various trends in curriculum emphasis from one generation to the next. Various and sometimes conflicting philosophies of education, aesthetic and music education are examined, challenging the student to develop a personal philosophy based on a critical analysis of the social-culture forces affecting the lives of children and young people now in public schools.

MUS 530 Music History and Literature 3 hours
Study of selected representative composers from different musical eras. Emphasis on acquisition of competency in identifying stylistic traits peculiar to each style studied and their relationship to other periods, and on developing a sensitivity for aesthetic values and a basis for value judgments. (Specific content determined by placement examination.)

MUS 551 Music History and Literature 2 hours
Independent study of texts on music history, with analysis of vocal and instrumental scores. Prerequisite: MUS 350 or consent of instructor.

MUS 570 Conducting 2 hours each term
Problems and techniques in choral or instrumental conducting. Preparation of repertoire and proper interpretation of music from various periods. Emphasis on problems of contemporary music. Specific content determined by placement examination.

MUS 595 Concert Band 1 hour
Participation in Concert Band. Open to graduate students who pass the necessary test of ability. Class meets 3 hours per week. Emphasis on band ensemble techniques, musical style, interpretation, and the historical and educational importance of the literature.

MUS 597 Concert Choir 1 hour
Participation in Concert Choir. Open to graduate students who pass the necessary test of ability. Emphasis on choral technique, musical style, interpretation, and the historical and educational importance of the literature. Class meets 3-5 hours per week.

MUS 790 (p) In-Service Education

MUSIC EDUCATION

MUS 200 Introduction to Music Education 1 hour
Observation of public school music classes, choral and instrumental, at all levels (grades one through twelve). Includes dialogue with professional music educators.

UPPER-DIVISION COURSES

MUS 300 Classroom Instruments 1 hour
Development of functional performing skills on recorder and guitar. Introduction to advanced strumming techniques on the autoharp.

MUS 347 Instrumental Music Methods and Techniques 3 hours
Materials and methods for organizing, developing and administering the school instrumental music program: history and philosophy of instrumental music education; class teaching of instruments; rehearsal organization and techniques; evaluation of music and music performance; public performance. Prerequisites: MUS 215, 236, and 237, or consent of instructor.

MUS 364 Choral Literature for Public Schools 1 hour
A survey of representative choral works from the Renaissance to the present including a process of selection, examination, and evaluation of this literature, capable of being realized and suitable for the high school choral ensemble.

MUS 383 Music Education (Elementary) 3 hours
A study of current teaching strategies in elementary school music education with opportunity to teach children in a classroom situation where feasible. Students analyze, plan and present lessons designed to increase children's enjoyment and understanding of music. Prerequisite: MUS 381, 382 or MUS 111, 112, 113.

MUS 384 Secondary Choral Techniques 3 hours
Materials and methods for developing high school choral organizations; adolescent voice; its care and development; survey of choral literature; public performance; program building; evaluation techniques; philosophy of music education: the high school musical. Prerequisites: MUS 111, 112, 113 and 320.
Music Performance
LOWER-DIVISION COURSES
MuP 171-192 Performance Studies 2-4 hours each term
Individual instruction in voice, keyboard, wind, string and percussion instruments. First level of lower-division study. Consent of instructor required.
MuP 171 Piano
MuP 172 Harpsichord
MuP 173 Organ
MuP 174 Voice
MuP 175 Violin
MuP 176 Viola
MuP 177 Cello
MuP 178 Bass
MuP 180 Guitar
MuP 181 Flute
MuP 182 Oboe
MuP 183 Clarinet
MuP 184 Saxophone
MuP 185 Bassoon
MuP 186 Trumpet
MuP 187 French horn
MuP 188 Trombone
MuP 189 Baritone
MuP 190 Tuba
MuP 191 Percussion
MuP 192 Miscellaneous
MuP 271-292 Performance Studies 2-4 hours each term
Second level of lower-division study. For details see MuP 171-192. Consent of instructor required. Prerequisite: proficiency required for satisfactory completion of instruction at the level of MuP 171-192.
UPPER-DIVISION COURSES
MuP 341-362 Performance Studies 2-4 hours each term
Upper-division study for students who have not passed the jury audition required for MuP 371-92. Consent of instructor required.
MuP 341 Piano
MuP 342 Harpsichord
MuP 343 Organ
MuP 344 Voice
MuP 345 Violin
MuP 346 Viola
MuP 347 Cello
MuP 348 Bass
MuP 350 Guitar
MuP 351 Flute
MuP 352 Oboe
MuP 353 Clarinet
MuP 354 Saxophone
MuP 355 Bassoon
MuP 356 Trumpet
MuP 357 French horn
MuP 358 Trombone
MuP 359 Baritone
MuP 360 Tuba
MuP 361 Percussion
MuP 362 Miscellaneous
MuP 371-392 Performance Studies 2-4 hours each term
First level of upper-division study for students working toward a solo recital. For details, see MuP 171-192. Consent of instructor and jury auditions required.
MuP 471-492 Performance Studies 2-4 hours each term
Advanced level of upper-division study for students working toward a solo recital. For details, see MuP 171-192. Consent of instructor and jury audition required.
GRADUATE COURSES
Courses numbered 400-499 and designated (G) may be taken for graduate credit.
MuP 341-362 Performance Studies 2-4 hours each term
Individual instruction at the graduate level. Consent of instructor required. For details, see MuP 341-362.
Theater Arts
LOWER-DIVISION COURSES
TA 110 Introduction to the Theater Arts 3 hours
An introductory study of the theatre arts including general theater history, play analysis, production evaluation and a basic understanding of the way in which the theatre areas are related to production. Field trips to view productions will be encouraged.
TA 199 Special Studies Terms and hours to be arranged.
TA 210 Oral Expression Through Theater 3 hours
Experience in reading and interpreting drama as a script for oral and physical presentation. Theatrical staging with concentration on verbal performance skills. Two plays per term with at least one field trip.
TA 240 Creative Drama for Elementary Teachers 3 hours
Creative dramatics leadership principles that apply to the elementary classroom. Techniques of employing the child's native aptitude.
TA 244 Technical Theater: Scenecraft 3 hours
Lecture, reading and discussion in the basic principles and process of theatrical lighting, with suitable opportunity for practical applications.
TA 245 Technical Theater: Lighting 3 hours
Lecture, reading and discussion in the basic principles and process of theatrical lighting, with suitable opportunity for practical applications.
TA 246 Technical Theater: Costuming 3 hours
Lecture, reading and discussion in the basic principles and process of theatrical costuming, with suitable opportunity for practical application.
TA 250 Basic Movement and Vocal Development for the Theater 3 hours
Basic movement and voice training for the actor. Theory and practical application through body and vocal exercise.
TA 251 Elements of Acting 3 hours
Elementary principles of acting technique, including practical exercises in bodily movement, pantomime, improvisation, with emphasis on individual and group presentation.
TA 252 Technical Theater: Makeup 3 hours
A class in the basic principles and process of theatrical makeup with opportunity for practical application.
TA 253 Production Workshop 1-3 hours
Application of principles of acting and dramatic production. Credit available for students working on scheduled theater productions. Limit of 1 hour credit per term, except with consent of instructor.
UPPER-DIVISION COURSES
TA 301, 302, 303 History of the Theater 3 hours each term
A study of dramatic literature, performance and criticism in the historical perspective. 301, beginning to 1650; 302, 1650-1850; 303, 1850 to present.
TA 347 Stage and Scene Design 3 hours
Basic principles of scene design, with particular emphasis upon the design for the educational theater. Two hours lecture and two hours lab per week. Prerequisites: TA 244 and either TA 245 or TA 246 or consent of instructor.
TA 350 Advanced Creative Dramatics: Puppetry 3 hours
A study of special dramatic techniques and literature for a practical approach to producing plays with children in grades 3-8. Integration of curricular studies with dramatic materials.
TA 353 Advanced Production Workshop 1-3 hours
To provide students with upper division credit for participating in acting and technical work for the theater program.
TA 356 Theory of Acting 3 hours
Principles and techniques of acting; problems in analysis and interpretation of dramatic literature. Prerequisite: SP 251 or consent of instructor.
TA 364 Play Direction 3 hours
Introduction to dramatic theories and techniques and their application to play direction. Sources of dramatic materials, choice of plays, casting and rehearsal. Prerequisites: TA 251 and consent of instructor.
TA 399 Special Studies 1-3 hours
TA 406 (G) Special Individual Studies 1-3 hours
Designed for advanced individual study in some aspect of the theater arts. Prerequisite: consent of instructor.
TA 407 (G) Seminar Hours to be arranged
Advanced study in seminar format of the theatrical literature and history, or production techniques of a specific nation, culture, or the work of a particular theatrical artist of contemporary or historical significance. Prerequisite: consent of instructor.
TA 408 (G) Workshop Terms and hours to be arranged.
TA 409 (G) Theater Practicum Terms and hours to be arranged.
TA 414 (G) Children's Theater 3 hours
The study of aesthetic and technical problems in producing theater for youth, including the history, philosophy and psychology of children's theater.
TAE 415 (G) Drama in the Secondary School 3 hours
The nature of drama in the high school; its relation and value to administration, faculty, students and community; curriculum and teaching materials: selection and production of high school plays.
TA 421 (G) American Theater 3 hours
A historical study of the major developments in American theater from the Revolutionary War to 1970.
TA 427 (G) Contemporary Theater 3 hours
A study of a selected number of the most recent available scripts and the most recent production developments in the contemporary theater.
TA 434, 436  (G) Advanced Theater Technology and Design 2 hours each term
Advanced work in the area of technical theater, new development of scenic craft and design (434), and costuming (436). Each course involves two hours of lecture and demonstration and three hours of laboratory work weekly.

TA 440  (G) Theater Management 3 hours
A study of the problems and procedures involved in running the business affairs of a theater: Box office, house, publicity, ticket sales, supporting funds, budgeting.

TA 444  (G) Theory and Criticism of Theater Arts 3 hours
Comparative study of the major theories which have influenced the practice in Western civilizations from ancient times to the present. Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

TA 457  (G) Play Production 3 hours
The study of the practical processes of directing by which plays are produced in the theater. It would allow the student to participate in all phases of directing by practical application of various theories in rehearsal and production of scenes from a variety of types of plays and styles of performance. Prerequisite: at least one course in acting and directing or consent of instructor.

GRADUATE COURSES
Courses numbered 400-499 and designated (G) may be taken for graduate credit.

TA 506  Special Individual Studies 1-3 hours
Designed for graduate advanced individual study in some aspects of the theater arts. Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

TA 507  Seminar Hours to be arranged
Designed for graduate students as a supplemental enrichment course of study in the theatrical literature and history, or production techniques, of a specific nation, culture, or the work of a particular theatrical artist of contemporary or historical significance. Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

TA 509  Theater Practicum
Terms and hours to be arranged

HUMANITIES

English

LOWER-DIVISION COURSES

Eng 104, 105, 106  Types of World Literature 3 hours each term
A sequence in literary techniques and forms involving works in English and in translation. 104, fiction; 105, drama; 106, poetry.

Eng 107, 108, 109  Literature of the Western World 3 hours each term
A chronological survey of masterpieces in Western world literature from ancient times to the present. 107, Greek and Roman; 108, Medieval and Renaissance; 109, 18th century to the present.

Eng 110  Introduction to Language Study 3 hours
A study of such basic topics in language study as language acquisition, sociology of language, semantics and linguistic resources.

Eng 199  Special Studies
Terms and hours to be arranged

Eng 210  The Vocabulary of English 3 hours
The study of affixes, root words, derived forms, loan words, etymologies and definitions of words with the aim of increasing knowledge of basic English vocabulary processes.

Eng 215  Basic Grammar 3 hours
A systematic and thorough survey of basic English grammar and usage, including terminology and traditional diagramming.

UPPER-DIVISION COURSES

Eng 304  English Literature I 3 hours
A study of the major figures and works of English literature to 1660.

Eng 305  English Literature II 3 hours
A study of the major figures and works of English literature from 1660 to 1900.

Eng 308  American Literature I 3 hours
A study of major figures and works of American Literature from Colonial through Romantic.

Eng 309  American Literature II 3 hours
A study of major figures and works of American Literature from Realism through early Modern.

Eng 310  Nature of the English Language 3 hours
Introduction to current studies in English grammar, the sounds of English, social and regional dialects, with some attention to their applications in the teaching of English.

Eng 315  Approaches to Literature 3 hours
A study of contemporary critical approaches to literature. Written and oral reports on selected literary works.

Eng 318  The Bible as Literature 3 hours
A study of the representative literary forms, events and figures of the Old and New Testaments of the English Bible, with emphasis on their importance to the subsequent development of the literary and philosophical traditions of the Western world.

Eng 345  Shakespeare 3 hours
A study of selected major works of Shakespeare.

Eng 351  The Short Story 3 hours
The short story in English and translation from the mid-19th century to the present.

Eng 356  Studies in Poetry 3 hours
A study of selected poetic forms, conventions, and movements to 1900. Specific focus will be identified in each year's schedule of classes.

Eng 360  Studies in Drama 3 hours
A study of selected dramatic forms and movements to 1900. Specific focus will be identified in each year's schedule of classes.

Eng 366  Studies in the Novel 3 hours
A study of the novel to 1900 emphasizing historical development as well as forms, subject matter, and conventions. Specific focus will be identified in each year's schedule of classes.

Eng 399  Special Studies 3 hours

Eng 406  (G) Special Individual Studies
Terms and hours to be arranged
Individual or special studies in a limited area of interest under the guidance of a designated staff member. Consent of instructor required.

Eng 407  Seminar
Terms and hours to be arranged
Intended for non-teaching majors in English. Maximum of 3 hours.

Eng 420  (G) Studies in Literary Eras 3-6 hours
A study of a significant literary era in European, British, and American literature, such as Classical, Medieval, Renaissance, Augustan, Romantic, Realistic, Modern and Contemporary. Specific focus will be identified in each year's Schedule of Classes. May be taken twice if content is not repeated.

Eng 436  (G) Advanced Shakespeare 3 hours
An intensive study of the sources, backgrounds and texts of a selected few of Shakespeare's plays.

Eng 447  (G) The Study of Major Figures in Literature 3 hours
An in-depth study of a major writer and his works. This course may be taken twice if subject content is not repeated.

Eng 457  (G) Modern Poetry 3 hours
A study of 20th century poetry and poets.

Eng 463  (G) Modern Drama 3 hours
The study of modern dramatic literature from Ibsen to the present, focusing on the works of major playwrights whose work has shaped and influenced the nature of contemporary theater.

Eng 468  (G) The Modern Novel 3 hours
The modern novel with concentration in both Anglo-American and Continental works.

Eng 470  (G) Modern American Usage 3 hours
An examination of current American usage and the question of standard dialect based on modern studies in linguistics. The relationship between grammar and usage is examined to help the student and the prospective teacher.

Eng 480 (Lib 480)  (G) Children's Literature 3 hours
A study of the many books available for children in the elementary school. (Applicable as education on elementary degree requirements and certification.)

Eng 484  (G) Comedy 3 hours
Comedies and the comic concept in Western literature.

Eng 485  (G) Tragedy 3 hours
An analysis of tragedy and the tragic vision in a range of literary works.

Eng 486  (G) Satire 3 hours
An analysis of satire and its literary forms.

Eng 489 (Lib 489)  (G) Literature and Media for Young Adults 3 hours
A study of the literature and related media used in junior and senior high schools.

Eng 490  (G) Development of the English Language 3 hours
Growth of the English language from its beginning to the present day. Prerequisite: Eng 310 or consent of instructor.

Eng 492  (G) The Structure of the English Language 3 hours
A study of English grammar according to traditional, structural, and transformational linguistic theories, with attention paid to practical application of those theories. Prerequisite: Eng 310 or consent of instructor.

Eng 499  (G) The Teaching of English as a Second Language 3 hours
Linguistic study of the English language for students or teachers planning to engage in the teaching of English as a second language, especially in bilingual, multicultural programs.
FR. 314, 315, 316 Intermediate French Composition and Conversation 3 hours each term
Intensive practice in speaking and writing the language. Oral reports and writing of original compositions. Reading includes selections of newspaper articles, short stories, etc. Conducted in French. Prerequisite: FR 203 or equivalent.
FR 331 French Pronunciation and Phonetics 3 hours
An oral survey of the sound system of French, with individual attention to each student's difficulties. Conducted in French. Prerequisite: two years of college-level French or equivalent. Offered in alternate years. Second-year students admitted with consent of instructor.
FR 399 Special Studies 3 hours
FR 405 Reading and Conference Terms and hours to be arranged Credit for FR 405 and 407, singly or combined, may not exceed six hours.
FR 407 Seminar Terms and hours to be arranged Credit for FR 405 and 407, singly or combined, may not exceed six hours.
FR 416 Language Teaching Practicum 2 hours each term Maximum of 6 hours Practice as a teaching assistant in the instructional process and the administration of the first-year French courses. This course will give students an early beginning in their careers as professional educators and provide an opportunity to work as assistants in a regularly scheduled language classroom. Prerequisite: consent of instructor.
FR 423 Studies in French Literature: Medieval to Renaissance 3 hours
Major works of the period, including study of the three principal medieval literary genres: epic, romance, allegory of love; Introduction to Renaissance and Baroque poetry; analysis of works from the perspective of modern criticism. Conducted in French. Prerequisite: Three years of college-level French or equivalent.
FR 424 Studies in French Literature: Classical to Enlightenment 3 hours
Study of selected novels and plays of 17th and 18th centuries, including Corneille, Racine, Moliere, Voltaire, Diderot and Rousseau. Special attention to the evolution of literary genres of novel and theater. Perspective of modern criticism. Conducted in French. Prerequisite: Three years of college-level French or equivalent.
FR 429 French Culture and Civilization 3 hours
Intellectual, political, artistic and historical aspects of France.
FR 430 French Culture and Civilization 3 hours
Contemporary French culture that highlights the basic similarities and fundamental differences in French and American attitudes, perceptions and social proprieties.
FR 467, 468, 469 Advanced French Composition and Conversation 3 hours each term
Systematic review of functional grammar and extensive practice in composition and conversation. Special attention given to idioms. Conducted in French. Prerequisite: FR 316 or equivalent.

French

LOWER-DIVISION COURSES
FR 101, 102, 103 First Year French 4 hours each term
Open to any student who wishes to begin the study of French. This course allows the student to acquire experience systematically in speaking, reading, and writing in French, including practice in French in small groups with assistants and individual work with cassette.
FR 199 Special Studies Terms and hours to be arranged.
FR 201, 202, 203 Second Year French 4 hours each term
For all students who wish to improve their ability to speak and understand French. Emphasis is on conversation: reading and discussion of modern writers of short stories, magazine and newspaper articles; practice in writing; and continued study of the structure of the French language. Conducted in French. Prerequisite: FR 103 or two years of high school French.

UPPER-DIVISION COURSES
FR 311, 312, 313 Introduction to French Literature 3 hours each term
An initiation to the study of French literature: an overview from the medieval to modern periods with the reading of selected major literary works. Conducted in French. Prerequisite: first- and second-year level French or equivalent.

German

LOWER-DIVISION COURSES
GL 101, 102, 103 First Year German 4 hours each term
Emphasis on practicing German in small groups. Individual work with tapes and language learning through the use of film. Open to all students who wish to begin the study of German.
GL 199 Special Studies Terms and hours to be arranged
GL 201, 202, 203 Second Year German 4 hours each term
Emphasis on developing oral fluency and progressive development of writing skill. Complete grammar review. Open to all students who wish to improve their ability to speak and understand German. Prerequisite: GL 103 or equivalent.
GL 221, 222, 223 Conversational German 3 hours each term
Exercises in free speaking and emphasis on acquisition of active vocabulary. Topics chosen from a wide range of situations and current events. Summer term only.
GL 229 Basic Writing in German 3 hours A systematic introduction to the writing of German prose focusing on simple grammatical structures and the orthography of German. First in a vertical series of writing courses (see GL 329). Prerequisite: one year of college German.

UPPER-DIVISION COURSES
GL 311, 312 Introduction to German Literature 3 hours each term
Readings from representative German authors within the major genres such as drama, novel, novel and poetry. Conducted in German. Prerequisite: two years of college-level German or equivalent. Offered in alternate years.
GL 320 Business German 3 hours Description and analysis of business terminology in German. Study of local business organization, operation and management. Introduction to the language of accounting, marketing, and economic matters in German-speaking countries. Prerequisite: Two years of college-level German or the equivalent.
GL 329 Intermediate Composition in German 3 hours
Use of more complex grammatical structures in writing; compound tenses; passive voice; subjunctive mood; more specialized vocabulary. Prerequisite: two years of college-level German.
GL 331 German Pronunciation and Phonetics 3 hours A thorough study of the sound system of German, with individual attention to each student's difficulties. Offered in alternate years.
GL 337, 338 Intermediate Spoken German 3 hours each term Presentation of talking both assigned and "free" topics. Practice in narration of stories and films and of extemporaneous speaking. Prerequisite: two years of college German.
GL 340 Survey of German Culture and Civilization 3 hours A historical, cultural and sociological background for the understanding of contemporary Germany and Austria. Conducted in German.
GL 341 Survey of German Culture and Civilization 3 hours Focus on cultural aspects of modern Germany and Austria, their people, customs and institutions. Conducted in German.
GL 399 Special Studies 3 hours
GL 406 Special Individual Studies
Terms and hours to be arranged
Individual study in German under the supervision of the instructional staff. Credit for GL 406 and 407, singly or combined, may not exceed six hours. Consent of instructor required.
GL 407 Seminar 1-6 hours
An in-depth study of a literary figure, literary genre or other relevant activity related to the German language. Credit for GL 406 and 407, singly or combined, may not exceed six hours.
GL 411 Applied Linguistics: German 3 hours
The application of linguistic science, particularly in the modern language classroom. Emphasis on comparing and contrasting the sound systems and the grammars of English and German.
GL 416 Language Teaching Practicum 2 hours each term
Maximum of 6 hours
Practice as a teaching assistant in the instructional processes and the administration of the first-year language courses. This course will give students an early beginning in their careers as professional educators and provide an opportunity to work as assistants in a regularly scheduled language classroom. Prerequisite: consent of instructor.
GL 423 Studies in German Language and Literature 2-6 hours
An in-depth study of a literary figure, literary genre, or other relevant activity related to the study of German language, literature, and modern German, as identified in each year's class schedule. Students may repeat the course and accumulate a maximum of 6 hours if the subject content is not repeated.
GL 424, 425, 426 Advanced German Composition and Conversation 3 hours each term

Humanities
LOWER-DIVISION COURSES
Hum 199 Special Studies
Terms and hours to be arranged
UPPER-DIVISION COURSES
Hum 306 Special Studies in Humanities 3 hours
One of a variety of topics in the humanities as announced in the Schedule of Classes. The course may be taken twice if subject content is not repeated.
Hum 385 Folklore 3 hours
An introduction to the major types of folklore and oral tradition (ballads, folk tales, superstitions, etc.), with particular emphasis on Anglo-American materials.
Hum 387 Studies in Mythology 3 hours
An introduction to the materials and tools of mythic studies. Specific subjects, such as Greco-Roman myth, Norse myth, modern myth-makers, ancient Near East mythology will be announced in the official Schedule of Classes. May be taken twice if subject is not repeated.
Hum 399 Special Studies 3 hours
Hum 406 (G) Special Individual Studies
Terms and hours to be arranged
Designed for individual or special studies in a limited area of interest, under the guidance of a designated staff member.
Hum 407 (G) Seminar Hours to be arranged
Hum 408 (G) Workshop 2-3 hours
Hum 409 (G) Internship
Terms and hours to be arranged. Not to exceed 12 hours. Supervised practical experience in a Humanities discipline, with supervision from a Humanities faculty member as appropriate e.g., in the "Philosophy for Children" program, as a writer for an ad agency, as a master of ceremonies for a club’s program.
Hum 411 (G) Philosophy and Literature 3 hours
Reflection upon the search for meaning in the modern world as it is mirrored in developments in both philosophy and literature. Survey of major philosophical and literary works for the purpose of investigating the relations between literary form and philosophical meaning.
Hum 413 (G) Language of the Mass Media 3 hours
The uses of verbal and visual language in the popular media—motion pictures, television, radio, newspapers and magazines—both by direct study and analysis of the various media and by the study of the relevant scholarship and criticism.
Hum 456 (G) Form and Meaning in Film 3 hours
A study of the distinctive aspects of films as an art and communication form, as embodied in the theory and practice of filmmakers and scholars.
GRADUATE COURSES
Courses numbered 400-499 and designated (G) may be taken for graduate credit.
Hum 503 Thesis 3-9 hours
Hum 506 Special Individual Studies
Terms and hours to be arranged
Designed for individual or special studies in a limited area of interest, under the guidance of a designated staff member.
Hum 507 Seminar Hours to be arranged
Hum 508 Workshop 2-3 hours

Journalism
LOWER-DIVISION COURSES
J 211 Introduction to Mass Communication 3 hours
Introduction to the elements of modern mass communications, both print and electronic, history, scope, philosophy, and techniques of the various media, as well as their relevance to modern society.
J 212 Reporting 3 hours
Basic training in news writing and reporting, with emphasis on accuracy, clarity and objectivity of writing.
J 213 Copy Editing and Makeup 3 hours
Instruction in the fundamentals of copy editing, headline writing, proof reading and makeup; study of technical processes as they affect copy preparation.
J 215 Journalism Projects 1 hour. Maximum of 6 hours
Application of journalistic techniques and principles through work on student publications.

UPPER-DIVISION COURSES
J 311 Advanced Journalistic Writing 3 hours
The course is designed to develop students' skills in particularly specialized writing: features, interviews, book, play and music reviews, editorial writing, in-depth reporting, business and technical reporting, political and judicial reporting, investigative reporting, and writing for broadcast media.
J 455 (G) Supervision of School Publications 3 hours
A theoretical and practical investigation of the teacher's role in guiding student publications in secondary schools.

Philosophy
LOWER-DIVISION COURSES
Phil 199 Special Studies
Terms and hours to be arranged
Phil 201 Introduction to Philosophy: Being and Knowing 3 hours
An introduction to philosophical reflection on the fundamental nature of reality, on our knowledge of it, and on the justification of that knowledge.
Phil 211 Introduction to Philosophy: Art and Religion 3 hours
An introduction to philosophical reflection on the nature of art and religion (broadly conceived), their relation to other kinds of experience and knowledge, and their place in human society.
Phil 221 Introduction to Philosophy: Personal Morality and Social Justice 3 hours
An introduction to philosophical reflection on the nature of human rights and responsibilities, both individual and social. Special attention will be given to principles of practical moral reasoning concerning issues in private and public life, business, medicine, etc.
Phil 231 Introduction to Logic 3 hours
Introduction to the principles of deductive reasoning, their identification and practical application, including reasoning involved with the development and use of computers.
Phil 232 Non-formal Logic 3 hours
A practical introduction to the analysis and evaluation of non-formal argumentation in a variety of contexts and disciplines, with special attention given to the principles of inductive reasoning.
Phil 281 Ethics 3 hours
Introduction to the broad issues and perplexing problems in moral philosophy, together with ethical theories that indicate how these issues and problems should be handled. Special attention given to the problem of justifying moral beliefs in a pluralistic context.
Phil 282 Philosophy of Art 3 hours
Introduction to theories of beauty and art and interpretations of the meaning and value of aesthetic experience.
Phil 283 Philosophy of Religion 3 hours
Introduction to theories of religion and basic philosophical issues relating to religion, such as the nature and evidence of an ultimate reality, the problem of evil, the interpretation of religious language and symbols, and the nature of mystical experience.
UPPER-DIVISION COURSES

Phil 311 Ancient Philosophy 3 hours
History of philosophical thought of the ancient Greek and Roman periods. May be taken twice for credit if content is not repeated.

Phil 312 Medieval and Renaissance Philosophy 3 hours
History of European philosophy of the Medieval and Renaissance periods.

Phil 314 Modern European Philosophy 3 hours
History of European philosophy from the dawn of modern science through the 19th century. Emphasis given to different philosophers on alternate years offered. May be taken twice for credit if content is not repeated.

Phil 316 Contemporary Philosophy 3 hours
Principal philosophical figures and movements of 20th century philosophy in America and Europe. May include pragmatism, analytic philosophy, existentialism, phenomenology, structuralism, Marxism. May be taken twice for credit if content is not repeated.

Phil 333 Social and Political Philosophy 3 hours
Philosophical exploration of basic topics and problems of social, political, and economic life, together with theories that indicate how these topics and problems should be understood and handled. Special attention given to principles involved in criticism and justification of institutionalized distributions of power and resources.

Phil 341 Symbolic Logic 3 hours
An introduction to symbolic logic; the propositional and predicate calculi, followed by "meta" proofs of the consistency, completeness and decidability of these calculi. The course will provide facility with logical techniques and insight into logical systems.

Phil 399 Special Studies Terms and hours to be arranged

Phil 406 (G) Special Individual Studies Terms and hours to be arranged
Individual or special studies in a specific area of interest, under the guidance of a designated staff member. Credit for Phil 406 and 407, singly or combined, may not exceed six hours.

Phil 407 (G) Seminar Terms and hours to be arranged
Credit for Phil 406 and 407, singly or combined, may not exceed six hours.

Phil 433 (G) Philosophy for Children 3-9 hours
Introduction to the teaching of higher level thinking and reasoning skills to children at the intermediate and elementary levels. Course may be repeated up to three times if content is not repeated. Limit of 20 students.

Phil 446 (G) Philosophy and Contemporary Education 3 hours
A philosophical exploration of the educational process, both in general and in relation to its contemporary institutional setting, drawing upon a variety of philosophical perspectives both ancient and modern. Three hours of introductory Philosophy recommended, but not required as prerequisite.

Religion

LOWER-DIVISION COURSES

R 199 Special Studies 3 hours

R 201 Introduction to the World's Religions: Eastern 3 hours
An introduction to the major religions of the Far East: Confucianism, Taoism, Hinduism and the Buddhism of India, Tibet and Japan (Zen).

R 204 Introduction to the World's Religions: Western 3 hours
An introduction to the major religions of the West: Judaism, Christianity, and Islam.

R 315 Interpreting Religious Phenomena 3 hours
Approaches to interpretation of the meaning of diverse religious phenomena, both theoretical and practical. Of use to persons who seek to handle religion in the public classroom as well as those who wish to understand religion for its own sake.

R 399 Special Studies Terms and hours to be arranged.

UPPER-DIVISION COURSES

R 460 (G) Comparative Religion 3 hours
A study and comparison of the great religions of the world. R 201 and R 202, or equivalent as background.
Romance Languages

UPPER-DIVISION COURSES

RL 355 Second and Foreign Languages in the Elementary School 3 hours
A review of past practices and present trends in second and foreign language teaching in the elementary school. Examination of the child's developmental levels, adult attitudes and possible group influences to second and foreign language teaching and learning. Prerequisite: junior or senior standing with a minor in a foreign language, or consent of instructor.

RL 450 Reading Techniques in a Bilingual-Bicultural Program 3 hours
An analysis of the principles, issues, and methodologies in the teaching of reading in the native language and its transferability to the second language; investigation of the current research and materials. Appropriate applications of these in a bilingual-bicultural program.

Spanish

LOWER-DIVISION COURSES

Span 107, 108, 109 First Year Spanish 4 hours each term
Open to any student who wishes to begin the study of Spanish. This course allows the student to acquire experience systematically in speaking, reading, and writing in Spanish, including practice in conversational Spanish in small groups with assistants and individual work with cassette.

Span 199 Special Studies Terms and hours to be arranged

Span 207, 208, 209 Second Year Spanish 4 hours each term
For all students who wish to improve their ability to speak and understand Spanish. Emphasis is on conversation; reading and discussion of modern writers of short stories, magazine and newspaper articles; practice in writing; and continued study of the structure of the Spanish language. Prerequisite: Span 109 or two years of high school Spanish.

Span 217, 218, 219 Spanish for Native Speakers 3 hours each term
Theory and practice in spelling, reading and writing for the native speaker of Spanish.

UPPER-DIVISION COURSES

Span 320 Children's Literature in Spanish 3 hours
A course designed to acquaint the prospective bilingual, bicultural teacher with the availability of children's literature in Spanish and how such materials may be utilized in the classroom.

Span 320 Hispanic Culture and Civilization: Spain 3 hours
A cultural survey of Spain, including geography, history, politics, economics, religion and contemporary civilization. Conducted in Spanish. Prerequisite: two years of college Spanish or equivalent.

Span 334 Hispanic Culture and Civilization: Latin America 3 hours
A cultural survey of Latin America, including geography, history, politics, economics, religion and contemporary civilization. Conducted in Spanish. Prerequisite: two years of college Spanish or equivalent.

Span 341, 342, 343 Literary Genres of Spain 3 hours each term
Readings from representative Spanish authors within the major genres such as drama, short story, novel and poetry. Conducted in Spanish. Prerequisite: two years of college Spanish or equivalent. Offered in alternate years.

Span 347, 348, 349 Intermediate Spanish Composition and Conversation 3 hours each term
Intensive practice in speaking and writing the language. Oral reports and writing of original compositions. Reading includes selections of newspaper articles, short stories, and the like. Conducted in Spanish. Prerequisite: Span 209, or equivalent.

Span 350 Spanish Pronunciation and Phonetics 3 hours
A thorough study of the sound system of Spanish, with individual attention to each student's difficulties. Prerequisite: two years of college Spanish or equivalent.

Span 391 Special Studies 3 hours

Span 405 Reading and Conference Terms and hours to be arranged Credit for Span 405 and 407, singly or combined, may not exceed six hours.

Span 407 Seminar Terms and hours to be arranged Credit for Span 405 and 407, singly or combined, may not exceed six hours.

Span 412 Applied Linguistics: Spanish 3 hours
The application of linguistic science in the foreign language classroom. Emphasis on comparing and contrasting the sound systems and the grammars of English and Spanish. Prerequisite: two years of college Spanish or equivalent.

Span 416 Language Teaching Practicum 2 hours each term Maximum of 6 hours Practice as a teaching assistant in the instructional processes and administration of the first-year courses. This course will give students an early beginning in their careers as professional educators and provide an opportunity to work as assistants in a regularly scheduled language classroom. Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

Span 420 Chicano Literature 3 hours
In-depth study of the literary and cultural values discernible in various works of Chicano literature, namely the novel and/or poetry and/or drama, with subject matter varying from one course offering to the next. Offered alternate years in English. No prerequisite.

Span 441, 442, 443 Modern Spanish-American Literature 3 hours each term Contemporary Spanish-American literature: prose, poetry and drama. Conducted in Spanish. Prerequisite: two years of college Spanish or the equivalent. Offered in alternate years.

Span 461, 462, 463 Advanced Spanish Composition and Conversation 3 hours each term Systematic review of functional grammar and extensive practice in composition and conversation. Special attention given to idioms. Conducted in Spanish. Prerequisite: Span 349 or equivalent.

Span 471 Advanced Grammar and Syntax 3 hours
A course in which the various parts of speech and representative sentence structures are analyzed and discussed. Prerequisite: Span 349.

Speech

LOWER-DIVISION COURSES

Sp 111 Fundamentals of Speech 3 hours Projects in oral communication to develop skill and confidence in speaking and discussion, with emphasis on content, organization, audience motivation and language.

Sp 112 Interpersonal Speech Communication 3 hours
Practical approaches to developing effective interpersonal speech communication skills: listening, message construction and interpretation, nonverbal communication in dyadic and small group communication settings. No prerequisite.

Sp 120 Communicative Voice and Articulation 3 hours
Instruction and practice in the principles of breathing, tone production, formation of speech sounds, and development of vocal effectiveness.

Sp 199 Special Studies Terms and hours to be arranged

Sp 236 Contemporary Issues in American Broadcasting 3 hours
Developing critical awareness of recent issues in television and radio broadcasting; social criticism, ethical problems, the economics of the radio and television industries; the impact of the media on society and on the individual.

Sp 239 Oral Interpretation 3 hours
Emphasis is placed on the practical values and application of oral reading through the interpretation of prose, poetry and dramatic literature.

Sp 270 Principals of Forensics 1-6 hours
Training and participation in debate, oratory and extemporaneous speaking. Limit of 1 hour credit per term, with consent of instructor. Prerequisite: Sp 111 or consent of instructor.

Sp 271 Speech Communication Projects 1-3 hours
Training and participation in speech communication activities in the public setting. Terms and hours with consent of instructor.

UPPER-DIVISION COURSES

Sp 321 Influencing Through Argument 3 hours
Concepts and processes of argumentation, cogency in oral communication, systems of logic, critical analysis of contemporary social issues and public policy, argumentation and presentation of cases. Prerequisite: Sp 111.

Sp 322 Persuasion 3 hours
Practical experience in preparing and communicating persuasive messages. Discussion of major theories of persuasion, audience analysis, message preparation, and the ethics of persuasion.

Sp 323 Group Discussion and Leadership 3 hours
Dynamics of discussion; group thinking and decision-making; interpersonal relations; types of leadership and the application of discussion techniques in the classroom and society. Prerequisite: Sp 111 and/or consent of instructor.

Sp 324 Business and Professional Speaking 3 hours
This course will investigate the role of communication in business and the professions, areas of study and performance include developing better listening skills, conducting meetings, preparing and presenting reports, improving interpersonal skills in business, and conducting interviews.

Sp 325 Intercultural Communication 3 hours
Defining the links between culture and communication; understanding American cultural patterns and the diversity of other cultural patterns; developing verbal and nonverbal skills necessary for effective intercultural communication.

Sp 330 Advanced Forensics 1-3 hours
Intensive training in competitive speaking. Limit of 1 hour credit per term, with consent of instructor. Prerequisites: Sp 270 and/or consent of instructor.
Sp 342 TV and the Viewer 3 hours
An exploration of the effects of TV programming on the viewer, an assessment of the factors influencing TV programming. Methods for the systematic criticism of entertainment, news and documentary programming will be stressed.

Sp 399 Special Studies 3 hours

Sp 407 (G) Seminar Terms and hours to be arranged Six hours maximum apply to degree.

Sp 408 (G) Workshop 1-3 hours

Sp 411 (G) Speech Communication in the Secondary School 3 hours
Methods and material instruction in speech/drama practises and projects for the high school classroom and extracurricular program. Especially recommended for all teachers of language arts.

Sp 412 (G) The Criticism of Public Discourse 3 hours
Analysis and evaluation of speeches in their social settings: critical studies of invention, arrangement and style. Prerequisites: Sp 321 and/or Sp 322.

Sp 413 (G) Developing Oral Communication Skills in Children 3 hours
Oral communication at primary, intermediate and junior high school levels. Teacher's role in setting competencies, determining skills levels, and planning speech and listening activities to aid child's ability to communicate. Role playing, story telling, choral speaking, puppety and discussion.

Sp 415 (G) Nonverbal Communication 3 hours
Nonverbal aspects of human communication and how they relate to and affect spoken communication; discussion of significant research; students will design and carry out simple research projects.

Sp 432 (G) Rhetoric of Western Thought 3 hours
A historical survey of major theories of rhetoric from Aristotle to the present.

Sp 439 (G) Contemporary American Public Address Communication 3 hours
The criticism and evaluation of the rhetoric of 20th-century American speakers, and their relation to political, social, and religious movements of their times.

**Writing**

**LOWER-DIVISION COURSES**

Wr 121 English Composition 3 hours
A basic course in expository writing required of all freshmen. It is the first course in the sequence followed by a 200 level course in the sophomore year and an upper-division course in the junior or senior year.

Wr 222 English Composition 3 hours
The writing of documented exposition and argumentation based on primary and secondary sources. Prerequisites: Wr 121 and sophomore standing.

Wr 224 The Research Paper 3 hours
The writing of the literary research paper: required of all students in language arts teaching programs and of liberal arts English majors. Prerequisites: Wr 121 and sophomore standing.

Wr 241 Introduction to Writing Fiction 3 hours
An introductory course in the techniques of writing fiction, with attention to the development of critical appreciation of the art of writing.

Wr 242 Introduction to Writing Poetry 3 hours
An introductory course in the techniques of writing poetry, with attention to the development of critical appreciation of the art of writing.

**UPPER-DIVISION COURSES**

Wr 321 Business and Technical Communications 3 hours
Practice in analysis and writing of the special forms common to business, industry and professions. Emphasis on the organization, form and style of technical reports, articles, abstracts, memoranda and correspondence. Prerequisites: Wr 121 and Wr 222 or equivalent, or consent of instructor.

Wr 323 English Composition 3 hours
A course in intermediate expository writing. Prerequisites: Wr 222 or Wr 224 and junior standing.

Wr 341 Creative Writing 3 hours
Study and writing of poetry, prose, fiction and drama.

Wr 399 Special Studies 3 hours

Wr 409 (G) Writing Practicum and Seminar Terms and hours to be arranged
The theory and practice of critical analysis of student writing.

Wr 414 (G) Advanced Composition 3 hours
Advanced instruction and practice in the principles of writing; required of all students who plan to teach English. Prerequisites: Wr 222 or Wr 224, and junior standing.

Wr 440 (G) Teaching of Writing 3 hours
The teaching of writing in language arts programs and various subject matter areas: problems in student writing, planning classroom activities, selection of materials and evaluation. Prerequisites: Wr 222 or Wr 224 and junior standing.

Wr 441 (G) Advanced Creative Writing 3 hours
Advanced instruction in the techniques and practice of creative writing, with attention to developing the student's critical appreciation of the art of writing.

Wr 450 (G) Writing for Publication 3 hours
A survey of methods of publication and of markets for various kinds of writing. Theory and practice in manuscript preparation, manuscript form, proofreading and copyright application. Submission of actual manuscript for publication.

**GRADUATE COURSES**

Courses numbered 400-499 and designated (G) may be taken for graduate credit.

Wr 510 Forms of Expository Prose 3 hours
Intensive study and practice in analyzing and writing expository prose. Recommended for secondary teachers.

**Biology**

**LOWER-DIVISION COURSES**

Bi 101, 102 General Biology 4 hours each term
The major concepts of biology, including principles relating to cell structure and function, maintenance of the individual, genetics, development, ecology and evolution. Designed for students not intending to pursue further work in biological sciences. Three lectures, one two-hour laboratory period.

Bi 211, 212, 213 Principles of Biology 4, 4, 3 hours
An introduction to the science of biology, which includes morphological, physiological and developmental aspects of living organisms; the phylogeny, evolution and ecology of both plants and animals. Designed for the biology major. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory period. Bi 213 includes a faculty-supervised research project.

Bi 218 Elements of Microbiology 3 hours
An introduction to the biology of microorganisms with emphasis on bacterial diseases of man, host responses, and methods of control. Designed for students in health education programs. Not open for credit to the biology major or minor. Two lectures plus two two-hour laboratory periods.

Bi 221 Introductory Microbiology 4 hours
An introduction to the classification, morphology and physiology of microorganisms including viruses, bacteria, fungi and protozoa. Two lectures and two three-hour laboratory periods. Prerequisites: General Biology and General Chemistry or consent of the instructor.

**UPPER-DIVISION COURSES**

Bi 341 Genetics 3 hours
The principles and mechanisms of inheritance, including consideration of chromosome transmission, nature of the gene, action of genetic material and the genetics of populations. Three lectures. Prerequisite: Bi 101, 102 or equivalent or consent of the instructor.

Bi 370 Man and the Ecosystem 3 hours
An analysis of the biological effects of man's precarious position in the earth's ecosystem and the means of seeking a more enduring balance between man and his environment. Prerequisite: Bi 101 and 102 or equivalent.

Bi 374, 375, 376 Natural History of Oregon 3 hours each term
The earth and life history of Oregon; distribution of contemporary plant and animal life; interrelations of organisms and their environment; conservation of natural resources; collection, identification and field study of representative plants and animals with several extended weekend field trips during the spring term. Two lectures, one three-hour laboratory period. Prerequisite: Bi 101, 102 or equivalent.

Bi 406 (G) Individual Study Terms and hours to be arranged

Bi 407 (G) Seminar Terms and hours to be arranged

Bi 441 (G) Ecology of the Northwest 3 hours
An introduction to general ecology principles, with a focus on Oregon and the Pacific Northwest. Some consideration of sound conservation practices is included. Two lectures and one three-hour laboratory period. Prerequisite: Bi 101, 102 or equivalent.

Bi 446 (G) Evolution 3 hours
The mechanisms of evolution, including genetic variation, selection and other factors. Prerequisite: Bi 341 or consent of the instructor.

Bi 458 (G) Field Biology 3-4 hours
Advanced training in systematic, life histories and field methods in selected areas of biology. Lecture, laboratory and field trips to be scheduled. Prerequisite: consent of the instructor.
Bi 488 (G) Cell Biology 5 hours
An advanced course in the study of cellular physiology and cell structure using contemporary techniques in microscopy, tissue culture, respiration, centrifugation, and radioautography with emphasis on the cell, its metabolism and differentiation as well as elementary cytogenetics. Three lectures and two three-hour laboratory periods. Prerequisite: General or Principles of Biology and one year of chemistry, or consent of instructor. Offered alternate years.

GRADUATE COURSES
Courses numbered 400-499 and designated (G) may be taken for graduate credit.

Bi 506 Special Individual Studies Terms and hours to be arranged
Bi 507 Seminar Terms and hours to be arranged

Bi 541 Biocology 3 hours
Plants and animals and their interactions within the environment; some emphasis upon literature research and field experimentation. Two lectures and one three-hour laboratory period. Prerequisite: Bi 101, 102 or equivalent.

Botany
LOWER-DIVISION COURSES
Bot 205 Field Botany 4 hours
A course designed to give practical experience in the identification of common plant families and species of the Willamette Valley. Includes the learning of major characteristics of plant families and the use of taxonomic keys. Field collections are required and emphasize careful observation and records of ecological relations as plants are collected. Field trips are conducted during class periods. Two lectures plus two three-hour laboratory periods. No prerequisite, but Bi 102 or Bi 213 recommended.

UPPER-DIVISION COURSES
Bot 311 Plant Growth and Propagation 4 hours
Controlled experiments in the greenhouse and laboratory on such topics as seed dormancy and germination, flower induction, propagation by leaf, stem and root cuttings, mineral requirements, and growth indoors under artificial light. Two lectures and one four-hour laboratory. Not available to biology majors.

Bot 331 Plant Physiology 4 hours
An examination of the physiological processes and mechanisms involved in plant nutrition, photosynthesis, assimilation of organic and inorganic materials, energy balance, water requirements, growth factors and hormonal control. Two lectures, two three-hour laboratory periods. Prerequisites: Ch 10 or 206 and Bi 213 or consent of instructor. Offered alternate years.

Bot 371 Structure of Seed Plants 4 hours
Morphology, anatomy and reproduction of seed plants. Two lectures, two three-hour laboratory periods. Prerequisite: Bi 213 or consent of instructor. Offered alternate years.

Bot 411 (G) Morphology of Non-Vascular Plants 3 hours
A study of the structure, relationships and evolution of the algae, fungi, lichens, liverworts and mosses. Two lectures and one three-hour laboratory period. Prerequisite: Bi 213 or consent of instructor. Offered alternate years.

Bot 412 (G) Morphology of Vascular Plants 3 hours
A study of the structure, relationships and evolution of the vascular plants. Two lectures and one three-hour laboratory period. Prerequisite: Bi 213 or consent of instructor. Offered alternate years.

Bot 465 (G) Natural History of the Mushrooms 3 hours
An introduction to the fungi with emphasis on the classification and identification of mushrooms of Western Oregon. Prerequisites: Bi 101 and 102, or consent of instructor.

Bot 466 (G) Edible/Poisonous Plants 3 hours
A study of the edible and poisonous plants of western Oregon and the surrounding area. Emphasis is placed on being able to recognize or identify through the use of keys the potentially edible and poisonous plants. Most is likely to encounter in the field and in or near the home. Symptoms of poisoning and antidotes for such poisoning in both humans and other animals are discussed. The preparation and uses of various edible plants are also covered. Two hours lecture plus 3 three-hour laboratory. Prerequisite: Bot 205 or Bi 213, or consent of instructor.

Chemistry
LOWER-DIVISION COURSES
Ch 104, 105, 106 General Chemistry 4 hours each term
An introduction to the fundamental concepts of general chemistry with some emphasis on organic chemistry during the spring term. Three lectures, one three-hour laboratory period. Prerequisites: high school algebra or consent of the instructor.

Ch 204, 205, 206 General Chemistry 4 hours each term
A standard first-year sequence with emphasis on inorganic and physical chemistry. The laboratory work during the spring term is largely devoted to qualitative analysis. Three lectures, one three-hour laboratory period. Prerequisites: high school algebra and chemistry.

UPPER-DIVISION COURSES
Ch 312, 313 Quantitative Analysis 4 hours each term
Fundamental principles of quantitative analysis. Laboratory work consists of standard volumetric, gravimetric and instrumental procedures. Two lectures, two three-hour laboratory periods. Prerequisite: Ch 206 or consent of instructor.

Ch 334, 335, 336 Organic Chemistry 4 hours each term
A study of the carbon compounds of both the aliphatic and aromatic series. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory period. Prerequisite: Ch 206 or consent of instructor.

Ch 340 Elementary Physical Chemistry 4 hours
Aspects of physical chemistry having application in engineering, biological sciences and medicine. Some knowledge of physics is required. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory period. Prerequisite: Ch 206 or consent of instructor.

Ch 423 (G) Chemical Preparation 1-2 hours each term
Important methods of synthesis of compounds in the fields of inorganic, organic or biochemistry. Prerequisites: Ch 313 and Ch 336 or consent of instructor.

Ch 450 (G) Biochemistry 3 hours
An introduction to the chemistry of biological compounds including their metabolism. Prerequisite: Ch 335

GRADUATE COURSES
Courses numbered 400-499 and designated (G) may be taken for graduate credit.
Ch 539 Selected Topics in Chemistry 1-3 hours each term Maximum 6 hours
Designed to introduce the student to recent advances in organic, inorganic and physical chemistry. Prerequisite: Ch 340 and consent of instructor.

Computer Science
LOWER-DIVISION COURSES
CS 101 Computers and Society 4 hours
This course provides an introduction to the computer's role in society during which the student will become familiar with current computer terminology and will operate an Apple Micro-computer as demonstrated by using a word processor, writing and running a simple program in BASIC, and running at least one other piece of software.

CS 133 Programming the Personal Computer: BASIC 4 hours
Algorithms, flowcharts and basic programming concepts. Programming in a conversational language, BASIC, on the microcomputer. Program application to the user's field. Discussion of limits, capabilities and abuses of computers. Prerequisite: CS 101, or consent of instructor.

CS 135 Extended BASIC 4 hours
Covers the advanced BASIC topics of file handling within the language BASIC. Structured programming and program design are emphasized in this course. Various dialects of BASIC are covered, including MBASIC and APPLESOFT BASIC. Prerequisite: CS 133.

CS 210 Computer Applications in Business 4 hours
An introduction to the primary business application tools available for microcomputers. Students will use word processor, spreadsheet, and database software. This course could serve as the first course for students who want to major or minor in computer science, but have no experience with a computer.

CS 211 Introduction to Computer Science 4 hours
Formulation of problem specifications, development of algorithms, program design, structured programming concepts, coding in a conversational language, and program execution and documentation. Prerequisites: Mth 101, CS 101 or consent of instructor.

CS 212 Techniques of Programming: Pascal 4 hours
Computer applications using the Language Pascal. Prerequisite: CS 211 or previous programming instruction.

CS 213 Numerical Computation: Fortran 4 hours
Computer applications using the language Fortran. Prerequisite: CS 211 or previous programming instruction.

CS 215 Computer Organization 4 hours
Logical organization, computer hardware, introduction to assembly and machine language programming. Prerequisite: CS 212 or previous programming instruction.

CS 217, 219 Data Processing I and II: COBOL 4 hours each term
This course is designed to teach the user how 1) to write ANSI COBOL Programs using the structured approach; 2) to understand how COBOL is used effectively in commercial applications; 3) to learn an efficient logical approach for writing sophisticated programs. Prerequisite: CS 211.
COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

UPPER-DIVISION COURSES

CS 311  Data Structures I  3 hours
Students will develop algorithmic constructs for lists. Study the operations, "insert," "delete," and "join," used with lists.

CS 313  Data Structures II  3 hours
Study algorithms associated with searching and sorting operations lists.

CS 315  Symbolic Languages  3 hours
Students will develop an understanding of the general requirements of a computer language.

CS 371  System Analysis and Design  3 hours
Learning a process for the analysis and design of large scale systems. Prerequisite: CS 313.

CS 372  Operating Systems  3 hours
An introduction to the topics of process management, processor management, auxiliary storage management, performance and modeling, Case studies of the significant operating systems available will be examined. Prerequisite: CS 315.

CS 406  Special Topics  1-4 hours
Course is to be offered on an individual student basis. It is designed to support students in investigating the application of programming methods to problems related to their declared major.

CS 407 (G) Seminar  1-4 hours
Terms and hours to be arranged.

CS 408 (G) Workshop  1-4 hours
Terms and hours to be arranged.

CS 409 (G) Practicum  1-9 hours
Offers practical experience working in a computer science department for area businesses and industries.

CS 415 (G) Analysis of Algorithms  3 hours
This course provides methods of program verification and algorithm analysis.

CS 420  Data Management Systems  3 hours
Database system architecture: relational, hierarchical, and network approaches. Security and integrity of data bases. Prerequisite: CS 212 or 213 or 217.

CS 438  Software Methodology  3 hours
This course allows students to have the experience of being involved in the design of large programs by a programming team. The methodology of software design including human as well as software considerations is covered. Prerequisite: CS 311  Data Structures.

CS 439  Business Information Systems  3 hours
The emphasis in this course is on the application tools available on microcomputers for the design and implementation of business systems. Students will develop evaluational instruments to be used in the selection and design of business systems.

General Science

LOWER-DIVISION COURSES

GS 104, 105, 106  Foundations of Physical Science  4 hours each term
An introduction to the various branches of the physical sciences, their basic terminology, fundamental laws, procedures, and interrelations. The course is selective in approach and historical in emphasis. Not open to students with college courses in the separate fields, 104, earth sciences; 105, matter; 106, energy. Three lectures, one two-hour laboratory period.

GS 161  Photography  2 hours
For students interested in photography as an avocation. Elementary work with hand camera; developing, printing, enlarging. One lecture, one three-hour laboratory period.

GS 201H, 202H, 203H  Natural Science: The Search for Order (Honors)  4 hours each.
A study of major themes from the natural sciences selected to develop understanding of historical perspectives, current interactions, and future potentials of earth, physical and biological sciences.

UPPER-DIVISION COURSES

GS 311  Biological Science for Elementary Schools  3 hours
Concepts, experiences and materials from the biological sciences adaptable to the elementary school. Lecture and laboratory combined in two 3-hour sessions.

GS 312  Physical Science for Elementary Schools  3 hours
Concepts, experiences and materials from the physical sciences adaptable to the elementary school. One lecture, two 2-hour laboratories.

GS 313  Earth Science for Elementary Schools  3 hours
Concepts, experiences and materials from the earth sciences adaptable to the elementary school. One lecture, two 2-hour laboratories.

GS 321  Musical Acoustics  4 hours
A lecture-demonstration-laboratory-discussion course with an emphasis on inductive inquiry and student involvement. The behavior of musical instruments, sound, acoustical devices and the like are studied analytically and quantitatively with a wide variety of visual, aural and material resources. Three lectures, one two-hour laboratory period.

GS 331  Introduction to Oceanography  3 hours
A study of the nature of sea water and the physical, chemical and geologic processes acting within the oceans. Three lectures.

GS 351  Elements of Astronomy  3 hours
A descriptive study of the solar system, the constellations, stars, stellar systems and galaxies as well as recent ideas on cosmology and cosmogony. Three lectures and an occasional observation period through a telescope.

GS 361  Energy and Resources in Perspective  3 hours
A study of present and future energy development and its use in industry, transportation and the home. Emphasis will be on the natural resources, power plants and distribution, environmental impact, and the evaluation of alternatives. Three lectures.

GS 401  Research  Hours to be arranged

GS 406 (G) Special Individual Studies
Terms and hours to be arranged

GS 407 (G) Seminar
Terms and hours to be arranged

GS 408 (G) Workshop
Terms and hours to be arranged
GS 409 Practicum 1-3 hours
This practicum provides the preprofessional experience desired by such professional schools as medicine and physical therapy.

GS 411 (G) History of Science 3 hours
A brief history of the development of the natural sciences up to the 19th century, their social implications, and the growth of scientific philosophy. Three lectures. Prerequisites: Two sequences in natural sciences or mathematics or consent of instructor.

GS 412 (G) History of Science 3 hours
Intensive study of the history of one particular branch of the natural sciences with emphasis on the modern period. Usually offered by arrangement with a staff member in that branch. Prerequisite: GS 411.

GS 420 Selected Field Investigations 1-4 hours, credit to be announced
Field expeditions to unique geological and/or biological areas of western North America. In these undertakings, the students will plan and undertake studies of the areas selected for exploration.

GS 424 (G) Astronomy 3 hours
A study of the solar system, stars, stellar systems and galaxies including the application of some of the important concepts of physics, chemistry and mathematics to the field of astronomy. Three lectures. Prerequisites: one year each of college physics and mathematics.

GRADUATE COURSES
Courses numbered 400-499 and designated (G) may be taken for graduate credit.

GS 501 Research Hours to be arranged

GS 503 Thesis or Field Study 3-9 hours

GS 506 Special Individual Studies Terms and hours to be arranged

GS 507 Seminar Terms and hours to be arranged

GS 588 Workshop Terms and hours to be arranged

GS 591 Physical Oceanography for Teachers 3 hours
Physical processes in the oceans; the origin and distribution of water masses and currents; waves, tides, tidal currents. Prerequisite: chemistry or permission of the instructor.

GS 592 Geological Oceanography for Teachers 3 hours
The topographic, geologic and geophysical nature of the ocean basins; processes of distribution of sediments and economic deposits, coastal erosion and sedimentation.

GS 700 (p) In-Service Education

Geology

LOWER-DIVISION COURSES
G 201, 202, 203 Geology 4 hours each term
A systematic study of planet earth. The nature and origin of common minerals, rocks and geologic structures; the processes and products of erosion; and the evolution of the earth's crust are studied through readings, lectures, laboratory, and field trips. Three lectures and one two-hour laboratory. No prerequisite.

G 321 Structural Geology 3 hours
The mapping, geometrical analysis and origin of folds, faults, joints, foliation and other structures exhibited by rocks; interpretation of structures associated in space and time. Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

G 322 Geomorphology 3 hours
A study of the processes acting to modify the configuration of the earth's surface and landscapes resulting from these processes. Maps of landforms studied in the laboratory include those depicting regions of North American physiographic provinces. Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory period. Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

G 351 Elements of Geology 3 hours
Principles of geology, processes which shape the surface of the earth, historical development of the earth. Designed as an introduction to geology for general science teachers and elementary teachers. Two lectures, one two-hour laboratory period. Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

G 444, 445 (G) Geologic History of Life 4 hours each term
The origin and development of life as interpreted from the fossil record. First term: general principles and origin of life. Second term: fossils and the vertebrates. Prerequisites: upper division or graduate standing, prior geology course, or consent of instructor.

G 450 (G) Rocks and Minerals 3 hours
A study of the chemical constitution, physical properties and occurrence of minerals and the textures, compositions and chemical associations of rocks. This subject matter and format of the course are designed for classroom teachers. One lecture and two two-hour laboratories per week. Prerequisites: upper division or graduate standing, prior geology course, or consent of instructor.

G 453 (G) Geology of the Pacific Northwest 3 hours
A study of the mineral resources, rocks, structures and landscapes of the region. Changes in geologic setting and climate are inferred from structural and paleontologic evidence, and the evolution of the area is traced through geologic time. Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory. No prerequisite.

G 454 (G) Geology of North America 3 hours
A study of the geologic structure and geology of the North American continent. Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory period. Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

G 460 (G) Geology of Mineral Resources 3 hours
Study of the nature, origin and distribution of ores, fuels and industrial rocks. Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory period. Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

G 473 (G) Environmental Geology 3 hours
An investigation of the geologic hazards and the application of geology to the environment of man, including mineral resources and land utilization. Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

Mathematics

LOWER-DIVISION COURSES
Mth 45 Introduction to Algebra 4 hours
Four meetings per week. Designed for students who need a review of the fundamental concepts of algebra. No prerequisites. Does not apply toward graduation.

Mth 100 Intermediate Algebra 4 hours
For students entering with only one year of high school algebra. Credit does not apply toward a major in mathematics. Students with completion of two years of high school algebra or equivalent may not enroll for credit without departmental permission.

Mth 101 College Algebra 4 hours
Introduction to elementary set theory, development of the real number system, inequalities, absolute value, functions, graphs, theory of equations and mathematical induction. Prerequisite: Mth 100 or equivalent.

Mth 182 Trigonometry 4 hours
Introduction to circular functions, analytic trigonometry, addition formulas, trigonometric equations, curve sketching, complex numbers and polar coordinates. Prerequisite: Mth 101 or equivalent.

Mth 121, 122, 123 Essentials of Mathematics 3 hours each term
Elementary school mathematics. Topics include development of the real number system, geometry and measure. Emphasis on developing problem-solving ability, computational skill and knowledge of basic properties of real numbers. Students will demonstrate skill in sets and symbolism, determining factors and multiples, using basic properties of real numbers, and computation. Prerequisite: one year of high school algebra, passing score on pretest, or consent of instructor.

Mth 161 Elements of Finite and Discrete Mathematics 4 hours
A course designed for students in computer science, business, mathematics, or social sciences. Set theory, logic, linear systems, semi-group and group properties of matrices, Gaussian elimination, linear programming, mathematical induction, counting principles, and probability. Prerequisite: Mth 101.

Mth 162 Elements of Finite and Discrete Mathematics 4 hours
A course designed for students in computer science, business, mathematics, or social sciences. Number theory; elementary combinatorics, probability, statistics, game theory, graphs and networks. Prerequisite: Mth 161.

Mth 163 Elements of Calculus 4 hours
A course designed for students in computer science, business, management, or social sciences. Differentiation and integration of polynomial, rational and exponential functions. Applications to graphing and to other disciplines. Prerequisite: Mth 162 or equivalent mathematical maturity.

Mth 199 Special Studies Terms and hours to be arranged

Mth 200, 201, 202, 203 Differential and Integral Calculus 4 hours each term
Functions of one variable, coordinate geometry of the plane; limits of sequences and of functions, differentiation and integration with applications. Prerequisite: Mth 102 or consent of instructor.

UPPER-DIVISION COURSES
Mth 201 Calculus of Several Variables 4 hours
Introduction to vectors with applications to geometry and mechanics. Functions of several variables, Partial derivatives and total differential, Double, triple and multiple integrals. Prerequisite: Mth 203.
Mth 311 Mathematics for Elementary Teachers 3 hours
Learning theory of concrete to abstract. Models include car, cart and blocks, 2-d, 3-d, cubes, geoboard, models. Skill tests include properties of rational number addition and multiplication, determining LCM and GCD, and fraction computation. Three lectures, four laboratory periods. Prerequisites: junior class standing and Mth 123, or consent of instructor.

Mth 312 Mathematics Models for Children (Grades K-3) 3 hours
Developing and using concrete models in teaching specific concepts of mathematics in grades K through 3. Topics will include classification, sets and set operations, whole number and whole number operation, numeral relations, introductory geometry, time and money. Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

Mth 313 Mathematics Models for Children (Grades 4-8) 3 hours
Developing and using concrete models in teaching specific concepts of mathematics in grades 4 through 8. Topics will include whole number operations, numerical fraction, and fractional operations, geometry, measurement and decimals. Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

Mth 321 Differential Equations 4 hours
Topics include the solution of first order differential equations and of second order linear homogeneous equations with constant coefficients. Fundamental existence and uniqueness theorems as well as applications of the theory to physical phenomena whose dynamic behavior is governed by differential equations. Prerequisite: Mth 202.

Mth 324 Probability Theory 3 hours
Topics include probability theory and mathematical models, random variables, probability distributions and measurements of these distributions, probability and density functions, normal and Poisson distributions. Prerequisite: Mth 200.

Mth 326 Introduction to Statistics 3 hours each term
Statistical applications of probability, theory of sampling, correlation, regression, classification of data, formulation and testing of hypotheses.

Mth 334 Theory of Numbers 3 hours
Properties of integers. Euclid's algorithm, congruence equations, prime numbers, congruences and residues. Prerequisite: Mth 200 or consent of instructor.

Mth 344, 345 Fundamentals of Geometry 3 hours each term
An in-depth examination of the foundations of geometry from an axiomatic point of view to include the concepts of parallelism, congruence, betweenness, incidence and similarity. A comparison study will be made between various axiomatic systems. Topics in absolute geometry, non-Euclidean geometry and transformation geometry. Prerequisite: Mth 201 or consent of instructor.

Mth 347, 348 Algebraic Structures 3 hours each term
Rings, integral domains, properties of the integers, fields, rational, real and complex numbers, groups, polynomials, unique factorization domains, structure-preserving mappings. Prerequisite: Mth 201 or consent of instructor.

Mth 349 Algebraic Structures 3 hours
Vector algebra and geometry of R^n, systems of linear equations, linear transformations of R^n, real vector spaces, linear maps, Euclidean spaces, determinant. Prerequisite: Mth 201 or consent of instructor.

Mth 361 Discrete Mathematics 3 hours
This course will cover sets, relations, functions, mathematical induction, recurring relations, complexity of algorithms, enumeration, graph theory, trees, and network models. Prerequisite: Mth 161.

Mth 363 Linear Programming 3 hours
Optimization of functions under linear constraints. Linear functions of several variables, convex sets, the general linear problem, matrices and determinants. Gaussian elimination, the simplex method and application. Prerequisite: a knowledge of basic as acquired in Mth 133.

Mth 407 (G) Seminar Terms and hours to be arranged

Mth 410 (G) Foundations of Mathematics 3 hours
Fundamental concepts and logical structure of arithmetic, algebra and geometry. Designed for prospective teachers of high school mathematics and mathematics majors. Prerequisites: Mth 344 and Mth 347 or consent of instructor.

Mth 413 (G) History of Mathematics 3 hours
An intensive treatment of the history of mathematics from ancient to modern times; the effect of mathematics on the development of science. The interaction of mathematics with other fields of human endeavor, such as philosophy, art and social values.

Mth 415 (G) Modern Geometry 3 hours
Selecting topics in modern geometry including transformational and projective geometry. Prerequisite: Mth 345 or consent of instructor.

Mth 416 (G) Analytic Function Theory 3 hours
Introduction to the properties and applications of the complex number field, mappings of the complex plane and limits and continuity of complex functions. Prerequisite: Mth 203.

Mth 425, 426 (G) Elements of Statistical Methods 3 hours each term
The first quarter is devoted to general theory of statistical inference for those with a non-mathematical background. The second covers the basis of descriptive and inferential statistics. Emphasis is placed on applications to the fields of education, business, social, and biological sciences. Prerequisite: Mth 101 (Credits do not normally apply toward a secondary major in mathematics.)

Mth 438 (G) Introduction to Topology 3 hours
Introduction to the concepts and definitions of elementary point set topology. A study of various topological spaces, continuous mappings, the hierarchy of topological spaces, metric spaces. Prerequisites: Mth 203 or consent of instructor.

Mth 441 (G) Linear Algebra and Matrix Theory 3 hours
Vector spaces, linear transformations, matrix operations, canonical forms, determinants and determinantal inequalities. Prerequisite: 6 hours of junior level algebra.

Mth 442 (G) Logic and Boolean Algebra 3 hours
The systematic development of Boolean algebra through lattice theory. A careful study of algebra of sets; symbolic logic; switching circuits. Interpretations are developed that yield these systems as realizations of Boolean postulates. Prerequisite: 6 hours of upper division mathematics.

Mth 494, 495, 496 (G) Analysis 3 hours each term
Real number system, set theory, sequences, series, continuity, differentiation, sequences of functions, Fourier series, functions of several variables, metric spaces, measurable spaces. Riemann and Lebesque integrals. Prerequisites: Mth 203 and consent of instructor.

GRADUATE COURSES
Courses numbered 400-499 and designated (G) may be taken for graduate credit.

Mth 506 Special Individual Studies 1-3 hours

Mth 507 Seminar 1-3 hours

Mth 541 Modern Algebra 3 hours
Introduction to group theory. Examples from many branches of mathematics. Classical elementary theorems. Normal subgroups and quotient groups. Homomorphisms. The fundamental theorems. Prerequisite: Mth 348 or consent of instructor.

Mth 542 Modern Algebra 3 hours
Introduction to rings and fields. Examples from many branches of mathematics. Elementary properties. Ideals and quotient rings. Polynomial rings. Fields. Prerequisites: Mth 348 or consent of instructor.

Physics

LOWER-DIVISION COURSES
Ph 201, 202, 203 General Physics 4 hours each term
The study of physical phenomena, including mechanics, heat, wave motion, optics, electricity and magnetism. Three lectures and one two-hour laboratory period.

Ph 211, 212, 213 General Physics with Calculus 4 hours
Mechanics, heat, wave motion, electricity and magnetism, optics, and modern physics. For students in pre-engineering and the natural sciences; uses principles of calculus. Three lectures and one two-hour laboratory period. Prerequisite: Math 200 or concurrently.

UPPER-DIVISION COURSES
Ph 311, 312 Introduction to Modern Physics 4 hours each term
An introduction to the developments in physics during the 20th century, including relativity, quantum mechanics, x-rays, radioactivity, atomic, nuclear and solid-state physics, and the nature of electromagnetic radiation. Three lectures and one two-hour laboratory period. Prerequisites: Ph 103 or Ph 203, or consent of instructor.

Ph 390 Basic Meteorology 3 hours
An introductory study of the weather elements, their observation, measurement and use in forecasting. Includes a study of the atmosphere, its makeup, energy relationships, and circulation.

Ph 470 (G) Selected Topics in Physics 1-3 hours
Topics of special interest such as cosmology, relativity, medical and radiation physics, environmental physics and biophysics. One topic each term. Maximum of 6 hours.

GRADUATE COURSES
Courses numbered 400-499 and designated (G) may be taken for graduate credit.
Z 334, 335 Human Anatomy and Physiology 3 hours each term
An integrated treatment of the gross anatomy and function of the organ systems in the human. Primarily for non-majors. Two lectures, one three-hour laboratory period. Prerequisite: BI 101, 102 or equivalent.

Z 361 Marine Biology: Invertebrate Animals of the Ocean Shore 4 hours
Designed primarily for the non-biology major, this course provides a survey of the animal phyla and classes in lecture, emphasizing their organizational levels. Laboratory time is divided between indoor study and field excursions to a variety of intertidal habitats and laboratory work on identification of specimens and study of their behavior and ecological interrelationships. Two lectures, two three-hour laboratory periods. Prerequisites: BI 101, 102 or equivalent.

Z 343 (G) Animal Physiology 4-6 hours
An introductory course designed to acquaint the student with the principles of human body function. The topics covered include cell structure, function and chemical composition, the mechanisms of nerve and muscle function, and the function of the lungs, heart, blood vessels, kidneys, digestive tract, endocrine glands, brain and reproductive organs. Three lectures, one three-hour laboratory period. Prerequisite: BI 211 or equivalent or consent of instructor.

Z 471 (G) Biology of Whales 3 hours
An overview of the biology of whales, porpoises and dolphins with an emphasis on the great whales. Major topics include: a survey of living species, feeding ecology, locomotion, diving adaptations, neritic system, sound production and hearing reproduction, exploitation by humans, and current developments in conservation. Three lectures. Prerequisite: BI 101, 102 or equivalent. Offered alternate years.

Z 474 (G) Entomology 4 hours
Survey of the insect orders including a study of selected aspects of their morphology, life history, physiology and ecology. Some consideration of related arthropods. Two lectures, two three-hour laboratory periods. Prerequisite: BI 213 or consent of instructor. Offered alternate years.

SOCIAL SCIENCE

Anthropology
LOWER-DIVISION COURSES
Anth 214, 215, 216 Anthropology 3 hours each term
An introduction to anthropology, its methods and history. The courses are organized around three main aspects: (1) man as an organism, his evolution and relation to environment; (2) archeology, which includes a survey of the rise of civilization in the old and new worlds; and (3) the concepts of society and culture: patterns, processes and dynamics.
COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

UPPER-DIVISION COURSES

Anth 312 Cultural Anthropology 3 hours
The course explores the origins and stages of development of prehistoric cultures. Economic, political, social, and religious systems of contemporary pre-literate societies are examined with a view to understanding the nature and functions of Western institutions. Prerequisite: Anth 216 or consent of instructor.

Anth 313 Early Man in the New World 3 hours
A survey of early man in North and South America, covering archaeology, cultural diversity, and the role of civilization in the new world.

Anth 314 Pre-Literate Societies 3 hours
A survey of pre-literate societies from the 15th century to the present time, contrasting the ideology, technology and social structure of such societies with Western societies.

Anth 399 Special Studies 1-3 hours

Anth 450 (G) Field Methods in the Study of Culture 3 hours
Designed to prepare the student to engage in the study of culture and its aspects of culture employing appropriate anthropological research techniques. The student will be trained in the use of observational and data collection methods.

Anth 461 (G) Urban Anthropology 3 hours
Understanding the origin and evolution of cities. The application of cross-cultural perspectives to the social organization of urban life. An examination of factors in the evolution of urban forms and institutions. Prerequisite: Anth 216 or consent of instructor.

Anth 462 (G) Cultural Transformation 3 hours
The changing nature of families, age, economic activity, political development, education, technological adaptation and religious associations. The relationship and effect of such changes within the cultural and ecological environment.

Anth 463 (G) Culture and Education 3 hours
Oriented toward application of anthropology to education. The focus is on the transmission of culture. Particular emphasis on the values that are activated by educational events and settings. The Western educational systems of different cultures and U.S. minority educational problems and solutions are examined.

Anth 464 (G) Comparative Educational Anthropology 3 hours
Examination of multicultural models of education to enable students to understand the value framework underlying varying educational systems in the Western and non-Western world; oriented toward the development of strategies for implementation of multicultural concepts in the learning context.

Anth 471 (G) Personality and Culture 3 hours
An examination of culture in the formation of personality and in the determination of the range of personality types within specific societies. Prerequisite: Soc 213 or consent of instructor.

Anth 472 (G) Psychological Anthropology 3 hours
An examination of findings in anthropology and psychology related to the following areas: Psychoanalytical theory and practice; configurations of culture; national character studies; modal personality; pre-literate studies; and cognitive development.

Anth 473 (G) The History and Philosophy of Anthropology 3 hours
A review of the various schools of thought, important personalities and principal concepts that have contributed to the development of anthropological theory.

Anth 490 (G) Contemporary European Cultures 3 hours
Analysis of European cultural development from the end of the Quaternary Ice Age to the formation of the Roman Empire.

Anth 494 (G) Northwest Indian Cultures 3 hours
A study of the cultures of the northwestern United States before and after contact with the white man. Prerequisite: Anth 215 or consent of instructor.

Anth 496 (G) The Indian in American Culture 3 hours
A study of the Indian position in the development of the societies of the Americas with emphasis on his acculturation in the contemporary society. Prerequisite: Anth 216 or consent of instructor.

Anth 497 (G) Mexican-American Culture 3 hours
The course will acquaint the student with the diverse cultural traditions of the Mexican-American people and study the interaction of their traditions and cultural modes of behavior within the broader context of American society.

GRADUATE COURSES
Courses numbered 400-499 and designated (G) may be taken for graduate credit.

BUSINESS

LOWER-DIVISION COURSES

BA 101 Introduction to Business 4 hours
Business organization, operations, management; intended to orient the student in the field.

BA 199 Special Studies 1-3 hours
Terms and hours to be arranged.

BA 211 Fundamentals of Accounting I 3 hours
This is the first course in Financial Accounting. It serves as an introduction to accounting and to the methodology of recording transactions. A study of the statements derived from records maintained for a business, as well as that of an internal control system. Accounting for current assets and liabilities.

BA 212 Fundamentals of Accounting II 3 hours
This is the second course in Financial Accounting. It deals with fixed assets; partnership accounting; corporation accounting and long-term liabilities. Prerequisite: BA 211.

BA 213 Fundamentals of Accounting III 3 hours
This is a course in managerial accounting; flow of funds; flow of cash reporting; cost accounting; budgeting; purposes and installation of standard costs to the accounting system; cost volume-profit analysis; capital outlay budgeting; effect of the tax system on business decisions. Prerequisite: BA 212.

BA 230 Introduction to Business Law 4 hours
Nature and role of the law in conducting business: tort, formation, performance, and discharge of contracts, commercial transactions, and law of business organization, sales, bankruptcies; and the general nature of government regulation.

UPPER-DIVISION COURSES

BA 301 Problems of Small Business 3 hours
Instruction will focus on entrepreneurship: forms of ownership, operating a business, staying in business, management systems, budgeting, financial statements, and competition. Prerequisites: Junior standing, with BA 211, BA 212, EC 201 and EC 202 completed.

BA 305 Business Analysis and Report Writing 3 hours
Instruction will concentrate on various forms of written communication, with special emphasis on small business analysis. Prerequisites: Junior standing, with BA 211, BA 212, EC 201 and EC 202 completed.

BA 310 Markets and Marketing 3 hours
Theoretical development of the concept of the market. Description and classification of the various major types of markets in the United States. Theoretical application and empirical examination of the behavior of buyers and sellers in the various markets. Prerequisite: BA 211, BA 212, EC 201, EC 202, or consent of instructor.

BA 315, 316 Financial Management I and II 3 hours each term
Introduction to the principles and methods of financial management. Study of the acquisition and utilization of funds to support organizational functions. Instruction in budget preparation and implementation. Emphasis on the formulation and modification of financial policies. Topics covered include cash, credit and asset control; funds acquisition; capital budgeting techniques; financial analysis and investment strategies; sources and costs of short- and long-term capital. BA 316 Prerequisite: BA 315.

BA 317 Intermediate Accounting I 3 hours
Study of major accounting principles; summary of accounting process; revenue and expense recognition; balance sheet and income statement; concepts in the valuation of all current assets; emphasis on applications to small business. Prerequisite: BA 213, or consent of instructor.

BA 318 Intermediate Accounting II 3 hours
Concepts in the valuation of both short-term and long-term liabilities; contingencies; recording and adjusting plant assets; long-term assets and intangible assets; stockholders equity transactions. Emphasis on application to small business. Prerequisites: BA 317 or consent of instructor.

BA 319 Intermediate Accounting III 3 hours
Study of revenue recognition, accounting changes, error analysis, taxes, pensions, leases, statement of changes in financial position, full disclosure and price level adjustments. Prerequisite: BA 318, or consent of instructor.

BA 340 Business Fluctuations and Forecasting 3 hours
Description and brief historical survey of business fluctuations. Presentation of the various theories of business fluctuations and the empirical evidence for each. Discussion of the social consequences of fluctuating economic activity. Examination of business strategies for dealing with the cycle. Prerequisite: upper-division standing or consent of instructor.

BA 361 Organizational Behavior 3 hours
The study of individual behavior within organizations, focusing on areas of potential conflict. Organizations covered include educational, governmental, military and business, with emphasis on business.

BA 367 Quantitative Methods 3 hours
An application of statistical methods to entrepreneurial decision-making processes relative to operating a business. Emphasis will be on probability analysis, sampling techniques, and regression analysis. Particular attention will be paid to problems of small business. Prerequisites: Mth 100 or 101; and Mth 326.

BA 370 Business and Society 3 hours
Theoretical explication of the nature and functioning of the business system in social cooperation and competition. Discussion of the beneficial and detrimental aspects of this system. Emphasis on the social responsibilities of business. Prerequisite: upper-division standing or consent of instructor.
BA 390 Management 3 hours
A survey of the essential functions of management with emphasis on planning and controlling what the business is to accomplish; structuring and staffing the firm so people and positions fit well enough to achieve plans; directing and leading the people that are critical assets of any business; and relating business and society by meeting personal and organization responsibilities in an ethical manner.

BA 391 Personnel Management 3 hours
An introduction to personnel functions and human resource management. This course deals with problems and concepts relating to personnel planning, recruitment, promotion and personnel development, employee compensation and motivation, job analysis and design, supplemental benefits, labor relations, occupational health and safety.

BA 398 Personal Investment Analysis 3 hours
To offer students a course of study that will provide them with an exposure to budgeting, investing, taxes and tax planning, estate planning, financial leverage, and stocks and bonds.

BA 399 Special Studies 1-3 hours
Terms and hours to be arranged.

BA 406 Special Individual Studies 1-6 hours
Terms and hours to be arranged. A specialized or individualized course of study within the business area, developed in consultation with the instructor.

BA 407 Seminar 1-3 hours
Terms and hours to be arranged. Special seminar topic offerings in business.

BA 409 Practicum 3-12 hours
Practical application of business theory and/or collection of data for theoretical interpretation.

BA 416 Government Regulation 3 hours
The student will review the philosophy of regulation in the marketplace; the impact of regulation on business practices; and study the costs/benefit ratio of regulation for selected sectors of the American economy. Special emphasis will be placed on the cost of regulation as it impacts small businesses. Prerequisites: BA 211, BA 212, EC 201, EC 202, EC 457, and EC 458.

BA 421 Cost Accounting I 3 hours
Nature and purpose of cost accounting; accounting for cost inputs (materials, labor, overhead); job order versus process costing; by-products.

BA 422 Cost Accounting II 3 hours
Actual versus standard cost accounting, budgeting, assigning responsibility and controlling costs, direct costing versus full absorption costing, inventory control, statistical analysis of cost behavior, capital budgeting. Prerequisite: BA 421 or consent of instructor.

BA 427 Auditing I 3 hours
Role of auditor, ethics, legal liability of CPA profession, internal controls, analysis of clients’ accounting system, evidence statistics, sampling techniques, audit work papers, flow charting techniques.

BA 428 Auditing II 3 hours
Use of computer in auditing; detailed audit programs for cash, securities, receivables, inventory, fixed assets, current liabilities, P & L, stockholders’ equity; audit reports.

BA 430 (G) Business Taxation 3 hours
Philosophy of the tax system and required reporting under tax law; emphasis on small business; impact of taxes on income and capital expenditures; introduction to estate and gift taxes; tax planning techniques.

BA 431 Federal Income Tax I 3 hours
The study of individual income tax, gains and losses, dividends, business and personal deductions and tax computations. Prerequisite: BA 213, or consent of instructor.

BA 432 Federal Income Tax II 3 hours
Philosophy of the tax system and required reporting under federal tax law for corporations, partnerships, estates and trusts, and estate and gift taxes; installment sales; cash and accrual basis taxation. Prerequisite: BA 431, or consent of instructor.

BA 450 State and Local Government Finance 3 hours
The economics and policy analysis of government expenditures, taxes, and intergovernmental fiscal relations. The role of government in the economy and policy analysis. The division of functions and revenues between state and local governments; revenues, expenditures, and indebtedness of these governments. Analysis of state and local tax structures. Application to study of the Oregon system.

BA 451 Auditing I 3 hours
Role of auditor, ethics, legal liability of CPA profession; internal controls, analysis of clients’ accounting system; evidence statistics, sampling techniques, audit work papers, flow charting techniques. Prerequisite: BA 315, or consent of instructor.

BA 452 Auditing II 3 hours
Use of computer in auditing; detailed audit programs for cash, securities, receivables, inventory, fixed assets, current liabilities, P & L, stockholders’ equity; audit reports. Prerequisite: BA 451 or consent of instructor.

BA 476 (G) Topics in Management 3 hours
Topics may include at different times: strategic planning and implementation; productivity; computer applications in management; and other topics of special interest. May be repeated under different titles. Prerequisite: BA 390.

BA 484 International Marketing 3 hours
A study of the influences of foreign markets, competition, and government policy in creating and penetrating markets. Emphasis will be on marketing strategies for small business. Prerequisite: Junior standing with BA 310 completed.

BA 485 International Finance 3 hours
A study of the sources and availability of funds to finance business engaged in international trade. Emphasis will be on financial analysis, operating and financial leverage, and financial forecasting.

BA 486 International Management 3 hours
A study of the political, social, cultural, economic, and legal environment for engaging in trade between countries. Emphasis will be on management strategies for small business as participants in international business operations.

BA 487 International Law 3 hours
A study of law as it applies to businesses participating in international business operations.

BA 490 Operations Management 3 hours
An introductory investigation into managerial processes pertinent to internal operations of a variety of enterprises. Subjects related to operations planning and control, locations, capacity decisions, systems reliability, facility layout, program scheduling, and inventory management are the focus of this course. Prerequisite: BA 390, BA 467.

BA 491 (G) Business Policy 3 hours
A capstone course in business studies designed to bring functional areas of business studies such as finance, marketing, accounting, etc. into an integrated whole. Policy is concerned with the overall view of business enterprise—the domain of top management. The case method is the basic tool for introducing students to the complexity of policy questions. Prerequisites: Senior standing and most of business core curriculum completed.

BA 493 (G) Entrepreneurial Decision-Making 3 hours
A management simulation that introduces students to the interactive forces influencing business operations. The computerized economic model is a dynamic business case whose outcome is determined by internal functioning and external interactions of several competing firms in a hypothetical industry. Prerequisites: Junior standing with BA 211, BA 212, EC 201, and EC 202 completed; Mth 226 and CS 210.

Clinical Child and Youth Work

CCYW 445 (G) Career Assessment and Planning 3 hours
Teaches the skills of competence assessment and evaluation as applied to both academic and professional areas. Students will develop a portfolio representing their professional development and learn to develop goals and evaluation criteria for future professional education and training.

CCYW 450 (G) Introduction to the Profession of Clinical Child and Youth Work 3 hours
Review of the history of the profession of clinical child and youth work surveying the various models, contexts, and assumptions underlying the profession. Specific basic skills will be presented that form the foundation of clinical child and youth work, e.g., supervision and basic care. In addition, research on good helping and therapeutic use of self will be presented, and the student will begin to apply this information to his or her own style of helping.

CCYW 451 (G) Child Assessment and Treatment Planning 3 hours
Assessment skills and the ability to conceptualize information in meaningful ways. Several methods of assessment and case analysis will be followed by the assumptions and formats of developing assessment based practice plans.

CCYW 552 Change Methodology in Clinical Child and Youth Work 3 hours
Several of the basic change methodologies applied to children will be reviewed such as: therapeutic communication, behavior management, problem solving, conflict resolution, play therapy, etc. Specific skills will be taught. Prerequisites: CCYW 450G and CCYW 451G, or consent of instructor.

CCYW 553 Day and Residential Milieu Treatment 3 hours
A review of the contexts of day and residential treatment will be followed by the assumptions and basic skills involved in a milieu approach to treating children. This course especially emphasizes the use of group treatment and group dynamics within ongoing activities throughout the daily schedule. Prerequisites: CCYW 450G and CCYW 451G, or consent of instructor.

CCYW 554 Theories and Techniques of Clinical Child and Youth Work 3 hours
A survey of theories of personality and personal change will be reviewed such as: psychoanalytic, client-centered, developmental, Adlerian, social learning, etc. A full range of clinical child and youth work techniques will be investigated and related to the specific theories of change. Prerequisites: CCYW 450G and CCYW 451G, or consent of instructor.
CCYW 555  Family and Community Child Services
Systems Intervention  3 hours
Based on the theory of systems organization in families and institutions, this course will review the assumptions and structure of organizations. Based on the theory that structure several modes of systems intervention will be developed with special emphasis on the family as the primary system affecting children. In addition, specific child and youth influencing institutions will be examined such as schools, Children’s Services Division, private child and youth caring agencies, correctional institutions, etc. Prerequisites: CCYW 450G and CCYW 451G, or consent of instructor.

CCYW 562  Family Work for Child and Youth
Service  3 hours
This course will survey several approaches to involvement and treatment with families of troubled children and youth such as systematic methods, parent training, skill therapy, and education and support groups. Both cognitive understanding and skill acquisition will be covered.

CCYW 503  Thesis  3-9 hours

CCYW 509  Practicum in Clinical Child and Youth
Work  3 hours
Practicum involves actual exposure to children and youth in the treatment setting. Students will engage in directed activities and will receive ongoing supervision.

CCYW 406/506  Special Individualized Study
CCYW 407/507  Seminar
CCYW 408/508  Workshop

Corrections

LOWER-DIVISION COURSES

SSC 211  Introduction to Careers in Criminal Justice  3 hours
Review and survey of careers in law enforcement and corrections. Students will survey and study areas, visit facilities, and meet persons in the criminal justice system.

UPPER-DIVISION COURSES

SSC 407  Seminar: Corrections  3 hours
SSC 409  Practicum: Corrections  12 hours

GRADUATE COURSES

Courses numbered 400-499 and designated (G) may be taken for graduate credit.

SSC 450  (G) Criminology  3 hours
The nature and extent of delinquency and crime as forms of deviant social behavior: contributing factors: current prevention and treatment programs.

SSC 451  (G) Juvenile Delinquency: Prevention and Control  3 hours
Social dimensions of juvenile delinquency, its nature, demographic distribution, comparison of stages of arrest, court efforts, social groups and community efforts in their respective roles of treatment, control and prevention.

SSC 452  (G) Analysis of Juvenile and Criminal Justice Systems  3 hours
A study of the systems involved in the correction process from arrest, courts, institutions and rehabilitation.

SSC 453  (G) Penology  3 hours
The evolution of punishment, penological theories; survey of prison development and administration. Education, labor and rehabilitation processes. Social groups in the prison community.

SSC 454  (G) Parole and Probation  3 hours

SSC 455  (G) Corrective Casework, Counseling and Treatment  3 hours
History, development and contemporary practices, theories and techniques of juvenile and adult correctional casework, counseling and treatment.

SSC 457  (G) Corrections/Administration of Justice  3 hours
Designed to provide the student with administrative competence in problem identification and problem solving techniques as applied to agency and personnel roles within the adult and juvenile systems of justice.

SSC 460, 461, 462  (G) Treatment of the Juvenile and Adult Law Offender  3 hours each term
This is a study of the organization and administration of correctional treatment programs for the juvenile and adult law offender.

SSC 463  (G) Juvenile Issues  3 hours
This course will involve the study of contemporary juvenile issues such as juvenile abuse and the various issues and trends that involve the juvenile, family, school, social agencies and the court.

GRADUATE COURSES

Courses numbered 400-499 and designated (G) may be taken for graduate credit.

SSC 516  Community-Based Correctional Programs  3 hours
Inventory, assessment and impact of community-based programs implemented for treatment and care of the juvenile and adult delinquent.

SSC 518  Criminal Law and Corrections  3 hours
The substantive criminal law with its corresponding legal sanctions. Review of recent court cases, with emphasis on their impact in the corrections process, including the legal rights of offenders.

SSC 519  Detention, Jail and Correctional Facility Management  3 hours
A study of the way that detention, jail and correctional facilities are organized and managed.

Economics

LOWER-DIVISION COURSES

Ec 199  Special Studies  3 hours
Terms and hours to be arranged 1-6 hours
A means by which students may earn lower division credit for such learning activities as intern programs and writing research reports on small business firms and international conglomerates.

Ec 201, 202, 203  Principles of Economics  3 hours each term
The study of economic matters and their application to the production, distribution and consumption of wealth. Primary emphasis is given to the U.S. economy.

UPPER-DIVISION COURSES

Ec 318  Money and Banking  3 hours
Description and analysis of the operations of commercial banks, the Federal Reserve System and the Treasury as they affect the monetary system of the United States. Prerequisite: Ec 201, 202, 203 or consent of instructor.

Ec 319, 320  Public Finance  3 hours each term
Economic analysis of revenue collection and expenditure by federal, state and local governments. Ec 319 deals with the effect of income taxes, corporation taxes, excise taxes, property taxes, fees, and other sources of public revenue on personal income, employment and production; incidence and shifting of taxes. Ec 320 is concerned with the analysis of government expenditure—allocation of public funds for the achieving of various social goals and objectives; evaluation of efficiency criteria. Prerequisite: Ec 201, 202, 203 or consent of instructor.

Ec 335  Managerial Economics  3 hours
Economic analysis and application of the concepts of demand, cost, revenue, profit and competition. Product lines, pricing techniques, price differentials and capital budgeting integrated into management decision making.

Ec 339  Special Studies  1-3 hours

Ec 406  Special Individual Studies  1-9 hours
Terms and hours to be arranged
A specialized or individualized course of study within the Economics discipline developed in consultation with the instructor.

Ec 407  Seminar  3 hours
Terms and hours to be arranged

Ec 409  Practicum  3-12 hours
Practical application of economic theory and/or collection of data for theoretical interpretation.

Ec 417  (G) Problems of Economic Development  3 hours
A study of development problems in such countries as Israel, the Latin America and the African nations. Prerequisite: six hours of lower-division economics or consent of instructor.

Ec 430  (G) Economics of Public Policy  3 hours
Discussion of public economic policy. Analysis of the formulation, implementation and expected and actual results of various policies. Examination of the role of economists in evaluating and advising on public policy.

Ec 432  (G) Urban Economics  3 hours
Economic analysis of spatially oriented problems, with emphasis on the problems and techniques related to the understanding of economic base and the comparative economic growth of regions. Prerequisite: six hours of lower-division economics or consent of instructor.

Ec 436  (G) Environmental Economics and Public Policy  3 hours
An economic study of environmental problems with special reference to social welfare and economic efficiency criteria in evaluating the alternative uses of natural resources. Prerequisite: six hours of lower-division economics or consent of instructor.

Ec 440  (G) Introduction to International Economics  3 hours
Economic analysis of international trade—basis, problems and their effects; trade restrictions, balance of payments and its settlement—exchange rates, gold reserves, international economic organization and financial institutions. Prerequisite: six hours of lower-division economics, or consent of instructor.

Ec 444  (G) Introduction to Human Resource Economics  3 hours
Economic analysis of applied to the labor market as a factor of production. Wage determination, relationship between wages and prices, relationship between wages and employment is emphasized. Problems of manpower utilization. Prerequisite: six hours of lower-division economics or consent of instructor.
COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

Ec 445 (G) Industrial Relations 3 hours
Theories of the labor movement plus the history, aims, methods, and policies of trade unions. The mechanics and functioning of collective bargaining will be explored. Prerequisite: six hours of lower-division economics or consent of instructor.

Ec 450 (G) Contemporary Economic Systems 3 hours
A study of capitalism, communism and socialism in contemporary society. Prerequisite: six hours of lower-division economics or consent of instructor.

Ec 451 (G) Contemporary Economic Systems 3 hours
A study of capitalism, socialism and communism as reflected in a group of contemporary societies, stressing theory of development. Prerequisite: six hours of lower-division economics or consent of instructor.

Ec 457, 458 (G) Economic Theory and Policy 3 hours each term
Ec 457—microeconomics: economic theory of the firm, the price system and resource allocation under various market structures. Ec 458—macroeconomics: measurement, analysis and policy related to the aggregate economic activity, with emphasis on employment, stable prices and economic growth. Prerequisite: 9 hours of lower-division economics.

Ec 470, 471 (G) History of Economic Thought 3 hours each term
Traces the development of economic thought from ancient times to the present. Contributions of individual writers and schools of thought are examined in their historical settings and as they influenced economic thought and policy. Philosophical problems in economics are examined with some emphasis on the methodology and epistemology of economic theory. Major contributions to economic thought in the 20th century are examined in greater detail.

Ec 400 (G) Introduction to Mathematical Economics 3 hours
A review of relevant mathematical tools currently utilized in the economics profession, and the application of these tools to economic issues utilizing problem-solving procedures. Prerequisites: 9 hours of lower-division economics, 4 hours of lower-division mathematics, or consent of instructor.

Ec 407 (G) Technology and American Economic History 3 hours
An investigation of American economic history with emphasis on analyzing the interaction between technology, research and development, economic structure and institutions. Prerequisite: 9 hours of lower-division economics or consent of instructor.

Ec 488 (G) Introduction to Consumer Economics 3 hours
An analysis of economic efficiency and growth as they relate to micro and macro consumption behavior and consumerism: protection, information and education. Prerequisite: six hours of lower-division economics or consent of instructor.

Fire Services Administration

UPPER-DIVISION COURSES

FSA 311 Principles of Fire Protection Management 2 hours
An investigation of management and supervisory responsibilities, including motivation, discipline, human relations, training, communications, fellowshipt, planning, leadership, management-employee relations. Prerequisites: course work and experience for Fireman II certificate; selection by Oregon Fire Standards and Accreditation Board.

FSA 312 Principles of Fire Protection Management Field Project 1 hour
Follow-up project to FSA 311. Must be taken in conjunction with that course.

FSA 313 Fire Personnel Management 2 hours
Develops a perspective on specific personnel functions, including manpower planning and development, job description and analysis, employment recruitment, selection and placement, promotions, transfers, separations, wage and salary administration, labor-management negotiations and contracts. Prerequisites: course work and experience for Fireman II certificate; selection by Oregon Fire Standards and Accreditation Board.

FSA 314 Fire Personnel Management Field Study 1 hour
Follow-up project to FSA 313. Must be taken in conjunction with that course.

FSA 315 Organization for Fire Protection 2 hours
Develops an understanding of fire protection organization, including fire services and insurance ratings, organization of fire suppression and prevention, the fire department and the municipality, intermunicipal fire services. Prerequisites: course work and experience for Fireman II certificate; selection by Oregon Fire Standards and Accreditation Board.

FSA 316 Organization for Fire Protection Field Study 1 hour
Follow-up project to FSA 315. Must be taken in conjunction with that course.

FSA 317 Fiscal Management in Fire Protection 2 hours
The budget process; taxation and assessments; operations planning; financial aid and grants programs; allotment of resources; analysis of expenditures and productivity; management information systems. Prerequisite: completion of FSA 311, 313, 315.

FSA 318 Fiscal Management in Fire Protection Field Study 1 hour
Follow-up project to FSA 317. Must be taken in conjunction with that course.

FSA 319 Legal Aspects of Fire Protection 2 hours
Federal and state laws codes and ordinances; legal responsibilities of fire service agencies; liabilities and civil law; enforcement procedures and police powers. Prerequisites: completion of FSA 311, 313, 315.

FSA 320 Legal Aspects of Fire Protection Field Study 1 hour
Follow-up project to FSA 319. Must be taken in conjunction with that course.

FSA 321 Fire Protection Master Planning 2 hours
Major emergency planning; defining problems and areas of emergency; involvement of other municipalities, agencies, planning process; implementation of plan objectives; review of programs. Prerequisites: completion of FSA 311, 313, 315.

FSA 322 Fire Protection Master Planning Field Study 1 hour
Follow-up project to FSA 321. Must be taken in conjunction with that course.

FSA 323 Fire Administration 5 hours
Organization and management of fire services, including new technologies and changing organizational structures. Blending personnel in fire service. Municipal fire protection planning. Fire department functions, manpower and training. Statistics and reporting systems. Managing finances and other resources. Communications, dispatching, and facilities management. Labor relations and personnel policies. Productivity and systems. Codes and legislation. Coordinating with the community and with local, state, and Federal governments. Community relations and public information. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.

FSA 324 Analytic Approaches to Public Fire Protection 5 hours
The systems approach to public fire protection services, including fire suppression and prevention systems. Information gathering, analysis, presentation, and interpretation; simulation; resource allocation, planning; evaluation, writing objectives. Illustrative case studies and models. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.

FSA 325 Personnel Management for the Fire Service 3 hours
Examine personnel practices and management procedures. Investigates collective bargaining, binding arbitration, applicable legislative procedures, and administrative and supervisory procedures. Other topics include promotion, personnel development, career and incentive systems, and the validation of physical and mental requirements. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.

FSA 326 Fire Prevention Organization and Management 3 hours
Examination and evaluation of the techniques, procedures, programs and agencies involved with fire prevention. Consideration of related governmental inspection/education procedures. Interaction within the fire service department between protection, inspection, education and prevention procedures, training and permits, zoning, legal aspects, inspections and investigations, Planning, Analysis and Incendive Fire Analysis. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.

FSA 327 Fire Related Human Behavior 3 hours
Dynamics of human behavior in fire incidents related to fire prevention practices, programs, codes and ordinances. Understanding of the concepts of role, personal invulnerability, risk and group dynamics, as well as the design aspects of buildings and the mitigation of the effects of fire in the modern society. The psychological effects of communications during emergencies and the conduct of post-fire interviews. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.

FSA 328 Disaster and Fire Defense Planning 5 hours
Concept and principles of community risk assessment. Regional and cooperative procedures and plans. Relationship of structural, climatic, and topographical variables to group fires, conflagrations, and natural disasters. Pre- and post-occurrence factors, communications, planning, organizing, coordination, command, and logistics. Prerequisites: Consent of instructor.

FSA 329 Political and Legal Foundations of Fire Protection 5 hours
The legal basis for the police power of government related to public safety. Legal limitations and responsibilities, Liability of fire prevention organizations and personnel. Review of judicial decisions, implications of product liability cases in fire prevention. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.
FSA 330 Fire Protection Structure and Systems
Design 5 hours
The design principles involved in the protection of the structure from the fire involvement. The empirical tests and prediction procedures. Control detection, and suppression system design practices. Fundamentals of the hydraulic design of sprinkler and water spray systems with recent innovations. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.

FSA 331 The Community and the Fire Threat
5 hours
The sociological, economic, and political characteristics of communities and their impact on the fire problem. Review of the urban studies related to housing, structural abandonment, rent control, crime, false alarm, and incendiary fire rates and the fire problem. The role of the fire department and fire prevention programs. Community and fire service role conflicts. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.

FSA 332 Incendiary Fire Analysis and Investigation
5 hours
This course will examine the procedures and techniques for collection, comparison, and analysis of the physical evidence relative to the area of fire origin. Principles of evidence of ignition phenomenon and propagation variables, Legislative, economic, psychological, and sociological variables of the incendiary fire. The role of insurance and government programs. Data analysis and prediction techniques, including pattern analysis.

FSA 333 Applications of Fire Research
5 hours
The understanding of fire research and its application. The transfer and implications of available research results for fire prevention and protection programs. National and international studies.

FSA 399 Selected Topics in Fire Administration
2 hours
Course topics will vary, but may include: Administrative Organization and Behavior; Departmental Management; Public Sector: Affirmative Action; Employee Evaluation and Rating Performance.

Geography

LOWER-DIVISION COURSES

Geog 105, 106, 107 Introductory Geography 3 hours each term
105—Introductory Physical Geography. 106—Introductory Regional Geography. 107—Introductory Regional Geography.

Geog 199 Special Studies
Terms and hours to be arranged 1-6 hours
A means by which students may earn lower division credit for research, writing, mapping, discussion, career-related, and/or participatory skills.

Geog 200 Geography of World Affairs 3 hours
Investigation of the geographic backgrounds of current social, political, and economic problems.

Geog 206 Area Studies 3 hours
An analysis of the physical and cultural patterns of a geographic area. Specific area selected varies with the instructor and demands of students, but major emphasis is on the fundamental processes and patterns unique to the area and its relationships to the larger region in which it is located. Major topics include the evolution of settlement forms, transport systems, economic and social patterns, and ways of managing the land. A maximum of two terms (6 hours) may be included in each student's degree program.

Geog 221 Field Geography 3 hours
Observation of geographic features in the field; construction of maps from field sketches and notes; preparation of field reports.

Geog 222 The World in Maps 3 hours
Understanding of man's activities on the face of the earth through analysis, synthesis and evaluation of maps, air photos and other remote sensing imagery.

Geog 240 Cartography 3 hours
Introduction to the fundamentals of reading and using modern maps, along with considerations in their design, compilation and drawing.

UPPER-DIVISION COURSES

Geog 311 Exploration 3 hours
Exploration, discovery and development of the world from classical times to the present. Emphasis on the Western hemisphere.

Geog 313 The Pacific Northwest 3 hours
Physical and human resources of the Pacific Northwest. Interpretation of the present pattern of man's use of the Pacific Northwest with special emphasis on Oregon.

Geog 314 The Pacific Basin 3 hours
The lands and peoples of the Pacific realm and their political, cultural and economic well-being. Emphasis on Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.

Geog 318 Geography of Religion 3 hours
The origin and diffusion of religion: the role of religion in defining cultural regions; problems of societies characterized by religious pluralism.

Geog 340 Intermediate Cartography 3 hours
Projects in some of the more specialized aspects of the graphic arts as applied to the field of cartography. Prerequisite: Geog 240.

Geog 390 Introductory Meteorology 3 hours
Observation, measurement and analysis of weather elements and phenomena; interactions of weather elements; stratification, general and local storms; weather and flying; causes of weather changes.

Geog 392 Physical Geography 3 hours
Principal earth surface elements of physical geography including landforms, soils, water and biotic resources in their genetic, distributional and functional interrelationships. Prerequisite: Geog 105 or consent of instructor.

Geog 393 Geography of Soils 3 hours
The nature of soils; development and classification; the role of other physical systems; world distribution. Prerequisite: Geog 105 or consent of instructor.

Geog 399 Special Studies 1-3 hours

Geog 406 (G) Special Individual Studies 1-6 hours
Terms and hours to be arranged.

Geog 407 (G) Seminar
Terms and hours to be arranged
Intended for non-thesis majors. Maximum of 3 hours.

Geog 409 (G) Practicum 3-12 hours
Practical application of geographical theory and/or collection of data for theoretical interpretation, customarily in a public agency.

Geog 411, 412 (G) Cultural Geography 3 hours each term
In-depth study of selected themes current in cultural geography research.

Geog 413 (G) Urban Geography 3 hours
Urban settlements in terms of patterns, forms and functions; systems of urban land classification and geographic aspects of forces affecting urban land use.

Geog 414 (G) Geographic Backgrounds of American History 3 hours
Diffusion of culture traits across the United States from the 17th century to the present. Emphasis on settlement, transportation, religion, agriculture, communication systems and the differentiation of regional cultures.

Geog 416, 417, 418 (G) Economic Geography 3 hours each term
A systematic study of the world's major types of economic activity, simple to complex; agriculture; manufacturing; trade and transportation.

Geog 419 (G) Map and Globe Skills for Teachers 3 hours
Provides the elementary and secondary level teacher with the skills necessary to use maps and globes in the classroom. These skills would include using maps and globes to establish distance and direction, demonstrate earth-sun relationships, understand map projections, and to make simple maps.

Geog 425 (G) Environmental Issues and Survival Strategies 3 hours
Consideration of the geographic distribution of American resources against a background of world resources, philosophies and practices and their geographical bases in relation to survival and strategies.

Geog 426 (G) Geography of Europe 3 hours
Individual European societies' landscape organization and how each attempts to alleviate cultural problems: international migrations, scarcity of land for agriculture and urban development, economic development and European nationalism.

Geog 427 (G) Geography of the Soviet Union 3 hours
Geography of the Soviet Union; its resources, peoples and world position.

Geog 428 (G) Geography of the Germanies, Austria, Switzerland 3 hours
A study of the Alpine axis and its forelands and the life and livelihoods that have developed in and about this Central European milieu.

Geog 429 (G) Geography of Anglo-America 3 hours
Understanding of economic and social activities in the major human-use regions of the home continent; description and interpretation of the present occupancy pattern of the major regions of the United States and Canada.

Geog 432 (G) Geography of Africa 3 hours
The African continent, its nations and colonies; the physical and cultural geography of the regions of the continent and their implications.

Geog 433 (G) Political Geography 3 hours
The nations of the world and their interrelations analyzed geographically, emphasizing both physical and cultural factors of the environment to assist in the interpreting of world affairs.

Geog 440 Advanced Cartography 3 hours
Individual work with emphasis on creative techniques of employing the map as a tool.

Geog 450 (G) Geography of Asia 3 hours
Economic and social development of the countries of Asia: the economic bases of human life; problems of population pressure: trends in economic and political exploitation; and the geographic backgrounds of Oriental and Occidental interrelations.

Geog 461 (G) Geography of South America 3 hours
Economic and social development of the countries of Latin America: raw materials; potential markets; inter-American relations.
Geog 463  (G)  Geography of Middle America  
3 hours  
Physical and cultural processes that have shaped the landscapes of Middle America.

Geog 480  (G)  Geography in the School Curriculum  
3 hours  
Description and analysis of major trends, concepts and content of geography as related to the social studies curriculum in the public schools.

Geog 490  (G)  Climatology 3 hours  
The climate controls and where they operate; climate classification; world regional climate patterns; the characteristics of the world's climates. Prerequisite: Geog 390.

Geog 492  (G)  Regional Physiology of North America 3 hours  
The interrelationship of soil, vegetation, landforms and climate in the physiographic regions of North America as they have played a role in the cultural and economic development of the continent. Prerequisite: Geog 392 or G 322.

GRADUATE COURSES
Courses numbered 400-499 and designated (G) may be taken for graduate credit.

Geog 515  Geographic Background of European History 3 hours  
Influence of geographic factors on the development of European ethnic, settlement, political and economic patterns. Emphasis given to the evolution of these patterns since the time of the dissolution of the Roman Empire.

Geog 518  Modern Viewpoints, Methods and Materials in Geography 3 hours  
Analysis of the learning skills, concepts, tools and techniques to provide understanding of the physical environment and its relationship to man's way of living.

Geog 519  Cartography for Teachers 3 hours  
Maps and visual aids, their selection and usage in the classroom. Sources of maps for the teacher. Making a map in the classroom and implementing it as a teaching tool. Methods of relating the map to the ground and the ground to the map.

Geog 520  Physical Geography and Field Methods for Teachers 3 hours  
Observation of geographic features in the field; construction of maps from field sketches and notes; preparation of field reports; analysis of methods of methods of field teaching in the public schools.

Hst 101, 102, 103  History of World Civilizations 3 hours each term  
Treatment of the major themes of development in the principal civilizations of the world.

Hst 201, 202, 203  History of the United States 3 hours each term  
The American nation, with emphasis on economic, political, social and cultural development.

Hst 233, 234  The History of Education in America 3 hours each  
To describe and analyze the assumptions, methods and systems by which generations of Americans have transmitted the attitudes, values, and skills from one generation to the next.

UPPER-DIVISION COURSES
Hst 304, 305, 306  English History 3 hours each term  
A survey covering political, economic, social, intellectual and religious developments. Attention to Empire and Commonwealth as well as the homeland.

Hst 307  History of American Protest Movements 3 hours  
Protest in American history from colonial times to the present, including utopianism, anarchism and socialism; the Klan, the John Birch Society and the Wobblies; student unrest and anti-war activities.

Hst 309, 310, 311  Minority Groups in American History 3 hours each term  
The political, cultural, social and economic experience of minority groups in American history.

Hst 330  Pre-Columbian and Colonial Latin America 3 hours  
Latin America from pre-Columbian times through the periods of European conquest and colonization. Comparisons with the Anglo-American experience.

Hst 351  Mexico and the Caribbean Since Independence 3 hours  
The History of Mexico from the wars of independence to the present with special emphasis on the revolution as an event and as an institution. Attention also given to the experience of Cuba and other key Middle American states.

Hst 352  South America Since Independence 3 hours  
Political, social and economic developments in South America during the 19th and 20th centuries. Stress is placed on the experiences of the major states.

Hst 354  American Military History, 1841 to the Present 3 hours  
To provide an overview, both for ROTC sophomores and general students, of the American military experience in recent wars, with emphasis on the Army's role; study of diplomacy and domestic politics only as affecting strategy. Required for ROTC students.

Hst 391, 392, 393  History of the Far East 3 hours each term  
The history, civilization, and institutions of East Asia.

Hst 399  Special Studies 1-3 hours  
Provides a means by which students may earn upper-division credit for research, writing, reporting, discussion, and career-related and/or participatory skills.

Hst 407  (G)  Seminar  
Terms and hours to be arranged. Intended for non-teaching majors. Maximum of 3 hours.

Hst 409  Practicum 1-5 hours  
Students will be placed with private and/or governmental agencies where they will work in their capacity as an historian and become familiar with the requirements and the possibilities of applying their skills in the public sector.

Hst 410  (G)  Women in History 3 hours  
To trace the position and perception of women in society with attention to the activities and achievements of outstanding individual women before modern times.

Hst 411  (G)  Women in Modern History 3 hours  
To trace the growing influence of women throughout the world in the 19th and 20th centuries, including their struggle for the vote and for legal, economic and social rights in the United States and elsewhere.

Hst 419  Introduction to Public History 3 hours  
This course will begin with a review of the special skills of the historians craft. Then students will be introduced to the sectors of public history such as business-related opportunities, government service, archival and museum work, and historical editing.
HST 420 (G) Historiography 3 hours
The evolution of the discipline of history as portrayed through the writings of the major historians.

HST 421 (G) The Middle Ages 3 hours
Europe from the decline of the Western Roman Empire to the Renaissance.

HST 424 (G) Renaissance and Reformation 3 hours
Civilization of the Renaissance in Italy and Northern Europe; Protestant and Catholic reformation of the 16th century.

HST 425 (G) Early Modern Europe 3 hours
Movements and events of the 17th and 18th centuries; the Enlightenment; the Old Regime; the classical age in art, architecture and literature; the development of modern science, society and nation states.

HST 436 (G) Mexico Since Independence 3 hours
To review and analyze the events in the history of Mexico from its independence to the present.

HST 437, 438, 439 (G) Modern Germany: from Bismarck to the Present 3 hours each term
The eight decades of German history which form this three-term course have seen more dramatic changes and more irrevocable violence than any other comparable period in the history of a modern nation. And the impact of this extraordinary nation’s history upon Europe, the United States and, indeed, the world, has been equally extraordinary. Germany—as a political laboratory, a seat of extremism, a physical and ideological battleground, a cultural phenomenon, a formidable military power, and the most crushingly defeated nation in modern times—is worthy of study. Hst 437, from Bismarck to Versailles; Hst 438, from Versailles to the collapse of the Weimer Republic; Hst 439G, from Hitler to the present.

HST 442 (G) Modern France: The Revolution and Napoleon 3 hours
The period of the French Revolution and Napoleon, 1789-1915 is it created the framework and ideas for modern France. The spread of those ideals and influence to much of Europe.

HST 443 (G) Europe in Ascendancy 3 hours
Europe from mid-19th century to 1914, including the rise of new nations, the events and influences of European imperialism, the development of radical social and political movements, and the forces leading to World War I.

HST 444, 445 (G) 20th-Century Europe 3 hours each term
The impact of World War I, the inter-war adjustment and conflict between democracy and the totalitarian powers; World War II and its aftermath; the rebuilding and reorientation of Europe.

HST 446 (G) The Near East in the 20th Century 3 hours
The contemporary Near East; its societies, its economic and political patterns, and its role in world affairs. Special attention is given to the Turkish revolution, the Mandate experience and the background of Israeli-Arab tensions.

HST 447, 448 (G) History of Russia 3 hours each term
Hst 447: The Russian state; the emergence of Muscovy and its expansion. Hst 448: Political, social, economic, and cultural development of Russia from early modern times to 1917; revolutionary thought and movements of the 19th and early 20th centuries.

HST 449 (G) History of the Soviet Union 3 hours
Political, diplomatic, economic and social development of the Soviet Union from 1917 to the present.

HST 450 (G) Modern France: The Nineteenth Century 3 hours
The political, economic and social development of France in the 19th century; her changing governments and her attempts to achieve the ideals of liberty, equality and fraternity, which had been set forth in her 1789 revolution; her changing international position.

HST 451 (G) Modern France: The Twentieth Century 3 hours
France in two world wars with an inter-war depression and the rise of Nazi Germany; her developments and readjustments since 1945.

HST 457 (G) The Jacksonian Era 3 hours
The United States, 1815-1850. Westward expansion and the roots of sectional conflicts; growth of a native American culture; party struggles of the age of Jackson.

HST 458 (G) Civil War and Reconstruction 3 hours
The critical decade before the Civil War; the war to preserve the Union; efforts to reconstruct southern society after the war; and the resulting turmoil. Emphasis on changing interpretations of Civil War history.

HST 459 (G) Industrial America 3 hours
Industrialization, growth of big business and relationship of government and business; settling the last frontier; immigration and the rise of cities; new intellectual currents; emergence of the United States as a world power.

HST 460, 461, 462 (G) American Social and Intellectual History 3 hours each term
Influence of social factors on American history and culture; main currents of American intellectual and cultural life from colonial times to the present.

HST 463 (G) History of Canada 3 hours
The history of Canada from a British colony to an independent nation and a member of the British Commonwealth of Nations. Her modern history, since confederation in 1867, is stressed. ah her relationships with the United States in that period.

HST 476, 477 (G) History of the West 3 hours each term

HST 478 (G) History of the Pacific Northwest 3 hours
Historical and cultural development of the Pacific Northwest.

HST 479 (G) Urban American History 3 hours
The political, economic, social and intellectual impact of the city on American history and the impact of historical forces on the growth of American urbanization.

HST 480, 481, 482 (G) The United States in the 20th Century 3 hours each term
Attempts from the Progressive Era through the New Deal and the Great Society to solve the problems of an urban, industrial society; the impact of two world wars, the Cold War, and an intervening depression of American institutions and attitudes; special emphasis on the growth of the modern presidency.

HST 482 (G) Colonial America 3 hours
Colonial background of American history from the Age of Discovery to the Revolution. Emphasis on broad, unifying themes of the colonial period.

HST 484 (G) The New Nation 3 hours
History of the United States from 1775 to the Jacksonian Era. Concentration will be on the Revolution and the Constitution as each relates to the later process of achieving a national identity.

HST 490 (G) 20th-Century Latin America 3 hours
Contemporary developments and trends in Latin America; social and cultural patterns and issues and their impacts on governments and economies.

HST 491 (G) History of Inter-American Relations 3 hours
A diplomatic history from 1810 to the present with emphasis on relations between the United States and Latin America.

HST 492 (G) World Problems 3 hours
Selected historical topics are both contemporary and significant. Attention given to the political, economic and social aspects of these issues.

Law Enforcement

Upper-Division Courses

HST 311 History and Development of American Law Enforcement 3 hours
This course will survey the historical development, organization and operation of law enforcement agencies in America at all government levels. It will provide a broad historical and developmental background for advanced studies.

HST 331 Police and the Community 3 hours
The police role and the factors contributing to friction or cooperation between law enforcement personnel and the community; minority groups, cultural and economic problems, community organization and social responsibility. Prerequisites: upper-division standing and HST 311.

HST 332 Police Organization and Administration 3 hours
Organizational and management principles; the administrative process in law enforcement agencies; the relationship of theoretical administrative concepts to the practical police environment. Prerequisite: upper-division standing and HST 311.

HST 407 Seminar in Police Problems and Practices 3 hours
Crime control, crime prevention and community involvement; specific programs and projects examined for effectiveness and influence on police direction. Prerequisite: advanced standing or consent of instructor.

HST 423 (G) Middle Management for Law Enforcement 3 hours
Managerial concepts, administrative principles and supervisory practices for the middle command offices. Police leadership, policy formulation and application of sound management practices. Prerequisite: LE 351 or consent of instructor.

HST 424 (G) Law Enforcement Planning 3 hours
Planning techniques, development of criminal justice planning, identification of problem areas, causative factors, solutions and alternative strategies, using resources to effect change. Prerequisite: LE 351 or consent of instructor.
LE 425 (G) Personnel Management in Law Enforcement 3 hours
Issues in personnel problems and practices: collective bargaining, professionalism, motivation, training, productivity and accountability. Prerequisite: LE 351 or consent of instructor.

LE 450 Legal Aspects of Law Enforcement 3 hours
The concepts of due process and application of the Bill of Rights in criminal law are examined in the light of U.S. Supreme Court decisions. State and federal procedural law is reviewed as well as relevant new legislation. Prerequisite: introductory course in criminal law.

Political Science

LOWER-DIVISION COURSES

PS 106 Introduction to Political Science 3 hours
Survey of the principal concepts in the study of politics and government; major issues and propositions concerning individual citizens and the state; major patterns of relationships among polity, economy and society; institutions and processes of making binding decisions for the society.

PS 199 Special Studies 1-6 hours
Terms and hours to be arranged
Special studies designed to develop research, writing, career-related or participatory skills at a basic level in a variety of Political Science areas, such as Model United Nations and Great Decisions. Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

PS 201 American National Government 3 hours
An introduction to the study of political institutions, policy and public opinion in the United States. Prerequisite: PS 106 or consent of instructor.

PS 202 State and Local Government 3 hours
A study of the practical operation, contemporary issues, problems and recent reforms relating to government at the state and local levels, with emphasis on Oregon. Prerequisite: PS 201 or consent of instructor.

PS 303 European Government 3 hours
A comparative study of the political cultures, political parties, governments of selected European nations and a consideration of the problems and possibilities of regional integration. Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

PS 306 Introduction to International Relations 3 hours
An introduction to the analysis of relations among nations, international organizations, global problems and possibilities. Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

PS 351 Introduction to Public Administration 3 hours
An investigation of the role of public administration in the political process; governmental organizations; management problems; personnel and financial administration; analysis of the continuing role of bureaucracy in the solution of public problems. Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

PS 352 Constitutional Law 3 hours
An examination of the impact of the Supreme Court upon the rights and freedoms of the individual in the United States with emphasis on the case study approach. Prerequisite: PS 201 or consent of instructor.

PS 406 (G) Special Individual Studies 1-6 hours
Terms and hours to be arranged
A specialized or individualized course of study within political science developed in consultation with the instructor. Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

PS 407 (G) Seminar: Maximum of 3 hours
Terms and hours to be arranged
Special seminar topic offerings in the Political Science discipline. Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

PS 409 (G) Practicum: Internship 3-12 hours
Offers opportunities for practical experience in branches of Oregon state government, local government, political campaigns or pressure group activities. Prerequisite: PS 202 or consent of instructor.

PS 414 (G) Political Parties and Pressure Groups 3 hours
An analysis of the nature, organization and operation of political parties, pressure groups and political action committees with special attention to their functions in the American political process as well as problems and reforms relating to their activities. Prerequisite: PS 201 or consent of instructor.

PS 415 (G) Public Opinion and Political Behavior 3 hours
An analysis of the process by which public opinion is created and the role of public opinion in the political process with emphasis on psychological theories and political socialization as they apply to voting and other forms of political behavior. Prerequisite: PS 201 or consent of instructor.

PS 418 Functions and Policies of National Government 3 hours
A detailed analysis of the functions and policies of American national government with emphasis on selected current problems or issues. Prerequisite: PS 201 or consent of instructor.

PS 424 (G) Problems of State Government 3 hours
A study of the special problems faced by state executives, legislatures, judicial systems, political parties and pressure groups. Prerequisite: PS 202 or consent of instructor.

PS 430 Political Issues: General Theory 3 hours
An analysis of the problems and answers posed by political theorists through the ages and in various situations; emphasis is placed upon theories as sets of values and suggestions for their implementation. Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

PS 460 Governments and Politics of Asia 3 hours
A survey of the governments, political processes and political cultures of selected Asian countries, including Japan, the People's Republic of China and India. Prerequisite: PS 303 or 306 or consent of instructor.

PS 463 Governments and Politics of Developing Nations 3 hours
A survey of the governments, political processes and political cultures of selected African countries, Latin America and the Middle East. Prerequisite: PS 303 or 306 or consent of instructor.

PS 490 Community Politics 3 hours
An analysis of political processes, institutions, problems and issues at the local level, with emphasis upon citizen involvement in organization and action. Prerequisite: PS 202 or consent of instructor.

PS 492 (G) Ideologies of the Twentieth Century 3 hours
Capitalism, Liberalism, Conservatism, Communism, Socialism and Fascism considered as worldviews and political-economic visions with emphasis on comparative values and methods. Prerequisite: PS 303 or 306 or consent of instructor.

PS 493 (G) International Organizations 3 hours
Advanced study of global problems, such as war and economic development, and organizations designed to alleviate them; assessment of the successes/failures of the United Nations, European Community and collective security arrangements. Prerequisite: PS 306 or consent of instructor.

PS 497 (G) American Foreign Relations 3 hours
The origin, character and consequences of American foreign policies; concentrates on the period since 1945; covers process of policy-making. Prerequisite: PS 201 or 306 or consent of instructor.

Psychology

LOWER-DIVISION COURSES

Psy 199 Special Studies 1-3 hours

Psy 201, 202, 203 General Psychology 3 hours each term
The study of behavior, processes of learning, perception, motivation, research methodology and common modes of reasoning and social behavior and the individual in society.

Psy 205 Applied Psychology 3 hours
A basic introduction to psychology as it is applied in business, industrial, social service and governmental settings. Prerequisite: Psy 201.

Psy 226 Introduction to Group Processes 3 hours
An opportunity for the student to examine his social communication skills and other interpersonal behavior. The effects of one's behavior on other individuals are emphasized. A personal application of theories and concepts of small group interaction.

Psy 227 Field Experience in the Helping Professions 3 hours
Observation and participation in the developmental, learning and social interaction aspects of the various helping professions that offer social services to the public. The student is encouraged to examine his personal preferences in the light of professional roles observed in the field setting.

UPPER-DIVISION COURSES

Psy 311 Developmental Psychology 3 hours
A general survey of human development from conception through the entire life span. Emphasizes the personal meaning of development and the application of developmental principles to child rearing, teaching and other social services. Provides opportunity for group interaction and field experiences as they relate to the psychological literature. Prerequisite: General Psychology or equivalent.

Psy 328 Mental Health 3 hours
An introduction to various conceptual models and related practices utilized in the maintenance and restoration of adaptive psychological functioning. Prerequisite: General Psychology or equivalent.

Psy 334 Social Psychology 3 hours
A psychological approach to understanding interpersonal interactions which influence development of the individual: interplay of psychological and social environmental factors studied through theoretical and research methods. Prerequisite: General Psychology.

Psy 349 Introduction to Behavior Modification 3 hours
Selected topics on the experimental and theoretical bases of behavior modification techniques and an exploration of practical applications. Prerequisite: General Psychology or equivalent.
Psyc 398 The Field of Psychology 3 hours
The roles and functions of persons employed in occupations for which the study of psychology prepares students.

Psyc 406 (G) Special Individual Studies 1-6 hours
Designed for individual or special studies in a defined area of interest under the guidance of a designated faculty member.

Psyc 407 (G) Seminar Terms and hours to be arranged

Psyc 408 (G) Workshop Terms and hours to be arranged

Psyc 409 (G) Practicum 1-9 hours
Field experience in applied psychology. Prerequisite: Psyc 399 or consent of instructor.

Psyc 423 (G) Interviewing and Appraisal 3 hours
The application of psychological knowledge to procedures in the case study: techniques of information gathering, evaluation of case information, case study reporting. Introduction to interviewing techniques. Prerequisite: 3 or more hours of 300-level psychology or consent of instructor.

Psyc 426 (G) History and Systems of Psychology 3 hours
Study of fundamental psychological issues with particular attention to the philosophical foundations and current systems of psychological theory. Prerequisite: three or more hours of 300-level psychology, or consent of instructor.

Psyc 435 (G) Theories of Personality 3 hours
Major theories of personality development and function. Prerequisite: 3 or more hours of 300-level psychology or consent of instructor.

Psyc 437 (G) Advanced Social Psychology 3 hours
Deals with the relation of the individual to his social environment especially his participation in interpersonal relations and in small groups: social perception and motivation; group roles and attitude change. Prerequisite: 3 or more hours of 300-level psychology or consent of instructor. Psyc 334 preferred.

Psyc 440 (G) Small Group Theory 3 hours
Survey of major social-psychological theories and research related to small groups: application of theory to research and development, organization and functioning of small groups. Prerequisite: 3 or more hours of 300-level psychology or consent of instructor.

Psyc 443 (G) Group Processes 3 hours
Analysis of the basic psychological dynamics of group interactions: principles and techniques; characteristics of effective groups and effective leadership: application to the classroom, and to youth and adult groups in community settings. Prerequisite: 3 or more hours of 300-level psychology or consent of instructor.

Psyc 445 (G) Organizational Psychology 3 hours
Psychology applied to work settings: industry, business, government, and social service. Topics include organizational development, human resource management, work redesign, and labor-management relations. Prerequisite: Psyc 205 or consent of instructor.

Psyc 446 (G) Strategic Human Resource Planning 3 hours
Investigation of human resource needs including manpower planning systems; concepts of adult learning and development; long- and short-range planning models; and employee training programs. Prerequisite: Psyc 410G or equivalent.

Psyc 450 (G) Abnormal Psychology 3 hours
Various forms of unusual behavior, including anxiety states, hysteria, hypnic phenomena, and psychoses. Normal motives and adjustment. Mechanisms considered in their etiology and treatment of the psychotic person. Prerequisite: 3 or more hours of 300-level psychology or consent of instructor.

Psyc 451 (G) Physiological Psychology 3 hours
Neural mechanisms including sensory afferent pathways and integrative systems; brain-behavior mechanisms correlated with sleep and dreaming, hunger and thirst, pain, learning and memory, and psycho-pharmacological agents.

Psyc 460 (G) Advanced Developmental Psychology 3 hours
An emphasis on current developmental theories and research. Theories dealing with various developmental phenomena will be compared and integrated where appropriate. Recommended prerequisite: Psyc 311 (6 hours) or graduate standing.

Psyc 461 (G) Selected Developmental Issues 3 hours
Topics may include at different times: genontology, development in middle adulthood, sex role development, psychosocial development and other topics of interest to students and faculty. May be repeated under different subtitles. Prerequisite: 3 or more hours of 300-level psychology or consent of instructor (not considered appropriate for the foundation core for the master's degree in education).

Psyc 462 (G) Normal and Abnormal Development of the Infant and Young Child 3 hours
This course focuses on patterns of normal and abnormal development in the child from conception to age 9, including the acquisition of motor, language, cognitive and social skills. Prerequisite: Junior standing.

Psyc 463 (G) The Maladjusted Child 3 hours
Identification and modification of the behavior of the emotionally and socially maladjusted child. The home, school and community are considered in relation to the child's mental health. Prerequisite: 3 or more hours of 300-level psychology or consent of instructor.

Psyc 465 (G) Motivation 3 hours
Concepts of motivation, human and animal research on instincts, arousal, motivational psychology, learned motives, conflict and stress. Prerequisite: 3 or more hours of 300-level psychology or consent of instructor.

Psyc 467 (G) Quantitative Methods 3 hours
Methods which psychologists have devised for summarizing, describing, and interpreting information from field observations, clinical work, interviews, sensory judgments, learning trials, tests and experiments.

Psyc 468 (G) Research Methods in Human Behavior 3 hours
Application of basic concepts of probability and statistics to psychological problems. Use of probability theory in psychological theory construction: application of multivariate method; design of experiments in psychology. Prerequisite: Psyc 467 or equivalent.

Psyc 472 (G) Psychological Assessment 3 hours
Application of psychological methods to the study of the individual: problems involved in the prediction of human behavior; basic principles for quantitative and qualitative assessment of human characteristics; research findings concerning intelligence, achievement, aptitude, interests and personality. Recommended prerequisite: 3 or more hours of 300-level psychology or consent of instructor.

Psyc 476 (G) Topics in Organizational Psychology 3 hours
Topics may include at different times: strategic planning and implementation; productivity issues; career development within organizations; managerial decision making; management and leadership; and other topics of special interest. May be repeated under different subtitles. Prerequisite: Psyc 410G or equivalent.

Psyc 490 Psychology of Learning 3 hours
Survey of fundamental concepts of conditioning, rate learning, discrimination, problem solving, memory and motor skill. Major theories of learning and related experimental literature. Recommended prerequisite: 3 or more hours of 300-level psychology or consent of instructor.

Psyc 492 (G) Psychology of Perception 3 hours
A survey of types of sensory stimulation and their measurement as well as more integrated forms of perceptual experience. A description of psychophysical and psychosocial methods. A presentation of selected theoretical contributions. The major emphasis will be on an opportunity to utilize perceptual principles in such applied settings as special instruction, media and applied psychological work. Prerequisite: 3 or more hours of 300-level psychology or consent of instructor.

Psyc 494 (G) Organizational Structure and Functions 3 hours

GRADUATE COURSES
Courses numbered 400-499 and designated (G) may be taken for graduate credit.

Psyc 508 Workshop 3 hours maximum

Psyc 519 Research Studies in Child Development 3 hours
Survey and interpretation of current research studies and experimental programs concerned with the physical, emotional, intellectual, and social development of children.

Psyc 520 Psychology of Learning 3 hours
Introduction to the major theories of learning current among psychologists doing research in the field. Experimentation and research underlying these theories applied to modern educational practices. Includes learning theory and practices at all age levels through adulthood. Prerequisite: 12-15 hours of psychology, including learning or behavior modification, or consent of instructor.

Psyc 523 Individual Intelligence Testing 3 hours
Administration, scoring, interpretation and reporting, of the Stanford Binet Intelligence Scale for Children Revised, Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale, and other selected clinical instruments. This course is open to students who are taking a planned program such as special education, counseling, or school psychology. Follow-up with Psyc 524 is highly recommended before one makes professional use of skills learned. Consent of instructor.

Psyc 524 Individual Intelligence Testing 3 hours
Selection, administration and interpretation of individual tests. Problems in testing of exceptional children and the integration of referral and history assessment data into a case study report, including an individual educational program. Prerequisite: Psyc 523
Psy 527 Identification and Clinical Assessment of the Talented and Gifted 3 hours
An introduction to the measures and tools for the identification and clinical assessment of the talented and gifted individual. Critical assessment of the talented and gifted individual. Critical assessment of available measures and exploration of new concepts in the measurements of talent and giftedness.

Psy 532 Advanced Behavior Modification 3 hours
Experimental and theoretical foundations of a variety of behavior modification techniques such as operant conditioning, contingency contracting, systematic desensitization, modeling, self-management, aversive therapy, token economics and others. In addition, opportunity will be available for practical applications of such techniques. A study of the role of cognitive variables in behavior modification will be included. Prerequisite: 12-15 hours of psychology, including learning or behavior modification, or consent of instructor.

Social Science
LOWER-DIVISION COURSES
SSC 101, 102, 103 Culture and Society 3 hours each term
A multidisciplinary approach to the issues of society, i.e., social man, economic man, political man. SSC 101 deals with the anthropological and sociological framework of culture and society, SSC 102 treats the economic and spatial (geographical) concern of humans, and SSC 103 concerns itself with the political and philosophical problems of man.

SSC 199 Special Studies Terms and hours to be arranged

UPPER-DIVISION COURSES
SSC 301, 302, 303, 304 Social Science for the Elementary Teacher 3 hours each term
An interdisciplinary course for a basic social science background for elementary teachers with special attention to social-cultural foundations, environment, citizenship, consumer education, and career education. Elementary education majors are required to take all three of the four courses in the sequence.

SSC 403 (G) Field Study Terms and hours to be arranged
Maximum of nine hours. Not intended as a practicum for teaching majors.

SSC 406 (G) Special Individual Studies 1-3 hours Terms and hours to be arranged

SSC 407 (G) Seminar 1-3 hours Terms and hours to be arranged

SSC 408 (G) Workshop Terms and hours to be arranged

SSC 409 Practicum 3-12 hours

SSC 490, 491 Senior Social Science Seminar 6 hours
A senior interdisciplinary culminating course designed to help students to integrate social science around such contemporary concerns as urban studies, minority problems, environmental studies, and the like. Required of all secondary education social science teaching majors and teaching minors, and language arts/social science teaching majors.

GRADUATE COURSES
Courses numbered 400-499 and designated (G) may be taken for graduate credit.

SSC 501 Research 3-9 hours

SSC 503 Thesis or Field Study 3-9 hours

SSC 506 Special Individual Studies Terms and hours to be arranged

SSC 507 Seminar Hours to be arranged

SSC 508 Workshop Terms and hours to be arranged

SSC 511 Contemporary Developments in the Social Sciences 3 hours
A study of contemporary literature in the various social science areas for elementary teachers.

SSC 512 Contemporary Developments in the Social Sciences 3 hours
A study of contemporary literature in the various social science areas for junior and senior high school teachers. (Acceptable for secondary certification.)

SSC 513 Social Problems in American Democracy 3 hours
A selected list of problems in the United States such as conservation, health, crime, etc. Designed to give factual and interpretive background for secondary teachers.

SSC 515 Political Problems in American Democracy 3 hours
A study of current domestic political problems.

SSC 700 (G) In-Service Education

Sociology
LOWER-DIVISION COURSES
Soc 213 Principles of Sociology 3 hours
Fundamental concepts and empirical findings in the field of sociology.

Soc 241 Social Problems 3 hours
Basic sociological concepts applied to the analysis of the causes and alleviation of current American social problems.

Soc 251 World Population and Social Structure 3 hours
Introduction to the general field of population studies, provided within a sociological framework and analysis of historical, contemporary and anticipated population conditions and trends as these are related to social situations and the organization of society.

UPPER-DIVISION COURSES
Soc 309 American Society 3 hours
An analysis of American society in terms of its significant structural traits and their functions, major changes in American society, and selected contemporary problems examined in their relation to institutional structures. Prerequisite: Soc 213 or consent of instructor.

Soc 310 Community Organizations 3 hours
Understanding of the social organization of a community, such as the power structure, stratification, unique traditions, conflict groups and its institutions. Description of the different patterns in an urban community and in a rural community. Development of an understanding of the ecological characteristics of a community. Prerequisite: Soc 213 or consent of instructor.

Soc 311 The Family as a Social Institution 3 hours
The structure and function of the family institution in terms of history and change; its relationship to the educational, religious, political and economic systems, with special reference to the role of the family in the development of contractures. Prerequisite: Soc 213 or consent of instructor.

Soc 327 Introduction to Social Research 3 hours
The development of social research; the nature of scientific inquiry and basic methods and techniques; examination of representative studies from the standpoint of methodology; the utilization of basic skills.

Soc 334 Social Psychology 3 hours
A sociological approach explaining how actual, imagined and implied presence of others influences a person's cognitive, affective and behavioral characteristics in various situations. Prerequisite: Soc 213 or consent of instructor.

Soc 338 Marriage and the Family 3 hours
The growth and development of the family throughout its life cycle. The family and personality development, dating, courtship, mate selection, adjustment, marital and family adjustment; family crises. Prerequisite: Soc 213 or consent of instructor.

Soc 420 (G) Sociology of Complex Organizations 3 hours
The study of patterns and problems of social organization in modern societies.

Soc 422 (G) The Socially and Educationally Different 3 hours
A sociologically designed course to acquaint students with the various view-points that are utilized when discussing populations that are physically, socially and culturally different. A field study experience is optional as partial fulfillment of course requirements. Prerequisite: Soc 213 and/or consent of instructor.

Soc 434 (G) Social Stratification 3 hours
The study of the social bases for the significance of stratification and inequality in human societies, including differentiation related to class, and powers.

Soc 437 (G) Sociology of Minority Relations 3 hours
An analysis of the structure of minority relations in society. Focus upon the theoretical explanations of minority status, including racial, ethnic, sexual and social differentiation.

Soc 443 (G) The Field of Social Work 3 hours
A survey of the development of the social services with emphasis on current American trends. Prerequisite: Soc 213 or consent of instructor.

Soc 454 (G) Sociology of Deviant Behavior 3 hours
Identification of different forms, distribution and extent of deviant behavior and current theories of deviant causation. The influence deviance has upon the individual and on society. Prerequisite: Soc 214 or consent of instructor.

Soc 458 (G) Sociology of Maturity and Aging 3 hours
Consideration of education and socialization processes and activities which facilitate adjustment to satisfaction with and productivity during late middle age and retirement; major social problems and disorganization related to aging, leisure and retirement, i.e., role preparation, allocation of change, rolelessness and role reversals; changes in life-style; resource availability and allocation related to social and economic stratification, subculture to aging. Prerequisite: Soc 213 or consent of instructor.
COUNSELING

GRADUATE COURSES

 Coun 507 Seminar 1-9 hours
 Current topics of interest requiring individual study and evaluation by the student. Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

 Coun 509 Practicum and Advanced Practicum in Counseling 1-15 hours
 A field experience in which the student is supervised by an experienced counselor in the practical application of counseling skills.

 Coun 510 Counseling Internship 3-15 hours
 A full-term, on-site placement with a public or private social service agency charged with meeting specific rehabilitation needs of deaf clients. Students counsel with members of the deaf community and are expected to function per expectations of other full-time employed counseling staff at that location.

 Coun 526 Theories of Counseling 3 hours
 Investigation of psychodynamic, behavioral and humanistic theories of counseling, with emphasis on developing alternative counselor strategies for working with a wide range of clients.

 Coun 532 Appraisal of Individual 3 hours
 A consideration of major methods of test construction and standardized group tests. Interpretation and application of test scores. Prerequisites: 12-15 hours of psychology, including basic statistics, or consent of instructor.

 Coun 533 Appraisal of Individual, Lab 1 hour

 Coun 561 Disability and Its Effect on Individual Behavior 3 hours
 A survey of psychological implications of disability.

 Coun 562 Measurement and Assessment Procedures in Deafness and Rehabilitation 3 hours
 Selection, administration, and interpretation of various psychological evaluation instruments used with deaf persons. Special emphasis will be placed on test interpretation in the client-counselor relationship. Demonstration and practicum will be included.

 Coun 564 Introduction to the Rehabilitation Process: Deafness 3 hours
 History, philosophy, and legal bases for vocational rehabilitation; the rehabilitation plan; the rehabilitation process; facilities and programs in hospitals, institutions, community agencies and service groups.

 Coun 565 Placement and Use of Community Resources in the Rehabilitation of Deaf Clients 3 hours
 Techniques for evaluating the potential of deaf clients for employment opportunities. Placement problems encountered by professional persons serving the deaf.

 Coun 566 Case Management and Plan Formulation With Deaf Clients 3 hours
 Case management procedures and their application to rehabilitation programs: the written rehabilitation plan for the deaf and its periodic review by counselor and client.

 Coun 577 Group Procedures 3 hours
 This course is designed to study the dynamics of group processes and to improve the learning and abilities of participants in areas of leadership and interpersonal communication.

 Coun 581 Pre-Practicum in Counseling 3 hours
 Building basic counseling skills through use of modeling and videotaping. Micro-counseling format is utilized to increase competence in interview techniques.

 Coun 582 Interpersonal Communications Process 1 hour
 An experiential course designed to build and improve communication skills. Emphasis is on facilitative dimensions of counseling: empathy, warmth, genuineness, self-disclosure, confrontation and feedback.

 Coun 586 Life Style Career Development 3 hours
 The use of educational and occupational materials and measures in career exploration, planning and retaining. Special emphasis is placed on use of information services in counseling approaches.

 Coun 587 Counseling Techniques 3 hours
 Purposes and techniques of counseling: dynamics of adjustment and personality change; personality tests and their interpretation; counseling and the individual student. Prerequisites: Coun 585 or consent of instructor.

 Coun 589 Organization and Administration of Human Services 3 hours
 Criteria for evaluating present personnel services, setting up guidance committees, selection of personnel responsibilities and duties of staff, development of a program of services, and in-service training program. Prerequisites: Coun 585 and Coun 587.

 Coun 590 Professional Issues: Rehabilitation Counseling With Deaf Clients 3 hours
 Effects of early profound deafness; psychological, social and vocational implications of deafness, psychological tests and measurement; special counseling techniques, demonstrations and practice.

 Coun 591 Family Counseling 3 hours
 An introduction to the process of family counseling. Through the use of reading, demonstrations and simulations, the student will become familiar with the dynamic processes of family roles, interaction patterns and decision-making process. Student also will observe and, on a limited basis, participate as family counselors using selected evaluation and treatment models.

 Coun 595 Issues in Counseling 3 hours
 Investigations into issues facing the professional counselor, e.g., licensure, confidentiality, legality, accountability.

EDUCATION

Computer Science Education

CSE 360 Computer Literacy of Teachers 3 hours
A course designed to develop an understanding of computers and their application as a tool for the teacher. Relates school uses to applications in society. Introduces the concept of program languages.

CSE 361 Computers in the Elementary Classroom 1 hour
An examination of computer education in light of learning theories and curriculum. Selection and use of computer courseware.

CSE 406 (G) Special Individual Studies 3 hours

CSE 407 (G) Seminar 3 hours

CSE 408 (G) Workshop 3 hours

CSE 410 (G) Computer Literacy in Education 3 hours
Survey of instructional uses of computers, available hardware and software, and elements of programming (in BASIC). Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.

CSE 420 (G) Applications of Computers in Instructional Settings 3 hours
An in-depth analysis of strategies and techniques for using computers in instruction, including survey of psychological, philosophic, and practical factors in educational application of computers. Prerequisite: CSE 410 or CS 133.

CSE 422 (G) Integrating Computers into the Curriculum 3 hours
Integration of computers into an instructional program. A resource guide, scope and sequence of objectives, short and long-range plans, program evaluation will be developed. Activities will include identifying, planning, evaluating and implementing a curriculum to both teach with and about computers.

CSE 432 (G) Instructional Design Computer Lab in PILOT 3 hours
A programming laboratory which will prepare the student to code courseware in the language PILOT with extensive opportunity for hands-on experience. Prerequisite: Ed 526 or Ed 426 (may be taken concurrently).

CSE 433 (G) Instructional Design Computer Lab in PASCAL 3 hours
Students will explore the use of Pascal as a teaching language and actual lesson sets will be created. Prerequisite: CS 212, and Ed 426.

CSE 435 (G) Instructional Design Computer Lab in BASIC 3 hours
A programming laboratory which will prepare the student to code courseware in the language BASIC with extensive opportunity for hands-on experience. Prerequisite: CS 135 and Ed 426.

CSE 436 (G) Explorations in LOGO 3 hours
A programming laboratory which will prepare the student to code courseware in the language LOGO with extensive opportunity for hands-on experience. Prerequisite: Ed 426 or Ed 435 (may be taken concurrently).

CSE 437 (G) Advanced LOGO 3 hours
An in depth look at LOGO list processing and graphics capabilities. Further exploration of the LOGO philosophy and how it relates to varying curricular areas.
CSE 440 (G) Computer Operating System 3 hours
To develop an understanding of the major programs used today that make the computing hardware usable. Emphasis will be placed on the operating systems used with the popular microcomputers. Prerequisite: One or more programming languages.

CSE 442 (G) Structure of Languages 3 hours
To develop an understanding of the differences and similarities of languages both in semantics and syntax. Students will develop the means to analyze a language. Prerequisite: One or more programming languages.

CSE 444 (G) Teaching Computer Literacy 3 hours
Cognitive and functional computer literacy is being taught increasingly at all levels of schooling. This course includes an investigation of the major issues involved and prepares teachers to plan and carry out such computer education. Prerequisite: Ed 435 and one or more programming languages.

CSE 446 (G) Teaching Computer Programming 3 hours
In this course, the relative strengths and weaknesses of various computer languages are investigated with respect to their pedagogical value. Participants will be introduced to the special problems and methods of teaching programming to individuals of varying background. Prerequisite: Ed 435 and one or more language courses.

CSE 451 The Computer as a Management Tool 3 hours
An exploration of record keeping, planning and forecasting techniques. Practical hands-on experience with word processors, electronic spreadsheets, and database managers is provided.

CSE 454 (G) Managing an Educational Computer Environment 3 hours
All aspects of the computer education environment from facilities planning to equipment and software procurement and security will be covered. Prerequisite: CSE 410G.

CSE 464 (G) Computer Interactive Audio/Video Systems 3 hours
An introductory course in the principles and practices of interfacing and utilizing audio and video systems with microcomputers in instructional environments. Prerequisite: Ed 435 and one or more programming language courses.

CSE 466 (G) Computer-Managed Instruction 3 hours
An overview of the principles and practices of computer-based and managed instruction. Prerequisite: CSE 422 and one or more programming language courses.

CSE 470 (G) Computer Applications in Business Education 3 hours
Development of computer courseware to use in the teaching of Business Education using both self-prepared material and commercial software. Prerequisite: CSE 410G and one or more programming language courses.

CSE 472 (G) Computer Applications in Reading/Language Arts 3 hours
Development of computer courseware to use in the teaching of English using both self-prepared material and commercial software. Prerequisite: CSE 410G and one or more programming language courses.

CSE 474 (G) Computer Applications in Math 3 hours
Development of computer courseware to use in the teaching of mathematics using both self-prepared material and commercial software. Prerequisite: CSE 410G and one or more programming language courses.

CSE 476 (G) Computer Applications in Science 3 hours
Development of computer courseware to use in the teaching of science using both self-prepared material and commercial software. Prerequisite: CSE 410G and one or more programming language courses.

CSE 478 (G) Computer Applications in Social Studies 3 hours
Development of computer courseware to use in the teaching of social studies using both self-prepared material and commercial software. Prerequisite: CSE 410G and one or more programming language courses.

GRADUATE COURSES
Courses numbered 400-499 and designated (G) may be taken for graduate credit.
CSE 506 Special Individual Studies 3 hours
CSE 507 Seminar 3 hours
CSE 508 Workshop 3 hours

Education
LOWER-DIVISION COURSES
Ed 100 Introduction to Elementary Education 1 hour
Meeting in small groups of 20 or less over an academic quarter, education majors will be provided with orientation to WOSC, academic advisement, introduction to elementary education as a career and programmatic requirements. An emphasis will be placed on expansion of the personalization component of the current program. Class sessions will allow for informal interaction allowing students to develop rapport with a faculty member as well as a peer support group.

Ed 111 Contemporary Education 2 hours
Exploration of trends and educational practices in today's schools coupled with field experiences in public schools, working directly with children in grades K-12.

Ed 199 Special Individual Studies Terms and hours to be arranged 1-4 hours
Individual projects, practicum on special studies in a limited area of interest, under the guidance of a designated staff member.

Ed 200 Introduction to Education 3 hours
An overview of public elementary and secondary education to serve as an introduction for students considering careers in education. Emphasis is placed on the characteristics of careers in elementary or secondary teaching and special education to help students decide directions for their preparation and specialization.
Ed 336 Methods in Teaching a Foreign Language 3 hours
A course designed to stress the theory of learning; the preparation of materials for use in the language classroom, and practice in the use of these materials. The methods taught are to involve the beginning stages to the advanced levels of language learning. Students will become familiar with the state adopted texts and the techniques of using these effectively.

Ed 345 Physical Education Methods and Materials (K-12) 3 hours
Development of teaching strategies in physical education activities, grades K-12. For majors and minors in physical education.

Ed 351 School Health Program 3 hours
Teaching of health education with emphasis on knowledge, attitudes and health habits of school children, and the development of a health service program. Special study of the state health education program.

Ed 352 Methods and Materials in Health Education (K-12) 3 hours
An in-depth and comprehensive methods and materials class teaching skills and competencies in administration of the health program: health services, philosophy and goals.

Ed 358 Christmas in the Country 2-4 hours
A practical experience providing an opportunity for students to spend a week in a school prior to Christmas vacation. Students participate in the school and community activities.

Ed 360 Learning and Instruction in the Elementary Schools 7 hours
This is an introductory course in reading plus a focus on educational psychology and audio-visual technology. Admission by application to Elementary Education, Room 205W of the Education Building.

Ed 361, 362 Learning and Instruction in the Elementary Schools 9 hours each term
Laboratory type courses designed to integrate the competencies essential for elementary school teaching: the nature of learning; evaluation techniques for child study and their application in the classroom; the techniques of classroom instruction in the elementary school with emphasis on observation, planning, supervised presentation and evaluation of learning experiences in the areas of reading, language arts, social studies, science and mathematics. Planned, sequential laboratory experiences in elementary school classrooms and audio-visual laboratory.

Ed 363 Learning and Instruction in Intermediate and Secondary Schools (Grades 5-12) 13 hours
This course integrates the fundamentals of educational psychology and teaching methods and procedures with a field experience in a select public school setting. Content includes (1) historical, cultural and psychological foundations, (2) teachers’ legal rights and responsibilities, (3) assessment of students’ skills and characteristics, (4) development of instructional goals and objectives, (5) teaching strategies and classroom management, and (6) measurement and evaluation of student and teacher performance, (7) career education concepts, and (8) the exceptional child in the regular classroom.

Ed 364 Introduction to Early Childhood Education 3 hours
An introductory course in the principles and basic theories of early childhood education. An overview will be presented of the physical, perceptual-motor, social-emotional and cognitive development of the young child. A description of child care environments, assessment programs and curricular designs also will be included. Opportunities will be given to observe and participate in developing learning experiences for young children.

Ed 389 Reading and Telling Children’s Stories 3 hours
Principles and techniques for sharing stories with children through reading and storytelling. Involves study and selection of literature for children of all ages. Opportunities to investigate stories used for such special topics as puppetry, library, reading and special emphasis on minority groups.

Ed 406 (G) Special Individual Studies Terms and hours to be arranged
Designed for individual or special studies in a limited area of interest, under the guidance of a designated staff member.

Ed 407 (G) Seminar Terms and hours to be arranged

Ed 408 (G) Workshop Terms and hours to be arranged

Ed 409 (G) Practicum 1-12 hours

Early Childhood Education Reading Educational Media

Ed 410 (G) Methods and Research Materials 13 hours each term, Maximum 6 hours undergraduate and 9 hours graduate
Problems and methods of selecting and organizing materials for teaching in any one of the following fields: art, music, social science, science, language arts, reading, physical health and education and mathematics. Emphasis for graduate students will be placed upon recent research and literature dealing with instructional materials, methods and facilities, including the completion of a special project. Evaluated elementary level; $ indicates secondary level.

Ed 411 Special Secondary Methods: Social Science, Biology, Mathematics 3 hours each
Individual courses in the study of the social sciences, the humanities, the sciences and the mathematics programs at the secondary levels, including objectives, methods, materials and equipment characteristic of the good instructional program. Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

Ed 412 Laboratory Experience 1-6 hours
An experience practicum to acquaint pre-service and in-service teachers with programs for children and youth in various educational and subject areas to meet certification requirements. Students limited to six hours of Ed 412.

Ed 413 Student Teaching 3-15 hours
Observing and teaching under the direction of a supervising teacher; opportunity for assuming direct responsibility for the learning activities of children or youth; developing in the skills of teaching and classroom management; participation in the life of the school. Full-time student teaching (15 hours) also will include a seminar with specific topics and times arranged by the college supervisor. Admission by application only.

Ed 418 Intern Teaching: Elementary 12 hours

Ed 419 Intern Teaching: Secondary 12 hours

Ed 424 (G) Measurement in Education 3 hours
Theory of educational measurement. Test planning, item writing, essay testing, administration and scoring, analysis of scores and grade assignment. Use of informal and standardized tests for diagnosis, analysis and evaluation of learning and instruction. Simple statistics of test interpretation.

Ed 426 (G) Instructional Design 3 hours
The application of the instructional design approach to the preparation of multimedia instructional products. The student will be guided through the development of instructional materials, including the application of the ID approach to the preparation of computer assisted instruction.

Ed 434 (G) Photography in Instruction 3 hours
A set of experiences and activities designed to acquaint the student with some basic photographic equipment and techniques which would permit a more effective use of the photographic medium in instruction.

Ed 435 (G) Educational Media and Materials 3 hours
Provides the students with a working knowledge of selection, production, utilization and evaluation of instructional materials as well as the development of skill in the application and operation of instructional equipment. The nature of media in modern society, the content of instructional design and the observation of a variety of media techniques and methods in a number of content areas is stressed in lectures, demonstrations, lab, and independent projects.

Ed 436 (G) Preparing Instructional Materials 3 hours
The development of various skills and techniques needed for the local production of educational materials with an emphasis on effective message design, production of audio and video materials, and projected materials.

Ed 437 (G) Teaching Reading in the Primary Grades 3 hours
Study of techniques and research appropriate to teaching reading in the lower grades of elementary school; emphasis on interrelationships of language arts; readiness; individual differences; work recognition skills; oral reading; evaluation of reading materials and reading progress; new trends in reading teaching. Prerequisite: Ed 361 or Ed 469.

Ed 438 (G) Teaching Reading in Middle School Grades 4-9 3 hours
Study of techniques and research appropriate to teaching reading in the intermediate and upper grades of elementary school; emphasis on extending word recognition and vocabulary; comprehension; work-study skills; individual differences; grouping practices; individual readings; importance of recreational reading and improvement of reading tastes; evaluation of reading growth; new trends and materials in teaching reading. Prerequisite: Ed 361 or Ed 469.

Ed 439 (G) Instructional Graphics 3 hours
Graphic design, layout, and bulletin board construction. Hand lettering, mechanical letter, and computer generated graphics. Dry mounting, laminating, and projected materials.

Ed 440 (G) Instructional Use of Television and Film 3 hours
The selection, use and evaluation of the television and motion picture film. A review of television and film technologies and their impact on current and future uses in instruction.

Ed 441 (G) Video Production 3 hours
Explores the fundamentals of the camera system, illumination, electronic video recording, audio recording, and set design. Each student will produce two short video projects outside the studio and will participate in at least one group studio color production.
Ed 443 (G) Contemporary Teaching Strategies
3 hours
This course is designed as an advanced course in educational psychology that focuses on learning. The various attributes of society, the classroom and the child that influence the child's learning will be examined. The intent is to use general theories of learning to describe the full range of exceptionalities in children.

Ed 446 (G) Printing and Photo-Mechanical Processes
1 hour
An introduction to the preparation of materials for printing. A review of current photo-mechanical technology and a survey of the effective uses of print materials.

Ed 455 (G) Foundations of Reading K-Adult
3 hours
Study of concepts and processes related to developmental instruction in elementary school, middle school, secondary school, and adult education. Will provide practical information on how to develop reading instruction and the variables and procedures related to the process of learning to read in the above settings.

Ed 456 (G) Curriculum Designs in Reading
3 hours
Curriculum materials utilized by the teacher of reading, selection of instructional and assessment materials, management systems, methods of analytic and synthetic analysis. Prerequisite: Ed 361, 469, or consent of instructor.

Ed 457 (G) The Parent-Educator Partnership
3 hours
The purpose of this course is to explore the role of the parent in the educational process, the special needs which may affect the family and models of parenting and parent involvement. Simulation techniques will be used to develop interaction skills.

Ed 458 (G) Organization and Management of Early Childhood Education Programs
3 hours
Organization and management skills of Early Childhood Education program development and implementation will be included in the course. Federal and state laws governing ECE programs will be reviewed. Students will create an ECE model program.

Ed 459 (G) Curriculum in Early Childhood Education
5 hours
A detailed examination of early childhood curricula, including an emphasis on diagnostic-prescriptive techniques, methods and materials; involvement of parents, aides and volunteers; community resources; and implementation of the curriculum.

Ed 460 (G) Educational Foundations
3 hours
This course is an introductory experience in curriculum foundation. Content will focus on developing knowledge of concepts and principles drawn from recent research on elementary school instructional programs and development. Educational philosophy is also referenced against the philosophical perspective it most clearly meets. Mastery of basic concepts in research and philosophy is expected.

Ed 462 (G) Encouraging Discouraged Children
3 hours
An eclectic approach to working with children is presented. Ideas from Drekurs, Adler, Ellis, Glasser and other theorists are examined with a goal of applying these ideas in the classroom and/or home. The concept of discouragement and how discouragement influences the teacher, student and parent constitute the primary focus of this class.

Ed 465 (G) Diagnostic and Remedial Techniques in the Basic Skills
3 hours
Diagnostic, remedial and corrective techniques in the basic skills with emphasis on reading for the classroom teacher.

Ed 467 (G) The Classroom Teacher-Counselor
3 hours
This course focuses on the role of the counselor's obligations and opportunities for guiding and counseling students in academic and personal areas. It acquaints the teacher with the varied needs and characteristics of children and adolescents, classroom and counseling, and aware of those factors in a typical, functional classroom program. Particular emphasis is placed on the interplay of the roles of the classroom teacher and helpful resources personnel. The awareness and exploratory aspects of occupations and career decision-making are stressed.

Ed 473 (G) Identification of Learning Problems
3 hours
A course for elementary teachers which focuses on the development of knowledge of characteristics of children with learning problems, strategies for teaching such children, and resources available to the teacher. Concurrent enrollment in Ed 361 is required.

Ed 475 (G) Innovation in General Mathematics Education
3 hours
A review of curricular trends in the broad areas of general mathematics education. Emphasis on current pedagogical implications of learning theory applied to concept development and teaching basic skills. Field trips and laboratory experiences are designed to explore the concrete-manipulative approach to learning mathematics.

Ed 476 (G) Evaluation in School Mathematics
3 hours
A study of standardized and teacher-made evaluation instruments in mathematics to include diagnostic, diagnosis, achievement, and remediation. Emphasis will be given to the nature, causes and correction of learning difficulties in mathematics at all levels.

Ed 481 (G) Introduction to Educational Linguistics
3 credits
Methodology in the development of English skills in limited English proficiency students students will be the main focus, with emphasis on speaking and listening. Various approaches and techniques for second language teaching will be explored, as well as language proficiency assessment, second language scope and sequence, and resources.

Ed 482 (G) Bilingual/ESL Education—Principles and Practices
3 hours
Surveys the historical development of bilingual education both national and internationally. It will provide the student with insight into government policy and local legal aspects of bilingual education as well as theory and research in the field. Emphasis will be placed on the history and philosophy of bilingual education in a cross-cultural context.

Ed 483 (G) Cultural and Community Needs of LEP Students in the Instructional Process
3 hours
Cultural differences and their impact in the classroom will be explored. Focus will be placed on the educational system and its need to provide cultural support and community involvement in the educational process. Great emphasis will be placed on the LEP students' motivation, learning styles and strategies which result from cultural differences. Strategies to maximize learning using cultural and community resources will be addressed.

Ed 484 (G) First and Second Language Acquisition in the Bilingual/ESL Program
3 hours
Students will understand the differences in first and second language acquisition and the relationship to learning in the first language while the second language is acquired. Theory and research will be studied and applications to the bilingual classroom setting will be emphasized.

Ed 486 (G) First and Second Language Approaches to Teaching Subject Matter in Secondary Schools
3 hours
This course focuses on planning for instruction in a first and second language course in subject matter instruction and the development of bilingual instruction in the classroom.

Ed 487 (G) Alternative Secondary Curricula and Materials for Second Language Learners—Secondary 3 hours
This course places emphasis on the study of alternative curriculum patterns and materials which are conducive to the second language learner's achieving expected learner outcomes needed for course completion and high school graduation.

Ed 488 (G) Multi-Image Presentations
1 hour
Examine techniques used in projecting multi-image presentations.

Ed 491 Curriculum Models and Instructional Strategies of Bilingual Classrooms—Elementary 3 hours
Various curriculum organizational models and applications of a variety of instructional and management strategies will be addressed. Emphasis will be placed on problem solving given a variety of school and classroom situations and environments.

Ed 492 (G) Classroom Strategies in First and Second Language Reading and Language Arts—Elementary 3 hours
Examines language arts materials as well as instructional strategies for native language development and second language development. A language continuum will be identified and its relationship to approaches in first and second language development will be studied. Students will learn how to adapt commercially available materials and develop supplementary language activities.

Ed 493 (G) Bilingual/Multicultural Teaching Methods in Content Area Instruction—Elementary 3 hours
Focuses on teaching of content area in dual language model. Instructional language grouping and dual language content activities will be presented. The development of lesson plans and materials based on multicultural and bilingual content will be explored.
Ed 494 (G) Diagnosis and Prescription in Native Language Instruction—Elementary 3 hours
Assessment, instructional programming and materials in providing native language reading instruction to the non and limited English proficient students will be addressed. Emphasis will be placed on interdependence of first and second language reading and instructional decision-making of transitional reading programs.

Ed 495 (G) Diagnosis and Prescription in Basic Skills for LEP Students 3 hours
Assessment, instructional techniques and materials in basic skills in a bilingual classroom setting. Emphasis on individualizing instruction and monitoring procedures to determine student progress.

GRADUATE COURSES
Courses numbered 400-499 and designated (G) may be taken for graduate credit.

Ed 503 Thesis or Field Study 3-0 hours

Ed 506 Special Individual Studies Terms and hours to be arranged 1-9 hours
Individual studies, evaluative studies, and special studies in a limited area of interest, under the guidance of a designated staff member.

Ed 507 Seminar 1-9 hours
Terms and hours to be arranged

Ed 508 Workshop 1-9 hours
Terms and hours to be arranged

Ed 509 Practicum Hours to be arranged 3-9 hours
Reading (elementary and secondary)
Supervision
Educational Media
Early Childhood
Curriculum Implementation

Ed 510 Skills and Techniques of Supervision 3 hours
The supervisory process: group and individual processes and techniques; analysis of supervisory problems.

Ed 512 Research Procedures in Education 3 hours
Methods, techniques and tools of research. Development of a proposal for a study, and development of the criteria and methods for reading and evaluating research.

Ed 513 Evaluation of Classroom Instruction 3 hours
Analysis and evaluation of classroom instruction primarily by means of behavioral and enabling objectives; use of appropriate instruments to collect evaluative data; analysis of research relating to evaluation, supervision, teaching methods and group dynamics.

Ed 519 Contemporary Developments in Early Childhood Education 3 hours
An examination of recent research and developments in the field of early childhood education and the application of these developments in a variety of programs for young children. Includes studies of how children learn, curriculum development, methods and administrative organization.

Ed 520 Application of Learning and Developmental Theories to Early Childhood Education 3 hours
This course focuses on the application of developmental theory and learning theory to planning instructional experiences for young children in the areas of motor and perceptual development, language and cognitive development, and social-emotional, as well as affective development.

Ed 521 Administrative Media Programs 3 hours
Organizing, administering and coordinating media programs. Problems of acquiring, maintaining, and scheduling instructional equipment and materials. Personnel supervision.

Ed 522 Secondary School Curriculum 3 hours
Overview of the secondary school curriculum, with emphasis on the various subject fields; organization of the school for curriculum development; educational objectives; the course of study; evaluation of the secondary school curriculum.

Ed 523 Evaluation and Selection of Instructional Equipment 3 hours
A detailed examination of a variety of instructional equipment, including the analysis of the design of specific equipment and comparison between a number of makes and models of like items. This examination will lead to the writing of instructional performance specifications, and their bid purchase specifications.

Ed 524 Communication Theory 3 hours
A historical background of the development of educational technology is explored. The applications of all forms of communications media are related to the instructional setting.

Ed 527 Information Technology 3 hours
A survey of modern information systems from a philosophical and practical perspective. The origins, storage, transmission and retrieval of information in the educational setting will be explored, as will the technologies which assist these activities.

Ed 528 Educational Diagnosis and Prescription Pre-Academic 3 hours
Class is directed toward the development of competencies in the use of basic learning skill assessment techniques. Emphasis is placed on the ability to develop appropriate methods of instruction, observation and evaluation. Students will be expected to write individual educational prescriptive programs in cognitive, psychomotor and socio-emotional components.

Ed 546 Philosophy of Education 3 hours
A study of philosophical assumptions and their implications on the fundamental issues and practices of American education.

Ed 553 Elementary School Curriculum 3 hours
A systematic study of the elementary school curriculum, including pupil needs in everyday life situations; objectives; essentials of a good program; varying curriculum designs, organization of learning experiences; evaluation of learning; appraisal of newer curriculum practices.

Ed 559 Evaluation of Secondary School Programs 3 hours
Examination of the instruments of evaluation to identify quality characteristics of secondary school. Emphasis will be placed on the evaluative criteria developed by the National Study of Secondary School Evaluation.

Ed 564 Self-Instructional Systems and Learning Packages 3 hours
A study of the design and administration of self-instructional systems and learning packages. Programs in operation will be examined. Actual development of learning packages will be undertaken.

Ed 566 Curriculum Construction 3 hours
Basic social, philosophical and psychological factors for curriculum planning and organization at both the elementary and secondary levels, including practical emphasis upon specific techniques in curriculum making for the teacher.

Ed 569 Advanced Reading Instruction 3 hours
Emphasis is on the student's acquisition of advanced skills in the practical application of the basic principles of reading instruction. The course develops an awareness of secondary school problem areas in reading via guided practice assessment of student deficiencies, and practice in the prescription of reading methods and materials to meet the student needs in content fields. The course also presents remedial reading methodology for the resource room and planning of schoolwide reading programs. A major emphasis will be in research activities. Prerequisite: Ed 469 or consent of instructor.

Ed 571 Middle and Junior High School Curriculum 3 hours
The philosophical and historical backgrounds of junior high (7-9) and middle school (5-9) are studied. Students examine curricular and organizational patterns (traditional and innovative), forces and factors in curricular change, and the following: (1) scope and sequence, (2) articulation, (3) strategy of change and curricular evaluation, (4) finances. Opportunity for each student to design and develop curricular plans appropriate to individual requirements.
Ed 573 Public School Administration 3 hours
This course will present problems and issues of the various aspects of public school administration. There also will be opportunities to examine management models in education. There will be a focus on the current trends and practices in school administration.

Ed 574 School Supervision 3 hours
The role of the supervisor in relation to the changing demands of society; theories of leadership; group and individual processes, supervisory processes and techniques; curriculum change process; analysis of supervisory problems.

Ed 580 Parent, Teacher, Child, Community Relations 3 hours
Parent-teacher conferencing and interviewing techniques utilizing parent as educational resource; developing teacher-aid relationships; utilizing community agencies; involves demonstrations and observations.

Ed 597 Psychology of Reading Instruction 3 hours
An advanced course in the teaching of reading. Fundamental knowledge of the reading process and the causes of difficulty in learning to read. An examination of current issues in teaching children to read.

Ed 700 (p) In-Service Education

Educational Psychology

LOWER-DIVISION COURSES
EdPsy 225 Developmental Psychology for the Classroom 3 hours
Introduction to the processes of human development during the first two decades of life and the processes of learning, with attention to school applications. Designed to provide a basic cognitive foundation in the science of psychology for students entering the teacher education program.

UPPER-DIVISION COURSES
EdPsy 460 (G) Advanced Developmental Psychology 3 hours
An emphasis on current developmental theories and research. Theories dealing with various developmental phenomena will be compared and integrated where appropriate. Recommended prerequisite: Psy 311 (6 hours) or graduate standing.

EdPsy 462 (G) Normal and Abnormal Development of the Infant and Young Child 3 hours
This course focuses on patterns of normal and abnormal development in the child from conception to age 9, including the acquisition of motor, language, cognitive and social skills. Recommended prerequisite: junior standing.

GRADUATE COURSES
Courses numbered 400-499 and designated (G) may be taken for graduate credit.

EdPsy 520 Psychology of Learning 3 hours
Introduction to the major theories of learning current among psychologists doing research in the field. Experimentation and research underlying these theories applied to modern educational practices. Includes learning theory and practices at all age levels through adulthood. Prerequisite: 12-15 hours of psychology, including learning or behavior modification, or consent of instructor.

EdPsy 523 Individual Intelligence Testing 3 hours
Administration, scoring, interpretation and reporting of the Stanford Binet Intelligence Scale for Children Revised, Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale, and other selected clinical instruments. This course is open to students who are taking a planned program such as special education, counseling, or school psychology. Follow-up with EdPsy 524 is highly recommended before one makes professional use of skills learned. Consent of instructor.

EdPsy 524 Individual Intelligence Testing 3 hours
Selection, administration and interpretation of individual tests. Problems in testing of exceptional children and the integration of referral and history assessment data into a case study report, including an individual educational program. Prerequisite: EdPsy 523.

Library Science

UPPER-DIVISION COURSES
Lib 411 (G) Cataloging and Classification 3 hours
Introduction to the principles of cataloging, including establishing multiple access entries, descriptive cataloging, classification systems and subject cataloging.
Lib 421 (G) Information Sources and Services 3 hours
Fundamental concepts of reference service in various kinds of libraries. Use and evaluation of basic reference materials, print and nonprint.
Lib 427 (G) Organization of Library Media Programs 3 hours
Organization and management of a program to accomplish its various functions effectively. Includes technical processes of acquisition, computer cataloging, packaging and circulation as well as design and implementation of a library skills curriculum.
Lib 442 (G) Selection of Materials 3 hours
Introduction to and evaluation of selection tools and criteria for all types of print and nonprint materials, selection policies, and materials collection development.
Lib 480 (Eng 480) (G) Children's Literature 3 hours
A study of the many books available for children in the elementary school. (Applicable as Education on degree requirements and certification.)
Lib 489 (Eng 489) (G) Literature and Media for Young Adults 3 hours
A study of the literature and related media used in junior and senior high schools.

GRADUATE COURSES
Courses numbered 400-499 and designated (G) may be taken for graduate credit.

HE 151 Personal Hygiene 3 hours
Basic scientific knowledge for healthy living: relation of the health of individuals to family and community welfare and to national vitality and progress; fundamental factors involved in intelligent living.

HE 199 Special Studies
Terms and hours to be arranged.

HE 252 First Aid 2-3 hours
Emergency treatment of injuries or sudden illnesses, with emphasis on school situations; upon successful completion the student receives a Red Cross first aid certificate.

HE 253 First Aid Instructor 3 hours
This course is for advanced first aid students. Students receive additional cardio-pulmonary resuscitation instruction with a chance for an instructor's rating in this area as well as a first aid rating. Instructors are taught to handle the techniques and skill sessions, thus reducing the contact hours of professional staff. Prerequisite: HE 252 and Personal Safety Red Cross card.

HE 254 Cardio-Pulmonary Resuscitation 1 hour
This course is directed toward receiving Red Cross certification in CPR. It entails 8 to 10 hours of instruction and covers background and skill techniques in saving lives with CPR.

UPPER-DIVISION COURSES
HE 325 Nutrition 3 hours
The relationship of food and its components to health, with emphasis on the young adult; current national and international concerns.
HE 406 Special Individual Studies
Terms and hours to be arranged
Credit for HE 406 and 407, singly or combined, may not exceed six credit hours.

HE 407 Seminar
Terms and hours to be arranged
Credit for HE 406 and 407, singly or combined, may not exceed six credit hours.

HE 427 Introduction to Community and Public Health 2 hours
Nature, principles and growth of community and public health; vital statistics; consumer health; functions of voluntary and governmental health organizations and health education in Oregon public schools; special emphasis on teaching in public schools.
HE 434 Communicable, Degenerative and Chronic Diseases 3 hours
Modern concepts of diseases, prevention and control of diseases; characteristics of common communicable diseases; chronic disease problems; specific chronic diseases and programs of prevention and control.
HE 441 School Health Program (K-12) 3 hours
Provides students with the skills and competencies in administration of the health program, health services and curriculum design.
HE 462 Health in Society 3 hours
An analysis of current health issues, including drug education; an understanding of man's ecology and man's interaction to society; and the impact of political, psychological, sociological and economic factors on human health.
HE 467 Human Sexuality 3 hours
An examination of the various dimensions of human sexual expression with particular emphasis on implications for human health; includes, but not limited to, the biomedical, psychosocial and cultural aspects. There will be a focus on sex education.
Physical Education

LOWER-DIVISION COURSES

PE 110 Individual Health and Fitness 2 hours
Health values of physical fitness, components and measurements of physical fitness, conditioning programs, designing an individual fitness program, weight control and exercise, nutrition and exercise, disease and exercise, adapted fitness activities, community resources. Lab activities will include an exposure to various conditioning programs and completion of an individualized fitness program. Students will be able to assess their own fitness levels and design an appropriate individualized program. One hour of lecture and two hours of lab per week.

PE 100-119 Conditioning Activities 1 hour
Sports (baseball, basketball, etc.), weight training and conditioning, jogging and aerobic dance.

PE 120-129 Rhythms and Dance 1 hour
Folk and square dance, social dance, and basic rhythms.

PE 130-149 Individual Sports 1 hour
Badminton, tennis, archery, handball, racquetball, self-defense, wrestling, backpacking, bowling, golf, gymnastics, fishing.

PE 150-159 Team Sports 1 hour
Basketball, field sports, field hockey, recreational games, soccer, softball, volleyball.

PE 160-169 Aquatics 1 hour
Aquatics, life saving, water safety instruction, scuba.

PE 170-179 Elementary PE Activities 1 hour
(These courses are recommended for elementary education majors.)

PE 200-249 Professional Activities 1 hour
(For PE Majors and Minors.)

PE 250-269 Intercollegiate Athletics 1 hour

PE 230 Introduction to Physical Education 2 hours
This course initiates the professional student into the professional preparation program by overviewing the various programs and options. In addition, the history development, organization, philosophies and trends in the field are reviewed. Career opportunities and professional organization also are covered. From the study of these areas, students are motivated to develop their own philosophies, concepts and career choices.

UPPER-DIVISION COURSES

Students must have attained sophomore standing before admission to upper-division courses in physical education. Students planning to major in physical education must have approval of the departmental screening committee before enrolling in upper-division courses.

PE 310 Motor Development and Learning 3 hours
An examination of motor development in childhood and adolescence; analyzing theories and concepts applicable to motor learning and the teaching of motor skills.

PE 336 Outdoor Education Leadership 3 hours
Backgrounds and trends of the camping and outdoor education movement; includes brief study of related programs such as Girl and Boy Scouts, Camp fire, 4-H Clubs and YMCA with assistance of specialists; work in practical outdoor skills.

PE 337, 338, 339 Officiating Sports 1 hour each term
Rules, techniques and game practice in men's and women's sports.

PE 343 Organization and Administration of Physical Education 3 hours
Policies and procedures, facilities; staff; budget; scheduling, equipment.

PE 344 Physical Education in the Elementary School 3 hours
Theory and practice in rhythm; group and folk dancing; stunts, games, self-testing activities, tumbling; materials; planning and evaluation programs with references to basic principles of physical education for elementary and secondary teachers. Prerequisite: Junior standing; Recommended concurrent enrollment with Block.

Ed 345 Physical Education Methods and Materials (K-12) 3 hours
Development of teaching strategies in physical education activities, grades K-12. For majors and minors in physical education.

Ed 351 School Health Program 3 hours
Teaching of health education with emphasis on health knowledge, health attitudes and health habits of school children, and the development of a health service program. Special study of the state health education program.

Ed 352 Methods and Materials in Health Education (K-12) 3 hours
An in-depth and comprehensive methods and materials class teaching skills and competencies in administration of the health program, health services, philosophy and goals.

PE 359 Athletic Training and Conditioning 2 hours
Study and practice in massage, bandaging, treatment of sprains, bruises, strains and wounds, the importance of diet and conditioning.
PE 361 Gymnastic Coaching 2 hours
Demonstration and discussion of the fundamentals, individual skills, methods of instruction, philosophy of coaching and management of meets. Prerequisite: activity course in gymnastics.

PE 362 Tennis Coaching 2 hours
Demonstration and discussion of the fundamentals, individual skills, methods of instruction, philosophy of coaching and management of meets. Prerequisite: activity course in tennis.

PE 363 Golf Coaching 2 hours
Demonstration and discussion of the fundamentals, individual skills, methods of instruction, philosophy of coaching and management of meets. Prerequisite: activity course in golf.

PE 364 Swimming and Diving Coaching 2 hours
Demonstration and discussion of the fundamentals, individual skills, methods of instruction, philosophy of coaching and management of meets. Prerequisite: activity course in swimming.

PE 365 Football Coaching 2 hours
Demonstration and discussion of the fundamentals, individual skills, methods of instruction, systems of play, philosophy of coaching and management of games.

PE 366 Basketball Coaching 2 hours
Demonstration and discussion of the fundamentals, individual skills, methods of instruction, systems of play, philosophy of coaching and management of games. Prerequisite: activity course in basketball.

PE 367 Baseball Coaching 2 hours
Demonstration and discussion of the fundamentals, individual skills, methods of instruction, systems of play, philosophy of coaching and management of games.

PE 368 Track and Field Coaching 2 hours
Demonstration and discussion of the fundamentals, individual skills, methods of instruction, philosophy of coaching and management of meets. Prerequisite: activity course in track and field.

PE 369 Wrestling Coaching 2 hours
Demonstration and discussion of the fundamentals, individual skills, methods of instruction, philosophy of coaching and management of meets. Prerequisite: activity course in wrestling.

PE 370 Volleyball Coaching 2 hours
Demonstration and discussion of the fundamentals, individual skills, methods of instruction, philosophy of coaching and management of contests and tournaments. Prerequisite: activity course in volleyball.

PE 371 Kinesiology 3 hours
The study of human motion: implications for the learning and teaching of physical education activities and coaching of sports at the varsity level; includes a brief review of anatomy and physiology.

PE 375 Coaching Women's Athletics 2 hours
Philosophy, policies, and practices relating to the coaching and administration of sports programs for girls and women. Factors to be considered in training, conditioning, organizing, motivating and relating to women athletes and women's teams.

PE 406 Special Individual Studies 1-4 hours
Credit for PE 406, 407 and 408, singly or combined, may not exceed 9 credit hours.

PE 407 Seminar 1-4 hours
Credit for PE 406, 407 and 408, singly or combined, may not exceed 9 credit hours.

PE 408 Workshop 1-4 hours
Credit for PE 406, 407 and 408, singly or combined, may not exceed 9 credit hours.

PE 413 Physical Education and Recreation for the Handicapped 3 hours
Organization of programs, identification of the characteristics and needs of individuals; development and exploration of teaching materials and techniques; practical experience.

PE 444 Adaptive Physical Education 3 hours
Programs, methods, and facilities necessary for the physical education of those students who, because of disability, need remedial instruction.

PE 445 (G) The Physical Education Curriculum 3 hours
Construction of physical education curricula on the basis of accepted principles, criteria, functions and evaluations; emphasis on integration with the total school program.

PE 446 Tests and Measurements in Physical Education 3 hours
The use of tests and measurements in physical education; evaluation of objectives, programs and student achievement through measurement techniques.

PE 447 (G) Principles of Physical Education 3 hours
History, philosophy and trends; scientific bases; place of physical education in the general education program; practical problems. Prerequisite: senior standing or consent of instructor.

PE 473 Physiology of Exercise 3 hours
Physiological effects of muscular exercise, physical conditioning and training. The significance of these effects for health and for performance in activity programs.

PE 547 Principles of Physical Education 3 hours
History, philosophy and trends; scientific bases; place of physical education in the general education program; practical problems. Prerequisite: senior standing or consent of instructor.

Special Education

LOWER-DIVISION COURSES

SpEd 101, 102, 103, 201, 202 American Sign Language 3 hours each
Techniques for facilitating individual intensive training and practice in manual communication. Students are assigned to sections according to entry level skills after consultation with instructor.

SpEd 112 Laboratory Experience in Sign Language Interpreting 1-3 hours
This lab is designed to provide experience related to the interpreting theory classes.

SpEd 159 Visual/Kinetic Readiness for Communicative Competence in American Sign Language 3 hours
Students will be involved in activities designed to develop eye-body readiness for communicative competence in American Sign Language.

SpEd 151 Introduction to Interpreting 3 hours
Introduction to the art and profession of interpretation. Instills the student to the professional requirements, the knowledge of environmental conditions, the theories of interpretation, and instruction in the initial process of interpreting.

SpEd 152 Code of Ethics for Interpreters 3 hours
Study and discussion of the Code of Ethics of the Deaf, Inc. (RID) Code of Ethics, including application of principles in the Code to actual and hypothetical interpreting situations; methods of educating consumers regarding the role of the interpreter; learning to abide by the Code, and potential consequences of unethical behavior.

SpEd 155 Sign-to-Voice Interpreting I 4 hours
Skill development course designed to introduce beginning techniques of voice interpreting from American Sign Language or ASL-like signing to appropriate and acceptable English either signed, written, or spoken. Prerequisite: 6 credits of ASL. SpEd 151, 152.

SpEd 156 Voice-to-Sign Interpreting I 4 hours
Skill development course designed to assist students in acquiring basic interpreting competencies from English to American Sign Language. Emphasis on developing interpreting accuracy rather than speed. Transition will be made from consecutive to simultaneous voice to sign interpreting. Prerequisite: 6 credits of ASL. SpEd 151, 152.

SpEd 160 Fingerspelling I 2 hours
Introduction to and concentrated instruction in practice of fingerspelling at increasing levels of complexity. Prerequisite: SpEd 101, 102.

SpEd 200 Introduction to Careers in Special Education 2 hours
Review and survey of career opportunities in special education. Students will survey and study areas, visit facilities and meet persons in service to the handicapped in order to make appropriately make career choices in special education.

SpEd 212 Laboratory Experience in Sign Language Interpreting 1-3 hours
This lab is designed to continue to provide experience related to the interpreting theory classes.

SpEd 213 Final Supervised Internship Experience 12 hours
Students are placed in a full-time interpreting setting which is designed to provide intensive, supervised practical experience to complement and complete their interpreting preparation.

SpEd 250 Interpersonal Relationships 3 hours
Self-understanding and development emphasis upon attitudes, values, motivations, and emotional problems related to a career in interpreting. Format involves class and small group discussions and a variety of options.

SpEd 251 Interpreting Situations: Educational 3 hours
Designed to provide knowledge about the roles and responsibilities of students, instructors, and interpreters in elementary, secondary, and post-secondary educational settings and to provide training that will enable the student to develop skills required for functioning as an interpreter in educational settings. Prerequisite: SpEd 101, 102.
SpEd 252 Interpretive Situations: Free Lance 3 hours
This course is designed to teach the student how to anticipate a variety of interpreting situations, assess linguistic systems, determine and study specialized vocabulary, identify problems, and apply ethical solutions, arrange appropriate position, dress and environment, and provide practice in interpreting. Prerequisite: SpEd 101, 102, 103, 131, and 281.

SpEd 253 ASL Linguistics for Interpreters 3 hours
Students will examine the structural and grammatical principles of American Sign Language and expand skill in comprehension and expression of ASL. Prerequisite: 9 credits of ASL.

SpEd 255 Sign to Voice Interpretation II 4 hours
Skill development course designed to introduce advanced techniques of voice interpretation from American Sign Language to spoken English. Emphasis on developing interpreting speed, accuracy, clarity and flexibility. Discussion of effective methods of preparing for a sign-to-voice interpreting assignment. Prerequisite: SpEd 101, 102, 103, 153.

SpEd 256 Voice-to-Sign Interpretation II 4 hours
Skill development course designed to provide the student with an opportunity to continue to develop knowledge about and improve skills in the ability to convey a spoken or written English message into appropriate and acceptable American Sign Language, more ASL-like signing or a Manually Coded English sign system. Prerequisite: SpEd 101, 102, 103, 156.

SpEd 260 Fingertip Reading 2 hour
Continued concentrated instruction in practice of fingertip reading at increasing levels of complexity. Prerequisite: SpEd 101, 102, 103, 160.

UPPER-DIVISION COURSES

SpEd 406 (G) Special Individual Studies 3 hours
Terms and hours to be arranged
Developed for individual or special studies in a limited area of interest under the guidance of a designated faculty advisor.

SpEd 407 (G) Seminar 3 hours
Terms and hours to be arranged

SpEd 408 (G) Workshop 3 hours
Terms and hours to be arranged

SpEd 409 (G) Practicum 1-12 hours

SpEd 412 (G) Laboratory Experience 1-6 hours
An experience practicum to acquaint pre-service and in-service teachers with programs for children and youth in various societal and educational agencies; summer practicums in preschool and elementary education; practicums in addition to student teaching in subject matter areas to meet certification requirements. Limited to 6 hours.

SpEd 413 Student Teaching 3-15 hours
Handicapped Learner
Severely Handicapped
Speech Handicapped
Observing and teaching under the direction of a supervising teacher; opportunity for assuming direct responsibility for the learning activities of children or youth; developing skill in the techniques of teaching and classroom management; participation in the life of the school. Prerequisites vary according to the major area of study. Consult major area advisor for details. Prerequisite: for Handicapped Learner SpEd 421, 422, 472, 409.

SpEd 421 (G) Diagnosis and Prescription in Reading for the Handicapped Learner 3 hours
To provide instruction and training in case study techniques for diagnosing learning problems in reading, prescribing remedial approaches, and monitoring procedures to determine student progress.

SpEd 422 (G) Diagnosis and Prescription in Basic Skills for the Handicapped Learner 3 hours
To provide instruction and assistance in developing case study techniques for diagnosing learning problems in basic skills (inclusive of reading), prescribing remedial approaches and monitoring procedures to determine student progress.

SpEd 423 (G) Managing Programs for Handicapped Learners 3 hours
The management of instructional programs in various settings; use of different record-keeping systems and display techniques; managing teacher aides.

SpEd 444 (G) Medical Aspects in Special Education and Rehabilitation 3 hours
Medical terminology; etiology of those defects and disorders which necessitate special education for children or services for clients; genetic disorders, neurologic dysfunction, sensory defects, endocrine disorders, psychiatric disorders, birth defects and accidents. Agencies and professions which provide services to handicapped children.

SpEd 445 (G) Nature, Needs and Resources for Severely Handicapped Learners 3 hours
This course is designed to orient students in the Severely Handicapped Learner Program to the nature of persons with severe handicaps and to the range of the services and resources needed by the severely handicapped individuals and their families.
SpEd 446 (G) Educational Assessment for the Severely Handicapped 3 hours
The course is designed to teach the student to select and administer appropriate assessment instruments to evaluate the skills of severely handicapped students, to utilize evaluation data to identify and set instructional priorities, and to develop Individualized Education Programs (IEPs).

SpEd 447 (G) The Exceptional Parent 3 hours
Examines the special problems and concerns of parents of handicapped children, techniques of communicating with parents, and involvement of parents in the educational program.

SpEd 448 (G) Classroom and Behavior Management for the Severely Handicapped 1 hour
Focuses on the application of learning theory in the development of specific professional skills and technical knowledge relating to the delivery of services to the severely handicapped. Accompanies a 2-credit-hour practicum.

SpEd 449 (G) Curriculum for the Severely Handicapped 3 hours
An examination of the special content and methodology of education/training models for the severely handicapped. Topics include curriculum and programmatic techniques in self-help, motor language, cognitive, social, vocational, recreational, and sex education.

SpEd 450 (G) Managing Communication Systems for the Severely Handicapped 3 hours
Examination of specialized systems for teaching communication skills to the severely handicapped learner, including the non-verbal individual.

SpEd 451 (G) Programming for Severely Handicapped Learners 3 hours
Introduces student to the use of pinpointing, reinforcement, task analysis, data collection, and various teaching strategies which may be used with the severely handicapped. A required 2-credit-hour practicum accompanies this course.

SpEd 452 (G) Specialized Techniques for the Severely Handicapped 3 hours
This course focuses on the specialized equipment, handling skills, curriculum, assessment and instructional techniques which are used in educational programs for the multi-handicapped child who may have physical and/or sensory impairments.

SpEd 455 (G) Psychological Implications of Being Gifted 3 hours
A survey course covering a review of major theories and contemporary research on the nature of giftedness and talent. The course will examine the range and variety of exceptional abilities found in gifted children and, whenever possible, apply a theoretical perspective to explain the origins, facets and cultivation of gifted potential.

SpEd 470 (G) Education of the Exceptional Child 3 hours
Orientation to the psychology and education of the mentally handicapped, the gifted, the speech and hearing impaired, the disturbed, the physically handicapped, the visually impaired, the learning disabled and other special needs populations.

SpEd 472 (G) Instructional Materials and Methods on Reading and Basic Skills 3 hours
An introduction to instructional materials utilized in the teaching of reading and basic skills for the classroom teacher; criteria for the selection of books, materials, machines, and microsoftware; cognitive and affective considerations; budgeting/purchasing considerations; methods—analytic, linguistic, synthetic.

SpEd 474 (G) Educational Goals and Instructional Strategies for the Talented and Gifted 3 hours
Curricular planning procedures and teaching strategies for the talented and gifted student (K-12). An analysis and evaluation of instructional materials for TAG: Experience in developing curriculum and individual education plans for TAG.

SpEd 475 (G) Resource Development and Administrative Approaches for Talented and Gifted Programs 3 hours
An examination of the current laws and regulations in the light of historical perspective regarding programs for the talented and gifted. A study of administrative structures, programming approaches, criteria for developing community resources and evaluation models for TAG programs. Experience in writing proposals and evaluating programs.

SpEd 484 (G) Orientation to Deafness 3 hours
Introduction to the psychological, social, medical, educational and vocational problems of deaf and hard of hearing citizens.

SpEd 489 (G) Alternative and Organizational Patterns 3 hours
Educational and organizational programming for handicapped learners; alternative organizational patterns and curricula such as individualized instruction, mainstreaming, resource rooms, pre-vocational and work experience; and other topics.

Graduate Courses
Courses numbered 400-499 and designated G may be taken for graduate credit.

SpEd 501 Thesis or Field Study 3-9 hours

SpEd 506 Special Individual Studies Terms and hours to be arranged

SpEd 507 Seminar Terms and hours to be arranged

SpEd 508 Workshop Terms and hours to be arranged

SpEd 509 Practicum: Field Experience: Deafness 1-15 hours
Mentally Retarded
Multiple Handicapped
Severely Handicapped
Handicapped Learners in Field Settings
Field Experience With the Deaf

SpEd 510 Internship 3-12 hour
Supervised work experience with professional level responsibilities in public school, community college, or higher education. On-site supervision by appropriately trained and certified professionals. Supplementary conferences, readings and reports.

SpEd 515 Educational and Career Options for the Handicapped 3 hours
Pre-vocational, vocational, work experience programs and careers for handicapped learners in schools and agencies.

SpEd 516 Diagnosis of Learning Problems: Case Study Procedures 3 hours
Advanced case study techniques for diagnosing learning problems in reading, basic skills, and remedial approaches.

SpEd 517 Prescription for Learning Problems 3 hours
Provides instruction and training in developing and implementing a prescription that will mobilize the child and his/her environment to alleviate, accommodate, and/or compensate for the learning handicap. Pre-requisite participation in techniques for in-service presentations. Prerequisite: SpEd 516 or consent of instructor.

SpEd 518 Managing Classroom Behavior of Handicapped Learners 3 hours
A study of the theory and application of techniques for managing the classroom environment and the behavior problems of emotionally disturbed and handicapped learners.

SpEd 521 Special Topics in Special Education 3 hours
Current literature and research related to topics of concern to graduate students in special education. May be repeated with different topics. Maximum of 9 hours.

SpEd 528 Educational Diagnosis and Prescription: Preacadeamic 3 hours
Examination of and practice in diagnostic techniques in the non-academic skill areas. Includes motor, perceptual, linguistic, cognitive and social skill areas. Emphasis is on early identification of potential learning problems and prevention through use of prescriptive techniques.

SpEd 529 Advanced Programming for the Severely Handicapped 2 hours
This course focuses on the most advanced application of learning theory in the education of the severely handicapped learner. Specifically, it deals with the use of various stimulus control procedures, generalization of behavior and a behavioral approach to generative behaviors.

SpEd 530 Contemporary Issues in Education of Severely Handicapped Learners 3 hours
The focus of this course is on the current trends and issues in the education of the severely handicapped learner. Concerns will be examined from a current research related to issues in question.

SpEd 537 Selected Topics in the Psychology of Talent and Giftedness 3 hours
In-depth examination of psychological issues surrounding the phenomenon of exceptional ability and talent. The course content will vary, providing an opportunity to give extended attention to topics which are otherwise briefly covered in regular survey course offerings.

SpEd 538 Affective and Social Aspects in the Development of the Talented and Gifted 3 hours
The development of a talented and gifted individual's potential is influenced by a variety of emotional and social factors: parental expectations, social class, achievement motivation, peer relations, etc. This course will examine the developmental patterns of these affective and social-emotional needs. The implications of these needs for educational guidance and intervention will be explored.

SpEd 539 Final Supervised Field Experience 3-15 hours
Observing and teaching under the direction of a cooperating teacher; opportunity for assuming direct responsibility for the learning activities of handicapped children or youth; developing and applying the techniques of teaching and classroom management; participation in the life of the school. Full-time student teaching will include specific tasks and assignments by the college supervisor in conjunction with the cooperating teacher and/or clinician. Prerequisites according to the major area of study. Consult major area adviser for details.

Course Descriptions 113
SpEd 541 Teaching School Subjects to Deaf Students 3 hours
Overview of curriculum for schools for the deaf. Emphasis on reading, reading readiness, the psychology of the reading process, reading skills in relation to other parts of the curriculum, and remedial measures in teaching the deaf.

SpEd 542 Teaching Elementary School Subjects to Deaf Students 3 hours
Mathematics, social studies, art and science on the elementary and preschool levels of teaching the deaf. The use of audio-visual aids and other instructional devices.

SpEd 543 Teaching Secondary School Subjects to Deaf Students 3 hours
Mathematics, social studies and science on the intermediate and advanced levels. The use of audio-visual aids and other instructional devices.

SpEd 544 Programming for the Severely Emotionally Disturbed 3 hours
Focus on the learning characteristics and educational provisions for the severely emotionally disturbed individual.

SpEd 545 Educational Assessment for the Severely Handicapped 3 hours
This class covers the need for educational assessment, types of assessment devices available and selection of criteria. Students will administer selected assessments as part of an educational case study.

SpEd 551 Curricular Materials and Resources for Deaf Students 3 hours
Curriculum resources, methods and materials for programs based on the needs of deaf students.

SpEd 556 Deaf Language Development and Test of Deaf Language 3-5 hours
Orientation to sequential development of language and speech by normal and hearing-impaired children. Appropriate language tests are analyzed. Includes semantic, syntactic and pragmatic aspects of language development.

SpEd 557 Teaching Language to Elementary Deaf Children 3-4 hours
Specialized systems of teaching language to elementary deaf children. Presentation and development of techniques and materials used in teaching language to deaf children at the elementary level.

SpEd 560 Teaching Language to the Secondary Deaf Student 3-4 hours
Specialized systems of teaching language to secondary deaf pupils. Presentation and development of techniques and materials used in teaching language to deaf pupils at the secondary level.

SpEd 567 Teaching Speech to the Elementary Deaf Child 3 hours
Specialized systems in the elementary school; differentiating characteristics of vowel and consonant sounds; techniques for developing these sounds; goals and materials for speech development and speech correction.

SpEd 568 Teaching Speech to the Secondary Deaf Student 3 hours
Specialized systems for high school deaf students; differentiating characteristics of vowel and consonant sounds; techniques for developing and correcting these sounds; goals and materials for speech development and speech correction.

SpEd 580 Creativity 3 hours
An exploration of the requisites of creativity, conditions that aid and hinder it, and the relationship between intelligence and creativity. The course also will examine developmental influences and patterns of creative growth in talented and gifted individuals throughout the life span.

SpEd 583 The Preschool Deaf Child 3 hours
Development and organization of learning experiences in nursery and preschool programs for deaf children. Emphasis on the development of communication skills and the social and emotional maturation of young very deaf children. Laboratory experiences with deaf children.

SpEd 585 Administration of Special Education 3 hours
Organization and administration of special education programs. Laws, rules and regulations governing the administration of special education programs in Oregon school districts.

Speech Pathology and Audiology

UPPER-DIVISION COURSES

SPA 370 Phonetics 3 hours
A study of the phonetic symbols which represent the sounds of the English language. The production and physical aspects will be discussed briefly.

SPA 371 Speech Science 3 hours
An introductory study of the anatomy and physiology of the speech and hearing mechanisms which include respiration, phonation, articulation, the ear and hearing and the nervous system.

SPA 407 (G) Seminar 3 hours
SPA 409 (G) Practicum: Speech Pathology 1-9 hours
SPA 409 (G) Practicum: Audiology 1-9 hours
SPA 440 (G) Introduction to Speech Pathology and Audiology 3 hours
Fundamental principles in speech and language pathology and audiology; symptoms, etiology, assessment and therapy.

SPA 450 (G) Normal Language and Speech Development 3 hours
The readiness, physiologically and psychologically, for the development of speech and language: the structure of language including phonology, morphology, syntax with emphasis on normal development; modern grammar; dialect; cognitive aspects of language and assessment.

SPA 474 (G) Speech, Language and Hearing in the Schools 3 hours
Screening, assessment, therapeutic intervention, scheduling, caseload selection, and other topics related to the practice of speech pathology in the public schools. Prerequisites: SPA 478, 481, 488, 496, or consent of instructor.

SPA 478 (G) Diagnostic Methods in Speech and Language Pathology 3 hours
Principles and methods in the appraisal and diagnosis of speech and language disorders. Observation of clinic diagnostic tests and procedures are required. Prerequisites: SPA 370, 371, 440 or consent of instructor.

SPA 481 (G) Articulation and Language Disorders 3 hours
Articulation disorders of children and adults; symptoms, etiology and treatment. Prerequisites: SPA 370 and SPA 440 or consent of instructor.

SPA 484 (G) Introduction to Clinical Speech Therapy 2 hours
A study of articulation and language, the theories and procedures of each. The planning and procedures of each. The planning and writing of reports: some clinical interactions included. Prerequisites: SPA 370, SPA 393 or SPA 380, or consent of instructor.

SPA 485, 486 (G) Clinical Speech Pathology 2 hours each term
Actual clinical experience for student clinicians who are responsible for planning, treatment and progress reports of speech, language or hearing impaired children and adults. Prerequisites: SPA 484 and 481.

SPA 488 (G) Audiology: Hearing Testing 3 hours
A study of the physics of sound, types and causes of hearing loss, and audio-logic tests and their interpretation, including pure-tone and speech audiometry, masking, and special auditory tests. Actual administration of pure-tone and speech tests is required.

SPA 497 (G) Language Disorders 3 hours
A review of etiological factors and symptoms of language disorders, linguistic-cognitive language assessment, and intervention strategies. Prerequisites: SPA 370, 450 or consent of instructor.

GRADUATE COURSES

SPA 503 Thesis 3-9 hours
The planning and completion of the master’s thesis.

SPA 507 Seminar 1-3 hours

SPA 509 Practicum: Speech Pathology 1-9 hours
SPA 509 Practicum: Audiology 1-9 hours

SPA 530 Educational Audiology 3 hours
Diagnostic and prescriptive techniques for use with hearing-impaired children in the regular classroom, including audiometric testing, speech reading, auditory training, and amplification. Prerequisite: SPA 488 or consent of instructor.

SPA 532 Voice and Organic Disorders 3 hours
Voice and organic disorders, including cleft palate, aphasia and neurovascular disorders; symptoms, etiology and treatment. Prerequisites: SPA 371, 440, 481, or consent of instructor.

SPA 533 Speech Pathology: Stuttering 3 hours
Symptoms, etiology and treatment of stuttering with emphasis on the management of stuttering in school-age children. Prerequisite: SPA 440 or consent of instructor.

SPA 537 Advanced Speech Science 3 hours
An analytical study of the functional neurology, anatomy and physiology of the speech and hearing mechanism. Prerequisite: SPA 371 or consent of instructor.
PRESIDENT'S CABINET

RICHARD S. MEYERS, Ph.D., President
BILL F. COWART, Ph.D., Provost
PETER C. COURTNEY, J.D., Assistant to the President
MARGARET J. MAR, M.A., Director of Public Affairs
WILLIAM D. NEIFERT, Dean of Administration
STUART B. TENNANT, M.A., Dean of Students
President, Faculty Senate

THE FACULTY

ALLEN JOHN ADAMS (1969), Associate Professor of Creative Arts/Theater Arts.
B.A. 1964, North Central College; M.A. 1967, Northern Illinois University; Ph.D. 1969, University of Utah.

JANINE M. ALLEN (1985), Director of Admissions.
B.S. 1973, Kearney State College; M.A. 1979 University of Nebraska.

CHARLES ALLEN ALVA (1964), Professor of Humanities.

GERTRUDE JOANNE AMSPERG (1961), Professor of History.
B.A. 1942, Reed College; M.A. 1946, Radcliffe College. Ph.D. 1959, University of Minnesota.

SAMUEL KINGDON ANDERSON (1959), Professor of History.

FRANK L. ASHMORE (1976), Assistant Professor of Special Education.
B.S. 1966, Lyndon State College; M.S. 1974, Oregon State College of Education.

ROBERT RODGERS AYES (1975), Assistant Professor of Special Education.

ROBERT SAMUEL BAKER (1957-64, 1966), Associate Professor of Humanities.
B.A. 1953, Pacific University; M.A. 1956, University of Chicago.

FRANK HARTMUT BALKE (1972), Associate Professor of Humanities.

LOUIS BALMER (1977), Associate Professor of Education.
B.S. 1958, Oregon State University; M.S. 1968, Portland State University; Ed.D. 1971, University of North Carolina.

NEAL RAYMOND BANDICK (1970), Professor of Biology.
B.S. 1960, University of California, Davis; M.S. 1965, Trinity University; Ed.D. 1970, University of Michigan.

JAMES ALLAN BARNARD (1963), Professor of Mathematics.

ROBERT D. BARR (1982), Dean, OSU-WOSC School of Education; Professor of Education.

JAMES H. BEARD (1962), Professor of Psychology.

DORIS BEEKS (1976), Director, Continuing Education and Summer Programs, Research Associate.

ROY VINCENT BENNETT (1982), Instructor, Library.

HERMAN JOHN BERGERMAN (1966), Dean, School of Liberal Arts and Sciences; Professor of History.

K. JAMES BOUTIN (1979), Associate Professor of Health and Physical Education.
B.S. 1964, Lewis and Clark College; M.S. 1965, University of Southern California; Ph.D. 1983, Oregon State University.

MYRA JANE BRAND (1966), Professor of Creative Arts/Music.
B.A. 1958, Willamette University; M.M. 1971, University of Oregon; D.M.A. 1979, University of Oregon.

JOAN BRANDON (1962), Assistant Professor of Health and Physical Education.
B.S. 1960, Concordia Teacher's College; M.P.E. 1963, University of Nebraska.

LOUIS CARL BRANDON (1967), Associate Professor of Geography.
B.S. 1953, Concordia Teachers College; M.A. 1965, Ph.D. 1974, University of Nebraska.

EVERETTE LOWE BREWER (1973), Assistant Professor of Health and Physical Education.

RONALD JOHN BRINICAR (1968), Associate Professor, Registrar.
B.A. 1964, University of Oregon; M.S. 1976, Oregon College of Education.

RAY ARLYN BRODERSEN (1962), Professor of Geology; Chair, Natural Sciences and Mathematics Division.
B.A. 1953, Fresno State College; Ph.D. 1962, University of California, Berkeley.

WILLIAM DALLAS BURT (1976), Instructor in Special Education; Sign Language Interpreter.

GEORGE ALBERT CARRERA (1982), Associate Professor of Education.

JOSEPH RONALD CALIGUIRE (1966), Assistant Professor of Health and Physical Education.
B.S. 1952, M.S. 1966, University of New Mexico.

DALE WAYNE CANNON (1977), Associate Professor of Humanities.

DANIEL GEORGE CANNON (1967), Professor of Creative Arts.

JON CAREY (1976), Assistant Professor of Health and Physical Education.
M.S. 1973, Portland State University; M.Ed. 1979, Oregon State University.

JOHN JOSPEH CASEY (1965), Associate Professor of Creative Arts.
B.A. 1958, University of Oregon; M.F.A. 1962, California College of Arts and Crafts.

RONALD LEWIS CHATTHAM (1958-61, 1962), Professor of Geography.
B.A. 1952, University of California, Berkeley; M.A. 1957, Sacramento State College; Ph.D. 1962, Stanford University.

JERRY COURTSMAN (1984), Instructor of Counseling and Guidance.
B.A. 1973, University of Northern Colorado; M.S. 1978, Western Oregon State College.

MELVIN T. COLVIN (1976), Director of Computing Center; Assistant Professor.

ERIC JON COOLEY (1976), Associate Professor of Psychology.
B.A. 1972, Claremont Men's College; Ph.D. 1976, University of Texas.

SANDRA KAY COOPER (1979), Instructor, Continuing Education.
B.S. 1971, University of Oregon; M.S. 1982, Western Oregon State College.

ROSS RALPH CROTonen (1966), Professor of History; Chair, Social Science Division.

PETER C. COURTNEY (1984), Assistant to the President, Assistant Professor.
B.A. 1965, University of Idaho; M.P.A. 1966, University of Idaho; J.D. 1969, Boston University.

BILL F. COWART (1984), Provost, Professor.
B.S. 1954, Texas A & I University; M.A. 1959, Stephen F. Austin State College; Ph.D. 1963, The University of Texas.

MERLIN DUANE DARBY (1968), Director, Counseling Center; Professor of Counseling and Guidance.

GALE DAVIS (1967), Assistant Professor of Health and Physical Education.
B.S. 1926, Oregon College of Education; M.Ed. 1958, University of Oregon.

RICHARD ANTHONY DAVIS (1964) Professor of Creative Arts/Theater Arts.

WILLIAM ROBERT DAVIS (1967), Professor of Education.

ERHARD KARL DORTMUND (1958-59, 1961), Associate Professor of History.
B.A. 1952, University of Colorado; M.A. 1960, University of California, Berkeley.

DONALD HUBBARD DUNCAN (1961-63, 1965), Professor of Special Education.

NORMAN C. EBENE (1978), Associate Professor of Health and Physical Education.

DENNIS WAYNE EDDINGS (1968), Professor of Humanities.

VICTOR JERRY EMERY (1974), Assistant Professor, Auxiliary Services.
CLARENCE CLIFFORD GORCHELS (1966), Director of Library; Professor. B.S. 1940, Wisconsin State University; Oshkosh; B.S.I.S. 1945, University of Wisconsin; M.S. 1952, D.L.S. 1971, Columbia University.


LLOYD THEODORE HANSON (1960-63, 1965), Associate Professor of Humanities. B.A. 1950, Willamette University; M.A. 1957, University of Oregon.

HAROLD DALE HARP (1965), Associate Professor of Education. B.S. 1956, M.S. 1960, Oregon College of Education.

KENDALL V. HARRIS (1983), Assistant Director of Educational Media; Instructor. B.A. 1973, Brigham Young University.

SANDRA DORENE HARRIS (1978), Instructor, Financial Aid Office. B.S. 1964, University of Oregon.


WILMA S. HEIN (1973), Associate Professor of Health and Physical Education. B.A. 1959, California State University, Long Beach; M.S. 1965, University of Southern California; Ed.D. 1972, Brigham Young University.

BEVERLY HENSON HERZOG (1968), Associate Professor of Special Education; Chair, Special Education. B.S. 1961, Northwestern University; M.A. 1965, Ph.D. 1967, University of Michigan.

VERN DONALD HIEBERT (1959-63, 1965), Associate Professor of Mathematics. B.A. 1952, Willamette University; M.S. 1959, University of Illinois.

HOWARD CLINTON HILL (1962), Head Cataractor, Computer Technology Librarian; Assistant Professor. B.A. 1949, M.A. 1958, University of Washington.

BETTY PHILLIPS HOLDT (1963), Professor of Special Education. B.A. 1951, Mennonite College; Illinois; M.A. 1952, Gallaert College; M.A. 1960, Professional Diploma, 1962, Teachers College, Columbia University; Ed.D. 1975, Utah State University.

DON YOUNG HOSKISSON (1971), Associate Professor of Creative Arts; Art. B.S. 1962, M.A. 1963, Utah State University; M.F.A. 1971, Arizona State University.


MAJUDDIN MOHAMMED JAFFER (1958), Associate Professor of Chemistry. B.Sc. 1945, M.Sc. 1947, Osmania University, India; B.S.Ch.E. 1950, University of Michigan; M.S.Ch.E. 1951, University of North Dakota.


KENNETH D. JENSEN (1976), Associate Professor of Geography. B.A. 1963, California State University, Chico; M.A. 1964, University of North Dakota; Ph.D. 1974, Michigan State University.

RICHARD IMMANUEL JENSEN (1967-70, 1971), Associate Professor of Education, B.S. 1959, Dana College; M.Ed. 1963, University of Oregon; Ed.D. 1972, University of Wyoming.


ROBERT KAHN-BASS (1979), Assistant Professor of Health and Physical Education. B.A. 1964, San Jose State University; M.S. 1975, U.S. International University, San Diego.


JAMES CARSON KEESLEY (1970), Associate Professor of Psychology. A.B. 1958, Princeton University; M.A. 1962, San Jose State College; Ph.D. 1969, University of Oregon.


LEO JAMES KIRK (1983), Professor of Creative Arts/Art. B.A. 1951, Washburn University; M.A. 1959, Colorado State College.


KENNETH ANDREW KOSKO (1974), Assistant Professor of Education. B.A. 1971, Central Washington State College; M.S. 1974, Oregon College of Education.


LOTTE NORVIG LARSEN (1976), Reference and Serials Librarian; Assistant Professor. B.A. 1965, Seattle University; M.L.S. 1972, University of Washington.

MARCELENE S. LING (1976), Associate Professor of Education, Chair, Secondary Education. B.S. 1956, Oregon College of Education; M.Ed. 1971, Ed.D. 1976, Oregon State University.


ALYNN LAURENCE LYON (1967), Professor of Creative Arts/Music. B.S. 1958, M.A. 1960, University of Utah; Ph.D. 1965, Eastman School of Music, University of Rochester.

ROBERT FRANCIS MARTIN III (1972), Professor of Humanities.

HAROLD IRWIN MASON (1966), Associate Professor of Education; Director of Teacher Education and Placement.
B.S. 1956, M.S. 1960, Oregon State University.

MARGARET JANE MARK (1983), Director of Public Affairs, Assistant Professor.
B.A. 1969, Old Dominion University; M.L.S. 1977, San Jose State University.

JAMES THOMAS MATTINGLY (1968), Professor of Creative Arts/Art.

EILEEN T. MCCAFFREY (1984), Instructor of Special Education.
B.A. 1980, California State University, Sacramento.

DAVID VERNON MCCORKLE (1963), Professor of Biology.

JACQUELINE CALWELL MCCRAY (1975), Assistant Professor of Educational Psychology and Foundations.

ARTHUR ANDREW McELROY (1973), Professor of Special Education.

GLORIA JEAN MCFADDEN (1966), Professor of Education.

RICHARD ERWIN MEYER (1969), Associate Professor of Humanities.
B.A. 1965, Northwestern University; M.A. 1969, University of Washington.

RICHARD S. MEYERS (1983), President, Professor of Educational Psychology and Foundations, Professor of Music.
B.S. 1961, DePaul University; M.S. 1963, Ph.D. 1971, University of Southern California.

RUTH HATFIELD MILLION (1966), Associate Professor of Creative Arts/Music.
B.A. 1943, Georgetown College; M.M. 1946, American Conservatory.

DELA M. MINATO (1983), Admissions Counselor, Instructor.
B.S. 1978, Oregon College of Education; M.S. 1982, University of Oregon.

JAMES WILLMAN MOORE (1981), Assistant Professor, Student Services.
M.A. 1964, Washington University; Ph.D. 1978, Saint Louis University.

DENIS MICHAEL MORAN (1968), Associate Professor of Social Science.
B.A. 1965, Immaculate Heart College; M.A. 1967, Ohio State University; Ph.D. 1976, University of Oregon.

HORACE BLAKE MORAVINELLE (1960), Associate Dean of Students; Assistant Professor.
B.S. 1956, M.S. 1968, Oregon College of Education.

RONALD R. MORGALI (1967), Associate Professor of Mathematics.
M.S. 1965, Oregon State University; Ph.D. 1979, University of Oregon.

KENNETH HOLLY MYERS (1968), Professor of Education; Assistant Dean of Education for Academic Affairs.

WILLIAM DEAN NEIFERT (1975), Dean of Administration, Professor.

NORMAN NEUBR NELSON (1970), Professor of Mathematics.

JUDITH NIESLEIN (1984), Associate Director of Public Information; Instructor.
B.S. 1975, West Virginia University.

ROBERT OTTO NOVAK (1968), Professor of Biology.
B.S. 1952, Michigan State University; M.S. 1956, University of Illinois; Ph.D. 1963, University of Wisconsin.

ERNST MAYNARD OGDARD JR. (1966), Professor of Social Science.

DAVID OLSON (1964), Assistant Professor of Computer Science.
B.S. 1978, Oregon College of Education; M.S. 1982, Western Oregon State College; M.S. 1984, University of Oregon.

ZILAH ANN PAETH (1965), Head Acquisitions Librarian; Assistant Professor.

ROBERT LEDLAND PAGE (1978), Associate Professor of Creative Arts/Theater Arts.

HOWARD G. PARSHALL (1984), Assistant Professor of Accounting.

ANNA PENK (1973), Associate Professor of Mathematics.

LEWIS ARTHUR PENNOCK (1968), Professor of Biology.

SHERRY W. PERRY (1972), Budget Officer, Instructor.

LANCE JORDAN POPOFF (1981), Director of Financial Aids, Associate Professor.
B.S. 1970, Pacific University.

WILLIAM JAMES PUNKE (1971), Associate Professor of Creative Arts/Music.

MARVEL RATHBUN-KOHN (1977), Director of Health Services; College Physician; Professor.
B.S. 1948, University of Michigan; M.D. 1951, University of Michigan Medical School.

HELEN MARIE REDBIRD (1956-57, 1958), Professor of Social Science.

ALBERT REDSUN (1960), Associate Professor of Education.

LYNN J. REER (1962), Assistant Professor of Education.
B.A. 1964, Overland College; M.A. 1966, University of Michigan; Ph.D. 1962, Georgetown University.

JACQUELINE LEE RICE (1968), Associate Professor of Health and Physical Education.
B.S. 1962, University of Oregon; M.Ed. 1969, Oregon State University; Ed.S. 1979, Loma Linda University.

GUY HARLAN ROOTH (1966-68, 1969), Professor of Geography.
B.A. 1956, University of New Hampshire; M.S. 1960, Lehigh University; Ph.D. 1974, Oregon State University.

MARION OLINGO ROSSI (1965), Associate Professor of Humanities.
B.A. 1963, Idaho State University; M.A. 1965, University of Illinois.

THOMAS DAVID ROWLAND (1962-66, 1967), Professor of Special Education and Psychology; Director, Educational Evaluation Center.

ELDRED RUTHERFORD (1979), Associate Professor of Psychology.
B.A. 1958, Ph.D. 1964, University of California, Berkeley.

JACK CLINTON RYE (1970), Professor of Health and Physical Education; Chair, Health and Physical Education.

VICTOR EARL SAVICKI (1971), Professor of Psychology.
B.A. 1967, Carroll College; M.S. 1968, Ph.D. 1971, University of Massachusetts.

DEBORAH LYNNE SCHELP (1982), Instructor in Special Education.
B.S., M.S. 1981, Western Oregon State College.

MARION DALE SCHROCK (1970), Professor of Creative Arts/Music.

DAWN SCOTT (1977), Instructor in Special Education.

JOSEPH W. SEDELBAUGH (1985), Associate Professor of Counseling and Guidance.

HAROLD RAY SEWELL (1969), Associate Professor of Humanities.
B.A. 1953, M.A. 1956, Baylor University.

MARGARET ANN SHARROW (1981), Assistant Professor; Speech/Hearing Therapist.
M.A. 1975, Texas Tech University.

CARISH SHAY (1979), Associate Professor of Political Science.

AMER SINGH (1965), Professor of Economics.
B.A. 1935, Punjab University, India; M.S. 1961, Oregon State University and University of Minnesota; Ph.D. 1964, Oregon State University.

CAROL F. SISSON (1977), Associate Professor of Counseling and Guidance.

GEORGE DOSSON SLAWSON (1967), Assistant Professor of Humanities.
B.S. 1956, Oregon College of Education; M.A. 1964, University of Oregon.
CLAUDE EDWARD SMITH (1958), Director of Educational Media Center; Assistant Professor of Education.

JULIA SMITH (1984), Coordinator/Counselor for Disabled Students, Lecturer.
B.A. 1976, University of California, Santa Cruz; M.S. 1979, Oregon College of Education.

ROYCE LEE SMITH (1981), Associate Professor of Business.
B.A. 1957, M.A. 1964, Ph.D. 1969, University of Nebraska, Omaha.

THERESA A. SMITH (1984), Assistant Professor of Corrections.

EDWIN E. SNYDER (1979), Associate Professor of Creative Arts/Music.
B.S. 1953, West Chester State College, Pennsylvania; M.A. 1957, New York University; D.M.A. 1978, University of Southern California.

JOSEPH ARTHUR SOLDATI (1972), Professor of Humanities.
B.A. 1961, Oglesby College; M.A. 1968, University of California, Santa Barbara; Ph.D. 1972, Washington State University.

RICHARD ALLEN SORENSON (1969), Professor of Creative Arts/Music.
B.A. 1961, University of Northern Iowa; M.Mus.Ed. 1962, Eastman School of Music, University of Rochester; Ph.D. 1972, University of Colorado.

DONALD ANTOINE SPINAS (1967), Assistant Professor of Health and Physical Education.
B.S. 1957, M.S. 1963, University of Oregon.

LOWELL WAYNE SPRING (1968), Professor of Biology.
B.A. 1960, University of Northern Iowa; M.S. 1963, Ph.D. 1968, University of Washington.

BONNIE LOUISE STAEBLER (1976), Assistant Professor of Special Education.
B.S. 1970, Montana State University; M.S. 1976, Oregon College of Education.

LARRY JOSEPH STOBIE (1969), Associate Professor of Creative Arts/Art.

PETER GORDON STONE (1968), Associate Professor of Creative Arts/Art.

STUART BARDEN TENNANT (1985), Dean of Students; Professor.

RUTH ELIZABETH THRUSTON-TAYLOR (1978), Associate Professor of Humanities.

ROBERT RICHARD TOMPKINS (1969), Professor of Humanities.

JOHN M. TRACY (1984), Assistant Professor of Special Education.

VERNON RAY URTZ (1970), Professor of Education.

EDWARD BANTA WAGGONER (1973), Associate Professor of Humanities.
B.A. 1961, Trinity College; M.A. 1964, University of Iowa; Ph.D. 1973, Stanford University.

BRUCE WALCZYK (1982), Instructor in Creative Arts/Dance.
B.S. 1978, SUNY, Brockport; M.A. 1982, University of California, Los Angeles.

KENNETH MERRIAM WALKER (1957), Professor of Biology.
B.S. 1943, M.S. 1949, Ph.D. 1955, Oregon State University.

RICHARD EARL WALKER (1972), Professor of Education.
B.S. 1958, Millikin University; M.Ed. 1962, University of Illinois; Ed.D. 1966, University of Northern Colorado.

DAVID EDWARD WALLACE (1960), Professor of Creative Arts/Music; Director, Graduate Programs and Special Programs.
B.M. 1950, West Virginia University; M.M. 1951, Ph.D. 1964, Northwestern University.

MAXINE AMMER WARNATH (1962), Associate Professor of Psychology.
B.A. 1949, Brooklyn College; M.A. 1951, Teachers College; Ed.D. 1952, Columbia University.

DONALD JOSEPH WEISS (1966), Associate Professor of Humanities; Chair, Humanities Division.
B.A. 1953, Amherst College; M.A. 1953, Indiana University.

GARY B. WELANDER (1983), Assistant Professor of Education.

NEAL W. WERNER (1973), Assistant Director of Auxiliary Services, Instructor.
B.S. 1976, University of Oregon.

DONALD HARVEY WHITE (1971), Professor of Physics.
A.B. 1953, University of California, Berkeley; Ph.D. 1960, Cornell University.

WAYNE RODGERS WHITE (1967), Associate Professor of Geography.
B.S. 1961, East Texas State University; M.A. 1964, University of Texas; Ph.D. 1977, University of Oregon.

CATHERINE K. WHYTE (1984), Instructor Educational Psychology and Sociology.

DENNIS DALE WILLIAMS (1967), Assistant Professor of Mathematics.
B.A. 1964, University of Montana; M.A. 1965, University of Montana.

BETTY L. WOOD (1981), Coordinator of Interpreter Preparation Deafness Program, Assistant Professor.

EDWARD WRIGHT (1979), Associate Professor of Mathematics.

GEORGE LEE WYATT (1977), Professor of Economics.
B.B.A. 1968, University of Miami; M.A. 1969, Ph.D. 1971, University of Kentucky.

RONALD LLOYD WYNN (1969), Professor of Creative Arts/Music; Chair, Creative Arts Division.
B.A. 1950, New Mexico Highlands University.

BONNIE JEAN YOUNT (1969), Professor of Special Education, Assistant Dean of Education for Service and School Improvement.

Sign Language Interpreters
DOUG BAYTON
LIZ BAXTER
JOHNNIE BURT
LINDA CLEVELAND
KATHY EKEECK
SHARON SHELLEY

Emeritus Faculty and Administration

HELEN BLOODGETT ADDISON (1958), Assistant Professor Emeritus, Education.

FRANCES MATLING ARMOUR, B.A. (1953-75), Assistant Professor Emeritus, Library.

JOHN EDWARD BELLAMY, Ph.D. (1955-82), Professor Emeritus, Humanities.

RICHARD CHARLES BERG (1967), Emeritus Professor, Music.

DAVID SILIN BRODY, Ph.D. (1956-66, 1967-75), Professor Emeritus, Psychology.

WILLIAM EDWARD BURKE, Ph.D. (1968-78), Professor Emeritus, Physical Education.

GORDON WILDON CLARKE, Ph.D. (1968-78), Professor Emeritus, Humanities.

DOROTHY LOUISE COREY, M.A. (1968-82), Assistant Professor Emeritus, Biology.

RUTH PEARSON CULBERTSON, M.A. (1963-75), Associate Professor Emeritus, Art.

ERNIE LEE CUMMINS, Ed.D. (1957-84), Professor Emeritus, Physical Science and Science Education.

ETTA MAE WELLS DETERING, B.S. (1963-75), Assistant Professor Emeritus, Health Science.

MABEL EWALT DOBBS, M.M. (1962-76), Assistant Professor Emeritus, Music.

MARY AGNES DONALDSON, M.A. (1921-62), Associate Professor Emeritus, Education.

JAMES BRADFORD ELLINGSON (1971), Emeritus Professor, Education.

HENRY KENT FARLEY, Ed.D. (1947-70), Professor Emeritus, Education.
ROBERT CLARENCE LIVINGSTON, Ed.D. (1951-83), Professor Emeritus, Physical Education.
MAY FOLSOM LUCAS, M.S. (1957-75), Assistant Professor Emeritus, Education.
WILLIAM DEAN MCBETHUR, Ed.D. (1947-83), Professor Emeritus, Physical Education.
LUCILLE NAVARRE MILLSAP, Ed.D. (1949-75), Professor Emeritus, Education.
JACK DONALD MORTON, M.A. (1955-83), Dean of Students Emeritus.
ANTON POSTL, Ph.D. (1947-81), Professor Emeritus, Chemistry.
LEONARD WILLIAM RICE, Ph.D. (1962-77), President Emeritus.
RICHARD GERALD SHOLLENBERGER, M.Ed. (1965-83), Assistant Professor Emeritus, Physical Education.
JOHN NATHAN SPARKS, B.S. (1960-81), Assistant Professor Emeritus, Accounting.

ELLIS ARNOLD STEBBINS, B.A. (1928-68), Dean Emeritus, Administration.
MARGARET LILLIAN STEINER, B.A. (1947-75), Assistant Professor Emeritus, Library.
HENRY EVERETT TETZ, M.S. (1957-70), Assistant Professor Emeritus, Education.
ERNEST C. TIMPANI, M.S. (1969-81), Professor Emeritus, Corrections.
LEONA ESTHER TODD Ph.D. (1960-1984), Professor Emeritus, Biology.

JESSE HOWARD GARRISON, Ed.D. (1959-82), Professor Emeritus, Education.
FRANCIS D. HAINES, Ph.D. (1951-64), Professor Emeritus of Social Science.
PEARL BIRCH HEATH, M.S. (1927-63), Professor Emeritus, Art.
LELAND ELMER HESS, Ph.D. (1956-79), Professor Emeritus, Political Science.
MARGARET LOUISE HIATT, Ed.D. (1949-83), Professor Emeritus, Education.
MARTHA HELEN HILL, B.S. (1945-75), Assistant Professor Emeritus, Administration.
RUTH ELIZABETH LAUTENBACH, Ed.D. (1940-74), Professor Emeritus, Physical Education.
GERALD LEINWAND, Ph.D. (1977-82), President Emeritus.
Teaching Research

Teaching Research, located on the WOSC campus, is a separate division of the Oregon State System of Higher Education. It is directly responsible to the State System’s Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs, whose office is in Eugene.

All professional members of Teaching Research have an academic appointment and accompanying rank, but are not required to be involved in preservice activities. Instead, the staff are fully engaged in research, development, dissemination, or evaluation activities.

In establishing Teaching Research, the Board of Higher Education determined four specific objectives:

1. Identify areas related to the teaching-learning process in which experimentation and research are urgently needed;
2. Plan and conduct research projects leading to improved teaching procedures at the various levels of instruction;
3. Provide the State System of Higher Education with an agency designed to expand knowledge related to teaching in a way comparable to that employed in other disciplines; and
4. Provide the State System of Higher Education with a facility designed to attract and wisely use the financial support which is available in this field through public and private sources.

Infant and Child Center

The center is part of the Special Education Department of Teaching Research. It recently was awarded national validation by The Department of Education for its unique educational and training approach. As a national model center for preschool education for the handicapped, it serves the Monmouth Independence, Dallas and Salem areas primarily, with other students coming from outlying areas. The data generated from these programs have provided the basis for several books, monographs, and curriculum guides concerning education for handicapped students.

About 60 children from infancy to age 12 are in center programs, which include:

- Preschool handicapped classroom
- Prescriptive classroom
- Parent clinic
- Elementary severely handicapped classroom
- Secondary severely handicapped classroom

Group homes are provided for severely handicapped youth in trouble.

A major objective of the center is the development of procedures for teaching preschool handicapped and non-handicapped children. These procedures form the basis of the training of many teachers from federal states who study at the center each year. A followup service is provided for teachers who have completed this training. The center also trains parents in the care of their handicapped children.

It also serves as a practical center for many WOSC and Oregon State University students. Most of these students are WOSC undergraduates who receive credit for the courses. Introduction to Careers in Special Education and Field Experience in the Helping Professions. Others include WOSC graduate students in special education programs and early childhood education and OSU graduates in psychology.

Further information about center programs may be obtained by writing to the director of the Infant and Child Center, Teaching Research Division, Monmouth, Ore. 97361.

Faculty

JO ANN AHERN (1984), Research Assistant, A.A. 1983, Lane Community College.
LYNN BLAIR-THOMAS (1984), Assistant Research Professor, M.S. 1976, Oregon College of Education.
FRANKIE BLASCH (1975), Instructor.
GLENN BROSTROM (1983), Assistant Research Professor, M.S. 1964, Oregon State University.
BETTY BRUMMET (1984), Instructor, B.A. 1959, Oregon State University.
MICHAEL BULLIS (1964), Assistant Research Professor, Ph.D. 1983, Oregon State University.
CAROL BUNSE (1974), Assistant Research Professor, B.A. 1975, Oregon College of Education.
DARROL COLLINS (1984), Research Assistant.
CHRISTINE CREECY (1983), Research Assistant.
BRUCE DALKE (1984), Associate Research Professor, M.S. 1970, Oregon College of Education.
TIFFANY ELLENBURG (1984), Research Assistant.
MARY LEE FAY (1978), Instructor.
GLEN FIELDING (1980), Associate Research Professor, Ph.D. 1980, Oregon State University.
JOHN GALLAGHER (1983), Instructor.
DENNIS GIFFORD (1983), Instructor.
GARY GLASENAPP (1984), Instructor, M.S. 1975, University of Oregon.
CONNIE JENNINGS (1980), Research Assistant.
NANCY JOHNSON-DORN (1977), Assistant Research Professor, B.A. 1980, Oregon College of Education.
CHRISTINE KEENE (1980), Assistant Research Professor, B.S. 1975, University of Wisconsin, Oshkosh.
BARBARA LINDLEY-SOUTHARD (1982), Assistant Research Professor, B.S. 1978, Oregon College of Education.

SANDRA MANNING (1978), Instructor, B.A. 1974, Oregon College of Education.
BESSIE MCDONNELL (1984), Research Assistant.
JULIE MOFFET (1983), Research Assistant.
ROBERT OLSEN (1974), Associate Research Professor, M.S. 1970, Oregon College of Education.
JOYCE PETERS (1980), Assistant Research Professor, M.S. 1970, Oregon College of Education.
GAIL ROGERS (1978), Instructor.
CHARITY ROWLAND (1983), Assistant Research Professor, Ph.D. 1983, University of Oklahoma.
H. DEL SCHALOCK (1962), Research Professor, Ph.D. 1955, University of Nebraska.
JUDY SMITH (1983), Instructor, M.A. 1977, Gonzaga University.
MICHAEL STEWART (1968), Associate Research Professor, B.S. 1967, University of Oregon.
KATHLEEN STREMEL-CAMPBELL (1979), Research Professor, M.A. 1971, Kansas State University.
VICTORIA PIAZZA TEMPLEMAN (1972), Associate Research Professor, M.A. 1975, Oregon College of Education.
JANE WILLEM TOEWS (1978), Associate Research Professor, M.S. 1977, Indiana University.
JOYCE VAN ANNE (1981), Instructor, B.A. 1979, Sonoma State University.
TINA FARNES WILSON (1978), Assistant Research Professor, A.A. 1976, Clackamas Community College.
Western Oregon State College is a member of the Oregon State System of Higher Education, which was organized in 1932 to provide educational opportunities to Oregon citizens throughout the state within a closely articulated framework of member institutions.

**State Board Members**

The State System is governed by the State Board of Higher Education whose members are appointed by the governor with confirmation of the State Senate. Board terms are four years for regular members and two years for student members (designated by *). Their names and term expiration dates are terms expire on June 30 of the year shown:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Term Expiration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LOUIS B. PERRY</td>
<td>Portland</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President and Chair</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALVIN R. BATISTE</td>
<td>Portland</td>
<td>1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vice President and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Member, Executive Committee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDWARD C. HARMS Jr.</td>
<td>Springfield</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Member, Executive Committee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAMES C. PETERSEN</td>
<td>La Grande</td>
<td>1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Member, Executive Committee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOHN W. ALLTUCKER</td>
<td>Veneta</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENE CHAO</td>
<td>Hillsboro</td>
<td>1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TERRENCE A. CLARK*</td>
<td>Portland</td>
<td>1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARRIETTE FLANAGAN</td>
<td>Ontario</td>
<td>1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RICHARD E. HENSLEY</td>
<td>Medford</td>
<td>1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JANET T. NELSON</td>
<td>Coos Bay</td>
<td>1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINDA L. WALLING*</td>
<td>Independence</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Members of the State System are Oregon State University, Corvallis; University of Oregon, Eugene; Portland State University, Portland; Western Oregon State College, Monmouth; Eastern Oregon State College, La Grande; Southern Oregon State College, Ashland; Oregon Institute of Technology, Klamath Falls; and Oregon Health Sciences University, Portland.

The Chancellor’s Office of Academic Affairs provides coordination and service to assure that a broadly based continuing education program is available through the member institutions.

**Administrative Staff**

The State Board of Higher Education offices are centralized in Eugene. The administrative staff of the State System are:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAM E. DAVIS, Ed.D.</td>
<td>Chancellor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. L. HUNDERUP, M.B.A., C.P.A.</td>
<td>Vice Chancellor for Facilities Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLARETHEL KAHANANUI, M.A.</td>
<td>Acting Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. T. LEHMAN Jr., B.S.</td>
<td>Vice Chancellor for Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WIL H. POST, M.B.A.</td>
<td>Vice Chancellor for Public Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILMA FOSTER, M.A.</td>
<td>Secretary, State Board of Higher Education</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Institutional Executives**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LARRY J. BLAKE, Ph.D.</td>
<td>President, Oregon Institute of Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOSEPH C. BLUMEL, Ph.D., LL.D.</td>
<td>President, Portland State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOHN V. BYRNE, Ph.D.</td>
<td>President, Oregon State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAVID E. GILBERT, Ph.D.</td>
<td>President, Eastern Oregon State College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEONARD LASTER, M.D.</td>
<td>President, Oregon Health Sciences University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RICHARD S. MEYERS, Ph.D.</td>
<td>President, Western Oregon State College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAUL OLOM, Ph.D.</td>
<td>President, University of Oregon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATALIE A. SICURO, Ph.D.</td>
<td>President, Southern Oregon State College</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Academic Calendar, 3  
Accessibility Office, 23  
Accreditation, 7  
Admissions Procedures, 10  
Admissions  
Freshman, 10  
International Students, 12  
Non-Admitted Students, 11  
Transfer Students, 11  
Advising, 26  
Aerospace Studies (Air Force ROTC), 44  
Agency Counseling Program, 60, 73  
Applying for Aid, 14  
Art, 30  
Associated Students, 22  
Associate of Arts, 43  
Athletics, 22  
Awards, 24  
Bilingual/Multicultural Program, 48, 51  
Biology, 34  
Business and Economics, 42  
Campus, 7  
Campus History, 7  
Campus Services for Disabled Students, 23  
Career Development Center, 24  
Challenging a Course, 20  
Class Standing, 18  
Clinical Child and Youth Work, 74  
College Aid Sources, 15  
College Level Examination Program, 20  
College Organization, 7  
Commencement, 18  
Community Services, 8  
Computer Resource Center, 8  
Computer Science, 42  
Correctional Administration, 74  
Corrections, 39  
Counseling, 72  
Counseling and Guidance Department, 60  
Counseling Center, 23  
Course Descriptions  
Anthropology, 93  
Art, 76  
Art Education, 78  
Biology, 88  
Botany, 89  
Business, 94  
Chemistry, 89  
Clinical Child and Youth Work, 95  
Computer Science, 89  
Computer Science Education, 104  
Correctional Administration, 96  
Counseling, 104  
Creative Arts, 76  
Dance, 78  
Economics, 96  
Education, 104, 105  
Educational Psychology, 109  
English, 83  
Fire Services Administration, 97  
French, 84  
General Science, 90  
Geography, 98  
Geology, 91  
German, 84  
Health, 109  
History, 99  
Honors, 76  
Humanities, 83, 85  
Journalism, 85  
Law Enforcement, 100  
Library Science, 109  
Mathematics, 91  
Military Science (ROTC), 76  
Music, 80  
Music Education, 81  
Music Performance, 82  
Natural Sciences and Mathematics, 88  
Philosophy, 85  
Physical Education, 110  
Physics, 92  
Political Science, 101  
Psychology, 101  
Religion, 86  
Romance Languages, 87  
ROTC, 76  
Social Science, 93, 103  
Sociology, 103  
Spanish, 87  
Special Education, 111  
Speech, 87  
Speech Pathology and Audiology, 114  
Theater Arts, 82  
Writing, 88  
Zoology, 93  
Course Numbering System, 18  
Creative Arts, 30  
Dance, 31  
Degree Components, 26  
Degrees Offered, 7  
Determining Residency, 13  
Division of Continuing Education and Summer Programs, 20  
Economics, 42  
Education Programs, 47  
Educational Evaluation Center, 8, 58  
Educational Media, 65  
Educational Media Center (EMC), 60  
Educational Psychology and Foundations, 60  
Elementary Block, 48  
Elementary Education, 47  
Employment, 16  
English, 33  
Entering Western, 9  
Entertainment and the Arts, 22  
Faculty, 116  
Fee Refunds, 12  
Federal Financial Aid Programs, 14  
Financial Aid, 14  
Fire Services Administration, 39  
Foreign Studies Program, 33  
Geography, 40  
German Studies Abroad, 34  
Grades, 19  
Graduate Study, 61  
Admission Procedures, 62  
Clinical Child and Youth Work, 74  
Correctional Administration, 74  
Counseling, 72  
Education, 65  
Educational Specialists Programs, 69  
Interdisciplinary Studies, 73  
Master of Arts in Teaching, 65  
Music Education, 65  
Non-Degree Program, 65  
Programs, 64  
Program Objectives, 62  
Procedures, 64  
Programs, 62  
Regulations, 62, 63  
Health and Physical Education, 57  
Health Service, 23  
History, 40  
History, Western, 7  
Honor Programs, 43  
Housing, 16  
Housing Policies, 17  
Humanities, 32  
Infant and Child Center, 121  
Interdisciplinary Studies, 42, 73  
International Student Services, 24  
International Studies, 42  
Interpreting Preparation, 59  
Journalism, 33  
Law Enforcement, 40  
Learning Activities Resources Center, 8  
Learning Resource Center, 24  
Liberal Arts Core Curriculum, 26  
Library, 7  
Loan Fund Sources, 16  
Location, 7  
Mathematics, 35  
Map, 123  
Micronesian Special Services Project, 24  
Military Science (ROTC), 43  
Minority Affairs, 24  
Music, 31  
Music Education, 65  
Natural Sciences, 35  
Natural Sciences and Mathematics, 34  
Naval Science (Navel ROTC), 44  
Off-Campus Housing, 17  
Oregon State System of Higher Education, 122  
OSU-WOSC School of Education, 45  
Admission and Registration Procedures, 46  
Course and Program Availability, 46  
Objectives of Teacher Education, 46  
Programs, 47  
Phi Kappa Phi, 24  
Preprofessional Programs, 35  
Preprofessional Study, 41  
Psychology, 40  
Reading, 60  
Regional Resource Center on Deafness, 8, 58  
Registration, 18  
Registration and Academic Policies, 18  
Rehabilitation Counseling with Deaf Clients, 60, 73  
Requirements for Degrees, 18  
Residence Halls, 17  
Room and Board Rates, 16  
ROTC, 43  
Scholarship Requirements, 20  
School Counseling Program, 60, 73  
School of Liberal Arts and Sciences, 30  
Science and Mathematics Education, 57  
Secondary Block, 51  
Secondary Education, 51  
Short Term Funding, 16  
Social Science, 40  
Special Education, 58, 69  
Special Fees, 12  
Special Instructional Facilities, 7  
Speech and Hearing Center, 8, 58  
State Financial Aid Programs, 14  
Student Activities, 22  
Student Conduct Program, 24  
Student Expenses, 14  
Student Life, 22  
Student Records Policy, 24  
Student Resources, 23  
Student Teaching, 48, 51  
Summer Basic Skills Clinic, 8, 58  
Summer Programs, 20  
Teacher Preparation, 31  
Teaching Research Division, 121  
The Arts, 31  
Theatre Arts, 31  
Tuition and Fees, 12  
Undergraduate Grading Standards, 19  
Undergraduate Programs, 25  
Veterans Administration Standards, 20  
Veterans Educational Aid, 16  
Vocational and Technical Education, 60  
Welcome to Western, 5  
Women's Resources, 24  
Writing, 33